INDEX

With which is consolidated MINING AND METALLURGY

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

ESTABLISHED 1866

117238

VOLUME LXXIV.

JULY TO DECEMBER

1902

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL
INCORPORATED
261 Broadway, NEW YORK

THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL

VOLUME LXXIV. JULY TO DECEMBER, 1902

INDEX

(Illustrated Articles are Designated by an Asterisk; Names of Books Noted are in Quotation Marks.)

A

Abangarez District, Costa Rica..... 213
Abangarez Gold-fields, Ltd., Costa Rica..... 213
Abbe Engineering Co., N. Y..... 558
*Abbe's Pat. Ball Grinding Mill..... 21
Abbey Mg. Co., N. M..... 290
Abbott's Pat. Air-Feeding Apparatus for Furnaces..... 418
*Abel, Sir Frederick Augustus..... 345
Aberdeen Mg. Co., N. M..... 460
Abrasive Materials Production, U. S..... 218
Abundancia Mine, Mexico..... 726
Abwarner Kraft Machinen Gesellschaft's Pat. Utilizing Blast Furnace Gases..... 383
Abyssinia, Gold Production..... 10
Acacia Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....422, 527
Acceptance, Constructive..... 378
Accident at Daly West Mine, Utah..... 106
Accident Mine, Colo. 26, 196, 861
Accident to Miner by Falling Cage..... 449
Accident at Rolling Mills Mine, Johnston, Pa. 72
Accident, When not Liable for in Unused Part of Mine..... 347
Accidents, Coal Mine 539, 783, 811
Accidents, Coal Mining in Great Britain.. 812
Accidents, Coal Mining in Kentucky..... 626
Accidents, Copper Mining in Michigan..... 560
*Accidents, Fatal in Coal Mines in North America in 1901..... 542
Accidents, Hoisting in Great Britain..... 651
Accidents, Iron Mining in Michigan.....561, 597
Accidents, Mining, First Aid to the Injured in 341
Acetylene Gas for Mine Lighting..... 453
Acheson's Pat. Graphitizing Electrodes..... 21
Acheson's Pat. Making Graphite..... 590
Accidents, Shaft in British Coal Mines.... 812
Acids, Market and Prices, N. Y.....Weekly
Acids, Mineral, Production in U. S..... 184
Acid Sulphuric, Industry in U. S..... 182
Acid, Waste, Disposition of..... 445
Acklin's Pat. Car Haul..... 490
Acklin's Pat. Overhead Tramway..... 490
Acme Cement Co., Mo..... 89
Acme Mg. Machine Co., Utah..... 56
Acme Supply Co., La..... 861
Adaline Mine, Colo..... 723
Ada Mine, Mont..... 290
Adamite Abrasive Co., N. Y. 759
Adams, Charles Kendall..... 192
Adams, E. J.....491, 657
Adams, George R. 824
Adams, J..... 419
Adams, Randolph..... 158
Adam's Pat. Drill Rod Grab..... 284
Adams, W. H.....23, 384
Addie C. Mine, Colo..... 459
Addie Mine, Idaho 91, 494, 724
*Adkinson, H. M. Silver Mine of Texas.... 150
Adler Creek Mg. Co., S. D..... 62
Adobe Smelting Furnace, Chorera, Mex..... 145
Adventure Con. Mg. Co., Mich..94, 126, 197, 228, 258, 322, 389, 423, 426, 459, 527, 631, 692, 724, 861
Adverse Claims, Suits on in Canada..... 624
Aetna Mine, Colo. 92
After Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 386
Afterthought Mine, Cal.....256, 595
Ager Mine, Cal..... 421
Agreements, Binding, Between Owners of Undivided Interests 485
Aguacate District, Costa Rica..... 210
Ahmeek Mine, Mich...197, 258, 389, 528, 561, 796
Ah Quay Mine, B. C..... 29
Aichino, G., Bauxite in Italy..... 41
Ainsworth, William & Sons, Colo..... 456
*Ainsworth, William & Sons, Shattuck Patent Solar Attachment 315
Air Cleaning from Sandblast Apparatus, Mathewson's Pat..... 316
Air Compressor, Gruschow's Pat..... 628
*Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Linton's Pat.... 121
*Air Compressor, New 755
Air Compressor Regulator, Prellwitz's Pat.. 556
*Air Compressor Relief Valve, Giesler's Pat. 791
*Air Compressor, St. Croix's Pat..... 489
Air Compressor Valve, Metcalf's Pat..... 756
Airis, E. H..... 557
Air Liquefying, Place's Pat.....351, 627
Air Pressure Regulator, Dickinson's Pat.... 157
Ajax Metal Company's Pat., Treatment of Alloys 591
Ajax Mine, Colo..... 631
Ajax Mine, Mont.....197, 228
Ajax Mg. Co., S. D..... 529
Ajax Mg. Co., Utah.....425, 599
Akron Mg. Co., Colo.....26, 125, 195
Aksarben Mg. Co., S. D..... 461
Aktiengesellschaft fur Feld-und-Kleinbahnen-Bedarf, Germany..... 24
Alabama Coal Land and Mineral Co, Ala..... 457
Alabama Coal Miners' Strike..31, 39, 71, 98, 130, 464, 558
Alabama Coal Miners' Strike and the Iron Industry 65
Alabama Coal Miners' Wage Scale..... 91
Alabama, Coke Ovens 833
Alabama, Coke Production 109
Alabama Con. Coal and Iron Co..... 394
Alabama, Convict Laborers 864
Alabama, Gold Mining in..... 242
Alabama, Iron and Steel Shipments.99, 231, 263, 728
Alabama, Macehinists' Strike 394
Alabama Steel and Wire Co..65, 393, 428, 602, 630
Alabama Tube and Iron Co., Ala..... 728
*Aladdin Reading Lens..... 155
Alameda County Miners' Association, Cal.... 722
Alameda Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 595
Alameda Mine, Mont..... 495
Alameda Oil Co., Cal..... 499
Alamo Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Oregon..... 228
Alaska, Coal Deposits 457
*Alaska, Copper Deposits of the White, Tanana and Copper River Regions 13
"Alaska, Facts About" 819
Alaska Gold-Fields, Ltd., Alaska, Report.. 786
Alaska, Gold Mining in the Nome District.. 447
Alaska Mine, Alaska..... 457
Alaska, Seward Peninsula..... 448
*Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska, Report 551
Albany Mine, Wyo..... 358
Albion Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 692
Albion Hill Mg. Co., Cal..... 422
Alcott, W. J..... 158
Alder Creek Mine, Cal..... 124
Alder Creek Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 829
Alder Gulch Mg. Co., Mont.....323, 796
Aldrich Dredge, Idaho..... 494
Alers, S. O. 824
Alexander, A. B., "Notes on Fishing Methods in the South Sea Islands"..... 716
Alexander's Pat. Elevated-Cable System of Transportation 55
Alexander, W. E. 858
Alfarena Mine, Mex..... 128
Algeria, Phosphate Exports.....203, 430
Algeria, Phosphate Industry..... 605
Algoma Colliery Explosion in West Virginia. 416
Algoma District, Prospecting in Ont..... 165
Algoma Steel Co. 600, 725
Alice A. Mine, Ont..... 128
Alice Mine, Ariz. 760
Alice Mine, Cal.....387, 421
Alice Mine, Mont.....357, 390, 763
Allunde Mine, Colo. 860
Alkali Metal Alloys, Jaubert's Pat..... 489
Alkali Metal Sulphates, Separating from Mixed Solutions, Hoepfner's Pat..... 121
Alkali Production, Frasch's Pat..... 253
Allegheny Ore and Iron Co., Va..... 593
Allendorfer's Pat. Ladle Stopper..... 656
*Allendorfer's Pat. Refractory Stopper..... 656
Allen, D. H. 758
Allen, Otis R..... 491
Allen Quarry, N. J..... 390
Allentown Rolling Mills, Pa. 859
Allesandro Copper Co., N. M..... 460
Allis-Chalmers Co..56, 159, 193, 223, 255, 286, 319, 353, 385, 420, 455, 491, 594, 629, 658, 688, 722, 759, 765, 793, 825
Allison Ranch Mine, Cal.....194, 256, 421
Allis's Pat. Compound for Use in Reducing Metal Sheets in Packs..... 121
Allis's Pat. Furnace for Progressive Metal Heating..... 121
Allouez Mg. Co., Mich.....60, 94, 258, 527
Alloy, James's Pat..... 55
Alloy, Pruszkowski's Pat..... 55
Alloy, Stevenson's Pat. 791
Alloys, Treatment of, Ajax Metal Company's Pat. 591
Almedia Lead and Zinc Co., Pa..... 96
Almy Mine, Ark..... 354
Aloha Mine, Cal..... 225
Alonzo-Consoli's Pat. Retort for Subliming Sulphur..... 628
Alpha Con. Mg. Co., Cal..354, 421, 559, 723, 793
Alpine Mine, Cal..... 722
Alsdorff, F. C.....23, 318
Alsdorf, P. R..... 419
Alsen American Portland Cement Works..... 113
Altadina Mine, Cal. 794
Alta-Lodi Mine. S. D..... 632
Alta Mine, Ariz. 492, 760
Alta Mines Co., Colo.....162, 356, 387, 459, 724
Alta Ore Shipments, Utah..96, 128, 164, 198, 229, 324, 425, 529
Altaville Mine, Cal.....194, 256, 319
Althouse Mine, Md..... 94
Altman, Henry..... 629
Alum 396
Alumina Manufacture, Hall's Pat..... 283
Alumina, Separating from Silica, Kayser's Pat. 417
Aluminum vs. Copper..... 1
Aluminum, New Use for..... 720
Aluminum Production, U. S..... 215
Aluminum, Rendering Capable of Being Welded or Soldered, Sorensen's Pat..... 418
Aluminum Solder, Nicolai & Borner's Pat.... 318
Aluminum Solder, Nield and Campbell's Pat. 191
Aluminum Welding, Emme's Pat..... 590
Alum, Obtaining, Wing's Pat..... 656
Alum Production, U. S..... 221
"Alunte-Jarosite Minerals. Some Additions to"..... 682
Alvisi's Pat. Detonating Compound..... 318
Alvisi, Ugo, "Notes on New Italian Explosives..... 682
Alsugaray's Pat. Gold Recovery..... 383
Amador-Phoenix Mine, Cal....224, 256, 457, 558
Amador and Sacramento Canal, Cal..... 194
Amador Tunnel, Cal. 25
Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers..100, 131, 232, 328, 429, 501, 566
Amalgamated Copper Co..28, 97, 495, 530, 561, 695, 726
Amalgamated Copper Co. and Calumet & Hecla Stock..... 269
Amalgamating Metals, Knappe's Pat..... 351
Amalgamating Process, Knappe's Pat..... 191
Amalgamator, Bedell's Pat. 857
*Amalgamator, Breymann's Pat..... 317
*Amalgamator, Coleman's Pat..... 87
*Amalgamator, Kiss's Pat..... 350
*Amalgamator, Knappe's Pat..... 351
Amalgam Trap, Tuttle's Pat..... 418
Amalie District, Cal..... 287
Ambergis Mg. Co., Idaho.....724, 828
American Agricultural Chemical Co..... 353
American Air Compressor Works, N. Y..286, 593
American Alkali Co..... 635
American Asbestos Co., Va..... 128
American Association for the Advancement of Science..... 89
American Blower Co.....24, 56, 286, 353, 419
American Blowing Engine Abroad..... 714
American Bridge Co. 224, 721, 793
American-Canadian Gold Mg. Co., Ont.... 261
American Cannel Co., Ind..... 828
American Car and Foundry Co.....255, 629
American Cement..... 19
"American Cement Industries Directory" 52, 118
"American Ceramic Society, Transactions".. 553
"American Chamber of Commerce in Paris".. 415
American Chemical Society, New York Section 657, 792
American Chemical Society 858
"American Chemical Society, Twenty-Fifth Anniversary" 553
American Coal in Denmark..... 107
American Coal in France.....88, 207
American Coal and French Gypsum..... 613
American Coal in Switzerland..... 48
American Concentrator Co., Mo....89, 193, 593
American Demand in the British Iron Trade.. 270
American Development and Mg. Co., Idaho 60, 258
American Eagle Mine, Idaho.....196, 527
American Eagles Mine, Colo..... 257
"American Electrochemical Society, Transactions" 188, 415, 751
American Engineering Works, Ill..286, 492, 688, 859
*American Engineering Works Improved Hose Coupling 686
*American Engineering Works, Small Power Hammer 756
"American Engineers in South Africa"..... 17
American Export Trade.....12, 144
American Flag Mine, Ariz..... 160
American Flag Mine, Cal..... 287
American Flag Mine, Wash..... 726
American Flag Mg. Co., Utah.....600, 662, 693
American Forestry Association..... 158
American Furnace Co., N. Y..... 593
American Gold Dredging Co., Colo..... 388
American Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 390
*American Gypsum Industry, Present and Future of..... 276
"American Industrial Conditions and Competition" 52
American Institute of Mining Engineers.... 404
"American Institute of Mining Engineers Transactions" 820
American Institute of Mining Engineers, New Haven Meeting.....510, 545
American Iron Co., Cal.....386, 690
American Kootenai Mg. Co., Mont....61, 598, 661
American Locomotive Co..... 24
American Locomotives in England..... 272
American Machinery and Export Co., N. Y.. 223
American Machinery Exports..... 299
American Mine, Cal. 794
American Mine, Mexico..... 726
American Mining Congress 336, 792, 858
*American Oil Filter..... 590
American Portable House Co., Wash..... 658
American Practice in Smelting Silver-Lead Ores 647
American Pulley Co..... 491
American Purchases of British Coal..... 602
American School of Correspondence, Mass. 255, 492
American Shipbuilding Co.....24, 223, 423, 436
American Ship Windlass Co., R. I..... 385
American Smelting and Refining Co..26, 96, 384, 392, 458, 497, 524, 572, 594, 660, 662
American Smelting and Refining Co. and the Miners..... 437
American Smelting and Refining Co.'s Smelters in Utah..... 198
American Smelting and Refining Co., Report. 379
American Society of Mechanical Engineers and the Metric System 839
American Steel Foundries Co.....24, 193, 766
American Steel and Wire Co.24, 56, 223, 224, 319, 657
American Superphosphates, Demand for..... 850
American Tin Plate Co..100, 232, 420, 429, 533, 604
American Trading Co., N. Y. 858
American Trade-Marks and Patents in Cuba. 77
"American Water Works Association Proceedings" 347
American Window Glass Co..... 593
American Zinc, Lead and Sm. Co.....97, 766
Amethyst Mine, Colo..... 93
Amity Mine, Colo.....125, 355
Ammonia Generator, Young's Pat..... 490
Ammonia Production, Great Britain..... 312
Ammonia Separator, Johnson's Pat..... 222
Ammonia Still, Stroh's Pat..... 523
Ammonium Sulphate Market and Prices N. Y. Weekly
Ammon, W. E..... 23
Amortization of Mining Stocks..... 508
Amsterdam, Demand for Catalogues..... 301
A. M. W. Mg. Co., Colo....92, 195, 355, 387, 494
Anaconda Consolidated Mine, Cal..... 195
Anaconda Copper Mg. Co, Mont.....62, 598, 726
Anaconda Gold Mining Co., Colo..... 196
Anaconda Mg. Co., S. D..... 28
Anchoria Leland Mg. Co., Colo..... 631
Anderson Mine, Cal. 826
Anderson's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 21
Anderson's Pat. Automatic Bucket Dumping Mechanism 757
Anderson Phosphate and Oil Co., S. C..... 769
Andrews, E. C., "Report on the Kiandra Lead, New South Wales"..... 53
Andrews, E. C., "Report on the Yalwal Goldfield, New South Wales" 752
Andrus, C. A..... 455
Angels Mg. Co., Cal.....25, 124, 659
Angerman, Ernesto 597
Anglo-American Co., Ont..... 187
Anglo-French Quicksilver and Mg. Concession of China, Ltd., Report..... 281
Anglo-Saxon Mine, Colo..... 795
Anglo-Sicilian Sulphur Company, Report.... 588
Anita Copper Co., Ariz..... 690
Anna Bell Mine, Nev..... 632
Anna D. Mine, Colo..... 527
Annealing Apparatus, Tynan's Pat..... 591
Annie Laurie Mine, Utah..62, 96, 164, 358, 425, 462, 662
Ann Rutledge Mg. Co., Colo..... 526
Anode Residues, Treating, Betts's Pat..... 687
Anse-le-Butte Oil District, La.....196, 227, 258
Antelope Mg. C.., Colo..... 257
Antracite Arbitration..... 541
Anthracite Coal Discovery, Colorado..... 794
Anthracite Coal Discovery, Washington.... 325
Anthracite Coal Market and Prices....Weekly
Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike..62, 71, 138, 237, 290, 324, 390, 435, 461, 496
Anthracite Coal, Payment by the Car-Load.. 401
Anthracite Coal Production.....230, 864
Anthracite Coal, Retail Prices of..... 200
Anthracite Coal Shipments 800
Anthracite Coal, Southern Limits of Pennsylvania 810
Anthracite Coal Strike Commission..572, 573, 613, 647, 672, 676, 703, 705, 736, 777, 808, 809, 842
Anthracite Coal, Substitutes for..... 437
Anthracite Coal Trade, Situation in..... 300
Anthracite Miners' Strike, Pa., Weakness in, 189
Anthracite Mining, Problems of Life and Labor in 675, 703, 709, 746, 783, 811
Anthracite Mining, Resumption of..... 176
Anthracite Operators, Duty of..... 208
Anthracite Operators, Mistakes of..... 540
Anthracite Prices..... 554
Anthracite Strike, Another Side of..... 486
Anthracite Strike, Conference on..... 475
Anthracite Strike, Recent Utterances on..... 336
Anthracite Strike Settlement.....507, 509, 539
Anthracite Strike—What Did Carroll D. Wright Report Concerning It?..... 238
Antietam Mine, Ariz. 859
Anti-Friction Metal Alloy, Pearse and Ievers's Pat..... 417
Antimony and Arsenic Determination....148, 251
Antimony in Hard Lead, Determination of.. 850
Antimonial Lead..... 650
Antimony, Metallic, Producing, Sanderson's Pat. 757
Antimony Production, California 184
Antimony, Electrolytic Extraction from Ore. 651
Antimony Imports, U. S..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
Antimony Market and Prices.....Weekly
Antimony Ore, South Dakota..... 62
Antimony Oxide Making, Plews's Pat..... 121
Antimony Production, New Zealand..... 446
"Antimony, Production in 1901"..... 52
Antimony Production, U. S..... 215
Antimony Sulphide, Ground, Duty..... 51
Apache Mg. Co., Cal..... 421
Apex Mine, Idaho.....494, 724
Apollo Cement Mfg. Co., Pa..... 629
Apollo Con. Mg. Co., Wash..... 498
App Mine, Cal.....58, 225, 355
Aragon Iron Mine, Mich..... 258
Aramecina Gold and Silver Mg. Co., C. A.... 427
Arbona Mine, Cal..... 631
Arcade Mg. Co., S. D..... 497
Arcadian Con. Mg. Co., Mich..27, 94, 197, 289, 388, 560
Arc Electrodes, Composite..... 77
Archer's Pat. Crusher..... 454
Archibald & Co. Mine, Nova Scotia..... 498
Arequa Gulch Cyanide Plant, Colo.....9, 93
Argall, Philip 158, 571, 688, 758
*Argall, Philip, Dry Crushing of Ore..... 6
Argentina, Gold and Silver Production....10, 11
Argentina, New York Gold Exports to..... 802
Argo Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 95
Argo Mg. Co., N. M..... 95
Argonaut Mine, Cal.....91, 256, 319
Argus Range Mining, Cal. 793
Arica Mine, Cal..... 287

"Arithmetic or Algebra, Graphic Method of Solving Certain Questions in" 314
Arizona, Bismuth in 453
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz..91, 224, 525, 690, 760, 826, 859
Arizona Copper Co., Ltd., Ariz., Report..249, 386
Arizona Copper Deposits, Investigation of.... 370
Arizona-Mexico Copper Co., Mexico 392
Arizona Copper Mountain Mg. Co., Ariz.... 760
*Arizona, Poland Mine 622
Arizona Reduction Co., Ariz 659
*Arkansas, Asphalt Deposits of Pike County 782
Arkansas District Concentrating Mills, Mo. . 796
"Arkansas, Phosphate Rocks" 520, 553
Arkansas Valley Smelter, Colo 59
Arkell, Edwin 824
Arkins, Charles T 56
Arlington Mine, B. C 600
Arlington Mine, Wash 693
Armenia Mine, Mich 561
Armstrong's Pat. Forge 191
Armstrong's Pat. Smelting and Refining Volatile Metals 687
Armstrong's Pat. Zinc Fume Making 556
Arnold Mine, Mich 197
Arnold Oil Co., Texas 726
Aronda Mg. Co., Cal 722, 793
Arrow Phosphate Mine, Tenn 769
Arsenic and Antimony Determination....148, 251
Arsenic Fumes, Separating and Recovering Furnace Gases, Stone's Pat 591
Arsenic in India 784
Arsenic Ores, Demand for in France and Germany 735
Arsenic, White, Production 548
Arthur's Pat. Furnace Blower 656
Asbestos and Asbestic Co., Quebec, Report.. 414
Asbestos Discovery, Shasta County, Cal.... 287
Asbestos Insulator, Heany's Pat 55
Asbestos Production, California 184
Asbestos Production, U. S 215
Ashburton Mg. Co., Cal 124
Ash's Pat. Spelter Furnace 20
Ashton Fire Brick and Tile Co., Utah 286
Asia, Coal 370
Asia, Petroleum 48
Asphalt Combination, California 834
*Asphalt Deposits of Pike County, Ark.... 782
Asphaltic Paving Mixture, Wilkinson's Pat.. 222
Asphalt Industry, Sicily 412
Asphalt Production, California 184
Asphalt Production, U. S 215, 239
Asphalt Shipments, Cal 421
Asphalt, Turkey 438
Assam, Coal in 847
*Assayer's Furnace, Calkins's Pat 628
Assay-Ton, Proposed New 105, 118
Assessments, Table .....Weekly
Assessment Work on Placer Mining Claims, Laws Affecting 252
Associated Oil Co., Cal 269, 690
Atkinson, A. A., "Electrical and Magnetic Calculations" 85
Atlanta Car Wheel and Mg. Co., Ga 524
Atlanta Mine, Colo 660
Atlantic Mine, N. M 127
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich..27, 126, 197, 258, 388, 426, 495, 530, 560, 661, 663, 724, 796
Atlantic & Pacific Co., Texas....96, 390, 425, 461
Atlantic & Pacific Tunnel, Colo 860
Atlas Arsenic Co., Ont 798
Atlas Mine, Idaho 356
Atlin District, B. C 798
*Atlin District, B. C., Notes from 707
Atlin Mining Co., B. C 165, 600
Atwater, C. G., Development of the Modern By-product Coke Oven in America 575
Atwater, Richard Mead 858
Aubury, Wright H 557
August Mine, Mont 61
Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., O 825
Aurie Mining Co., Colo 161
Aurora Gold Mg. Co., Alaska 457
Austin Mfg. Co., Ill 792
Austin Mine, Cal 225
Australia, Drought in and the Mining Industry 367
Australia, Gold Exports.....133, 329, 535, 803
Australia, Gold Resources of 248
Australia Gold Shipments to San Francisco.. 363
Australia, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
*Australian Gold Placers, Dry Blowers in... 482
Australian Gold Production in 1902 335
"Australia and New Zealand, Statistics of." 787
Austria, Coal Trade 239, 573, 720
"Austria, Department of Labor Report".... 153
Austria, Gold and Silver Production 10
Austria, Petroleum Exports 147
"Austria, Railroad Corporations" 153
Austrian Railroads, Liquid Fuel on 107
Austria-Hungary, Coal Imports and Exports 239
"Austria-Hungary, Import Statistics" 188
Austria-Hungary Iron and Steel Combination 839
Austria-Hungary Iron Trade in 1901 239
Austria-Hungary, Trust Movements in 22
Austrium, a New Element 549
*Avery's Pat. Rock Drill 454, 590
Avino Mines, Ltd., Mexico 96, 694
Avon Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..723, 795
Awara, K. T 419
A. Y. & Minnie Mg. Co., Colo.....92, 257, 458
Azalea Mine, Cal 525
Aztec Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Colo 660

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co 419
Babe & Tricart's Pat. Extracting Zinc 21
Baby Louise Mine, Idaho 356
Baby McKee Mine, Oregon 424
Bachelor Mine, Mont 661
Bacher's Pat. Cupola Furnace 686
Bacon, Don H 56, 88, 491, 592
Badger Mine, Cal 287, 493
Badger Mine, Colo 560
Badger Mine, Oregon 62, 95
Baer, George, and the Anthracite Miners' Strike 496
Bagdad Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..386, 421, 493, 559
Bailey Bros. Mine, Cal 161
Bailey, Gilbert E., "Saline Deposits of California" 84, 452
Bailey's Pat. Producing Lead Carbonate..... 523
*Bailey's Pat. Producing White Lead 523
Bailey and Wild's Pat. Ore Concentrator.... 283
Bain, H. Foster 824
*Bain, H. Foster, Machine Drill Contest at Idaho Springs, Colo 114
Baisley-Elkhorn Mine, Oregon 424, 529
Baker, E. H 657
Baker, Frederick W 499
Baker Mine, Cal 794
Bakersfield Smelter, Cal 124
Baker, S. O., Jr 254
Balaklala Mg. Co., Cal..25, 287, 320, 526, 659, 723
Bald Mountain District, S. D 62
Baldt's Pat. Casting Chains 55
Baldwin, C. W 56
Baldwin, James M 384
Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa..123, 193, 419, 594, 759
Baldy Mine, Cal 225
Ballard Mine, Colo 161, 560, 795
*Ball Grinding Mill, Abbe's Pat 21
Balliet, Letson 692
Ball Mill and Amalgamator, Lamberton's Pat. 791
Ball Mill, Freymuth's Pat. 823
Ball Mill, Linhard's Pat 351
Ball Mill, Maxwell's Pat 719
Ball Mountain Development Co., Colo..92, 161, 226
Balsam Mine, Cal 92
Baltic Mg. Co., Cal 659
Baltic Mg. Co., Mich., 27, 94, 126, 197, 227, 258, 289, 326, 388, 423, 495, 560, 597, 661, 692, 796, 861
Baltimore Brick Co., Md 193
Baltimore Chrome Works, Md 193
Baltimore, Coal Exports 65
Baltimore Copper Smelting and Rolling Co., Md. 722
Baltimore Mine, Cal 224
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. 864
Baluchistan, Coal Mines in 404
Bamberger-De La Mar Mines Co., Nev., 95 163, 259, 261, 424, 725
Bamberger, Ernest 223
Bamberger, Jacob E. 122, 629, 824
Bamberger, Louis 384
Bamberger, Simon 23, 384
Bancroft, George J 657, 688
Bancroft, Geo. J., Second Enrichment at Cripple Creek, Colo. 753
Banderita Mine, Cal 225
Bangkok-Cora Belle Mg. Co., Colo 257, 288
Banker Mg. Co., Colo 458, 494, 560, 660
Banker's National Mg. Co., Colo 459
Bank Statements, New York and Foreign. Weekly
Banner & Bangle Mg. Co., Mont 829
Bant Mine, Colo 26, 723
Banta-Hill Con. Mines Co., Colo 860
Barber's Hill Oil District, Texas 632
Bardwell, George A 792
Baring, Alexander 285
Barium, Chemistry of 438
Barium Chloride Making, Waldbauer's Pat.. 21
Barium Oxide, Production of 648
Barker, J. B 23
Barker Mine, Cal 794
Barlow Mine, Ga 597
Barnes, D. W 285
Barnes-King Mine, Mont 163, 197, 323, 495
Barringer Mine, N. C 461
*Barron's Pat. Gold Separator 556
Barry's Pat. Hoist 350
Barstow Mine, Colo 125, 226
Bartlett, A. F. & Co., Mich 24, 385
Bartlett, C. O. & Snow Co., O 224, 286, 658
Bartlett Mine, Colo 226, 321, 494, 762
Bartlett's Pat. Refining Lead and Zinc Fumes 856
Bartlett's Pat. Waterproof Artificial Fuel... 687
Barton Hill, Mine, Cal 690
Barunfels's Pat. Zinc Reduction 556
Baryta 54
Baryta or Barium Oxide 220
Barytes Production, U. S 215
Basche Mg. Co., Oregon 228
Basic Slag Making, Reese's Pat 791
Basic Slag Treatment, Steinberg's Pat 719
Basin & Bay State Mg. Co., Mont 528, 797
Basin Creek Placer Mg. Co., Mont 323
Basin Mine, Cal 794
Basler Mine, Cal 595, 631
Bastian Ranch, Cal 631
*Batchelder's Pat. Furnace 687
Bates, Francis Albert 557
Bates Hunter Mine, Colo 458, 559, 723
Bates' Pat. Cutter-Head for Hydraulic Dredgers 522
Bates's Pat. Making Tubular Tool Shanks... 283
Batopilas Mg. Co., Mexico 223, 798
Batopilas Mg. Co., Mexico, Report 313
Battle Axe Mine, Mo 692
Bauman, N. K., Mine Gate Patent 191
Bauxite 382, 822
Bauxite, Buyers of 154
Bauxite in France 242, 371
Bauxite in Italy 41
Bauxite Production, U. S 215
Bavarian State Railroads Coal Contracts.... 394
Baxter, C. O 158
Baxter's Pat. Revolving Screen 383
Baxter Springs District, Kansas 94
Bay City Iron Works, Cal 657
Bay State Mine, Cal 457, 760
B. B. Mine, Colo 92
B. & B. Mg. Co., Mo 323
B. C. Mine, B. C 530
Beach Gold Ore Discovery, Cal 320
Beach Mine, Cal 354
Beach Sand Mines, Cal 595, 659
Bead Lake Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho. 597
Beall & Childs Mine, Cal 58
Beam Brothers' Mine, Colo 93
Beam Machine, Reciprocating Seelye's Pat. 317
Beam's Pat. Ore Roasting Apparatus 418
Beard, L. W 592
Bear Gulch District, S. D 62
Bear Gulch Mine, S. D 529
Bear Gulch Mg. Co., Mont....163, 228, 460, 528, 726
*Bear River Coal-fields, Colo 580
Bear River Gold Dredging, Cal 320
Beate, Walter 792
Beatrice Mine, Cal 91, 256
Beatrice Robles Tunnel, Cal 595
Beatty, A. C. 629, 688, 792, 858
Beattie Mg. Co., Cal 760
Beaumont Oil Field, Texas..28, 62, 71, 96, 164, 357, 367, 390, 391, 425, 461, 497, 562, 98, 229, 260, 599, 632, 662, 726, 764, 797, 862
Beaumont, Texas, Sulphuric Acid Plant for.. 33
Beaver Copper and Gold Co., Utah 62
Beaver Creek Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 388, 795
Beaver Lake Mine, Wash 462
Beck, Ludwig, "Geschichte des Eisens in Technischer und Kulturgeschichtliche Beziehung" 653
Beck's Pat. Rolling Metal Tubes 523
Bedell's Pat. Amalgamator 857
Bedrock Gold Mg. Co., Cal 319
Beech Creek District, Pa..62, 228, 357, 661, 862
Beech River Phosphate Co., Tenn 96
Beefsteak Mine, Mont 661
Bee-Lode Mg. Co., S. Dak 28
Beisinger & Beck Mg. Co., Mont 200
Beit, Alfred 491
Beit, William 419
Belden Mine, Colo 660
Belgian Coal Statistics 706
Belgium, Bank Statement .....Weekly
Belgium, Blast Furnaces in 624
Belgium, Canals in 818
Belgium, Coal Production 242
Belgium, Deep Coal Mine in 739
Belgium, Firedamp and Earthquakes in 623
Belgium, Iron and Steel Production....246, 248
Belgium, Rock Salt Deposits in 809
Belgium, Zinc Smelting 748
Bel, J. Mare, "Geology of French Indo-China" 415
Bell, Albert 491
Bell Bros. and Kirby's Pat. Coal Washer.. 791
Bell Creek Con. Mg. Co., Idaho 527
Bell, Seymour H 758
Belle Fourche Oil Fileds, Wyoming 600
Belle Isle Safe Deposit, La 94
Belle Mare Mg. and Smelting Co., Nev..290, 495
Belle of Thunder Mountain, Idaho 60
Bellevue Mg. Co., Cal 421, 761
Bell, J 592
Bell, J. W 688
Bell, L. G 557
Bell Mine, Cal 26, 124, 161, 493
Bell, Robert 318, 688
Bell, Robert, Development in Central Idaho.. 412
*Bell, Robert, Facts About Thunder Mountain 273
Bell-Wedekind Mine Suit, Nev 127
Bell, W. S 122
Belmont Coal Mg. Co., O 861
Belt Development Co., So. Dak 198, 228
Bement, W. P 23
Bemis & Hall Hardware and Tool Co., Mass. 385
Ben Harrison Mine, Wash 862
Ben Hur Gold Mg. Co., Wash 830
Ben Butler Mg. Co., Utah 357, 462
Ben C. Lowell Mine, Colo 288
Bendigo Saddles, First Recognition of 717
Benedict Mine, S. D 390
Ben Ezra Mine, Colo 355
Ben Franklin Mine, Cal 421
*Bengal, Charanpore Colliery 346
Ben Harrison Mine, Utah 198, 229
Ben Hart Mine, Cal 387
Ben Hur Mine, Colo 527
Bennie, A. R 56
Benson, E. H 592
Benson, J. W 688
Benson Mine, Cal 25, 194, 319, 525, 559
Benson's Pat. Sand Reed for Wells 686
Bentley's Pat. Breaking Pig Iron 383
Benton Combination, Colo 422
Benton Mg. and Milling Co., Ill 322
Benton's Excavator Pat 157
Benzene Locomotives in Mining 372
*Berg Improved Hot Metal and Cinder Cars.. 221
Berg, P. T 491
Berners Bay Mining, Alaska 91, 630
Berntrop & Hulsebosch's Pat. Manufacturing Fuel from Petroleum 591
Berray, N. S 158
Berry Bros., Mich 629
Bertha Mine, Colo 92, 387
Bertha Mine, Mont 561
Bethune, George A 557
*Bertier de Sauvigny's Pat. Machine for Coal Breaking 351
Bertrand's Pat. Discharging Retorts 823
Berwind-White Coal Mg. Co., Pa....95, 291, 529
*Besly, Charles H. & Co., New Grease Cup.. 86
Besly, Charles H. & Co., Ill 524, 689, 759
Bessemer Coal, Coke and Railroad Co., Ala.. 832
Bessemer Coal and Coke Co., Pa 529
Bessemer Converters in Great Britain 116
Bessemer Limestone Co., Pa 89
Bessie Mine, Colo. 226, 321, 795
Best Friend Mine, Colo 226, 257
Bethlehem Steel Co 224
Bett's Pat. Electrolysis of Lead Salts 222
Bett's Pat. Electrolytic Refining of Lead and Lead Alloys 719
Bett's Pat. Treating Anode Residues 687
Bevan, Alexander 419
Beveridge, G 524
Beveridge, J. E 557
Beyer, S. W 56
Big Blue Mine, Cal 91, 826
Big Buffalo Mine, Idaho 93, 196, 388
Big Butte Gold Mg. Co., Cal 57, 760
Big Casino Mg. Co., Cal 723
Big Channel Mg. Co., Cal 25
Big Chief Mg. Co., Cal 387, 422
Big Colorado Mine, Colo 494
Big Creek Gold Mg. Co., Cal 761
Big Dipper Drift Mg. Co., Cal 526
Big Evans Mg. Co., Colo 355, 422
Big Five Mg. Co., Colo 226
Big Four Mine, Cal 493
Big Four Mg. Co., S. D 764
Big Four Mine, Oregon 228
Big Four Mine, W. Va 391
Big Indian Mine, Cal 58, 763, 797
Big Indian Mine, Mont....95, 228, 259, 528, 561
Big Iron Mine, Wash 830
Big Lagoon Mg. Co., Cal 722, 760
Big Master Mine, B. C 863
Big Master Mine, Ont 261, 600, 765
Big Producer Mg. Co., Oregon 228
Big Savage Fire Brick Co., Md 89
Big Six Mine, Cal 25, 57
Big Six Mg. Co., Colo 59, 126
Big Timber & Cooke City Railroad, Mont...561
Big Yank Mg. and Milling Co., Oregon 127
Billings Iron Mine, Utah 291
Billings & Spencer Co., Conn 457
Billington & Newton's Pat. Silicon Brass.. 791
Bill Nye Mine, Utah 96
Binder, Carl, Ill 160
Bingham Cons. Mg. and Sm. Co., Utah.. 28, 96, 128, 198, 229, 358, 425, 462, 662, 693, 764
Bingham & New Haven Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Utah 632, 662
Bingham Ore Shipments, Utah..28, 63, 96, 128, 164, 198, 229, 260, 291, 324, 358, 391, 425, 462, 497, 599, 662, 693, 764, 797, 830
Bingham Ore Tariffs, Utah 63, 529
Bird, R. M 158
Birmingham, Ala., Coal Market and Prices.. Weekly
Birmingham Machine and Foundry Co., Ala.. 193, 602
Birmingham University, England 158, 207
Bisbee-West Mine, Ariz 793
Bischof White Lead Co., Ltd., Eng 97, 727
Bishop, William 23
Bismarck & Nugget Gulch Gold Mg. Co, Mont. 357
Bismuth in Arizona 453
Bismuth Ore, Leaching Process 544
Bismuth Ores 119
Bismuth and Uranium Ores 220
Bismuth Production in 1901 44
Bituminous Coal Land Sales, Pennsylvania.. 59, 529
Bituminous Coal Market and Prices.....Weekly
Bituminous Coal Mines, Systems of Electric Power for 213
Bituminous Coal Production, Restricting..... 2
Bituminous Miners' Troubles, Pennsylvania. 62
Bituminous Rock Production, California.... 84
Biwabik Mg. Co., Minn 692
Bjorling, Philip R., "Pipes and Tubes"...17, 118
Black Bear Mine, Cal 595
Blackberry Coal Co., Ky 388
Black Cat Mine, Cal 760, 826
Black Cloud Mine, Colo 92
Black Diamond Coal Co., Mont 460
Black Diamond Copper Co., Ariz 793
Black Diamond Mine, Utah....198, 462, 497, 765
*Black Eagle Mine, Ont 448
Black Hills Copper Co., S. D..96, 164, 390, 497, 662, 725, 726
Black Hills & Duluth Copper Co., S. D..... 424
Black Hills Mines Production, S. D 693
Black Hills Mining Men's Association, S. D. 291, 661
Black Hills Paint Co., S. D 228
Black Hills Porcelain Clay and Marble Co., S. D. 28, 127, 228, 324, 357, 599, 797
Black Jack Mine, Utah 260
Black Lake Mg. Co., Idaho 597, 724
Blackman's Pat. Brick Kiln 555
Black Oak Mine, Cal 659
Black Prince Mine, Cal 124
Black Prince Mine, Colo 795
Black Rock Mine, Ariz 722
Black Shaft Mg. Co., Texas 229
Blacksmith's Shop, Rock Drill for 181
Black's Pat. Antifriction Device for Sucker Rods 686
Black Swan Mine, Colo 596
Black Tail Mine, Wash..128, 391, 462, 498, 693, 765, 830
Black Warrior Copper Amalgamated, Ariz.. 690
Blackwell, George G. 491, 524, 592, 824
Blackwell, George G. Sons & Co., Eng....24, 594
Blade, W. J 88
Blaine Coal Co., Pa 95
Blaine Mg. Co., Utah 662
Blaine Mg. Co., W. Va 199
Blair Mine, Ariz 793
Blaisdell's Pat. Conveyor System 791
Blake, B. 688
Blanckensee, Edward 122
Blast, Big 307
Blast Furnace Charger, Robert's Pat 157
Blast Furnace, Combination, Mitchell's Pat. 687
Blast Furnace Gas Cleaning, Clemang's Pat. 21
Blast Furnace Gas, Purifying, Deutsch Luxemburgesche, Bergwerks's Pat 687
Blast Furnace Gas, Purifying, Thwaite's Pat. 284
Blast Furnace Gas, Utilizing 685
Blast Furnace Gas, Utilizing, Abwarmer Kraft Machinen Gesellschaft's Pat 383
Blast Furnace, High Duties, Notes on 617
*Blast Furnace, Schackleford's Pat 523
Blast Furnace, Stapf's Pat 687
*Blast Furnace, Steese & Ford's Pat 857
Blast Furnace Top, Meehan's Pat 628
Blast Furnaces in Belgium 624
Blast Furnaces in France 116
Blast Furnaces in Great Britain 71
Blast Heater, Bosshart Pat 157
Blast Regulator for Furnaces, Cabot's Pat.. 523
Blast Valve, Reese's Pat 222
Blasting, Art of, Thomson's Pat 628
Blasting Cartridge, Kirsanov's Pat 121
Blasting Fuse, Heath & Taylor's Pat 757
Blatchley, William S 657
Bleaching Powder 370
Bleaching Powder, Competition in 502
Bleaching Powder Consumption, U. S 362
Bleaching Powder, Manufacturers' Agreement 396
Blind Spring Hill Mine, Cal 386
Bliss, E. W. Co., N. Y 419
Blizzard & Todd's Pat. Pressing Bricks 556
Bloomer Mine, Cal 92, 161
Blow, A. A 824
*Blowers, Dry in Australian Gold Placers.... 482
Blowing Engine, American, Abroad 714
*Blowing Engine, Raven's Pat 523
*Blowing Engine, Robinson's Pat 756
Blowpipe, Fouche's Pat 719
Blowpipe, Kerr's Pat 719
Blue Acre Mg. Co., Utah 62
Blue Bell Mg. Co., Colo 226, 494
Blue Bird Mine, Idaho 258
Blue Bird Mine, Utah 797
Blue Grass Mg. Co., Colo 161
Blue Gravel Mine, Cal 92, 256
Blue Horse Mine, Wash 498
Blue Lake Mg. Co., Colo..59, 257, 356, 387, 560
Blue Lead Channel Mining, Cal 559, 595
Blue Nose Mg. Co., Nova Scotia 498, 830
*Blue & Nunn Zinc Mine, Ky 413
*Blue Printing by Electric Light 627
Blue Ribbon Mine, Idaho 388
Blue Tent Mg. Co., Cal 659, 896
B. & M. Mine, Colo 723
Boardman, W. J 223
Boas's Pat. Artificial Stone 351
Bob Lewis Mine, Cal 91
Bodie Mine, Wash 165, 462, 726
Boehm's Pat. Carbons for Arc Lamps 87
Boehner, Max 657
Boettcher, Charles 657
Boggs, William R., Jr 384
Bog Peat, Preparing for Fuel, Charon's Pat.. 490
Bohemia, Brown Coal in 142

Bohemia, New Coal Mines..... 109
Bohn, A. W..... 384
Bohn Mine, Colo. 795
Bohrtechniker Verein..... 511
Boiler Cleaning Composition, Nettleton's Pat. 628
Boiler-Houses, Blacksmith Shops, etc., Real Estate 83
Bolanitos Mines, Mex..... 199
Boleo Mining Co., Mexico, Report..... 51
Boley's Pat. Treating Pulverized Ores of Gold or Silver..... 490
Bolivia, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Bolivia, Tin Exports..... 4
Bon Air Coal and Iron Co., Tenn..... 385
Bon Air Mine, Colo..... 526
Bonanza King Mine, Colo.....93, 724
Bonanza Mine, Ark..... 457
Bonanza Mine, Mont.....290, 632
Bonanza Mine, Oregon 424, 862
Bonanza Mine, Transvaal..... 260
Bonanza Mg. Co., Oregon..... 228
Bonbright, G. D. B.....192, 285
Bonbright, William P. & Co..... 285
Bondurant Mine, Cal..... 320
Bonhomme Tunnel, Colo. 161, 827
Bonnevie, N. C..... 657
Bonnie Bee Mine, Cal.....160, 354
Bonny View Mine, Cal..... 161
Boom for Dredges, etc., Robinson's Pat..... 418
Boomerang Mine, Cal..... 225
Boothe & Woods's Pat. Well Drill..... 822
Borax, California 184, 690
Borax Deposits of Death Valley and Mojave Desert, Reconnaissance of..... 517
Borax Extracting, Hargreaves's Pat..... 687
Borax Production, U. S..... 215
Borchers, W., "Electro-metallurgy" 820, 852
Borden & Selleck Co., Ill.....722, 825
Borentz Mine, Cal..... 354
Borneo Gold Mining 10, 444
Borner's Pat. Impregnating Wood..... 87
Borrow, Frank K. 721, 792
Bosnia Mineral Production..... 139
Bosqui, F. L..... 158
Bosshart, E., Blast Heater Pat..... 157
*Boss's Pat. Iron Blast Furnace..... 382
Boss Tweed Mine, Utah..... 324
Boss Tweed vs. Victor Mg. Co., Utah....497, 693
Boston Boy Mine, N. M..... 460
Boston & Denver Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 827
Boston Gold-Copper Smelting Co., Colo... 827
Boston-Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho..... 26
Boston Mines Co., Costa Rica..... 213
Boston Mining Stock Market and Quotations. Weekly
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., vs Heinze..... 763
Boston-Occidental Mg. Co., Colo..... 660
Boston & Parral Mg. Co., Mexico..... 562
Boston-Pennsylvania Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 226
Boston & Silverton Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. 660
Boston & South Dakota Mine, Cal..... 225
Boston-South Dakota Co., So. Dak.....198, 599
Boston & Tintic Mg. Co., Utah..... 28
Bosun Mine, B. C..... 359
Botello Mine, Mexico..... 726
Botsford, Charles 721
Boudreaux & Escher's Pat..... 656
Boughton, W. H. 758
Boulder County, Colo., Mineral Output..... 860
Boulder County, Colo., Mining Deeds..... 860
Boulder Creek Mg. and Power Co., Colo.. 526
Boulder Creek Mining Co., Cal..... 794
Boulder Mine, Cal..... 630
Boulder Mg. Co., Colo.....321, 355, 595, 660
Boulder Oil Wells, Colo.....125, 195, 761
Boundary Mines, B. C..... 530
Boundary Ore Shipments, B. C.199, 392, 694, 830
Boundary Smelter, B. C.....426, 694
Bourbon Mine, Cal..... 659
Bousse, Emil, "Gewichtsberechtung der Eisenkonstruktion" 118
Bowden Mine, Oregon 829
Bowes, Scott & Western, Ltd., England.... 456
Bowker Fertilizer Co., Mass..... 169
*Box-Car Loader, Christy..... 684
Box-Car Loader, Smith and Harp's Pat..... 556
*Box Electric Drill..... 720
Boyd, J. Taylor..... 56
Boyd, J. W..... 688
Boyer's Pat. Leaching Tank..... 628
Bozeman Corundum Co., Mont..... 126
Bracco, R..... 688
Brackett, E., Economic Theory of Shafts and Slopes for Flat Coal Mines.....375, 407
Braden, William..... 56
Bradfield's Pat. Conveyor 791
Bradford, William, "Creswick Gold-field, Australia, and its Mining"..... 52
Bradley, F. W.....192, 592
Bradley & Lovejoy's Pat. Manufacturing Nitrogen Compounds from Atmospheric Nitrogen 522
Bradley Pulverizer Co., Mass..... 122
Bradshaw, Fred 352
Brand, Armin W. 758
Brandenburg's Pat. Separating Metals from Residues 253
Brandon, N. T..... 557
Brandt, Randolph, New York..... 859
Branner, John C., "Phosphate Rocks of Arkansas" 520, 553
Branner, John C., "Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Elementary Geology"..... 751
Brass Skimmings, Duty on..... 117
Bratnober, Henry.....455, 688
Brauch & Hermann's Pat. Coating for Metals 687
Braun, F. W. & Co., Cal..... 658
Brayton, Edw. L..... 592
Brazil Block Coal Co., Ind..... 94
Brazil, Gold Exports..... 673
Brazil, Gold Ores..... 142
Brazil, Gold Production.....10, 11
*Brazil, Iron Making..... 680
Brazil, Iron Ores..... 750
Brazil, Manganese Ore Exports..... 673
Brazil, Mica Exports..... 673
Brazil, Some Mineral Statistics of..... 673
*Breaking Ground, Notes on..... 576
Brearley, Harry, "Analysis of Steel Works Materials" 486, 653
Bredell, F., Gas Furnace Retort..... 156
Breitung, B. H..... 688
Breitung Hematite Co., Mich.....763, 828
*Brejcha's Pat. Rock Boring..... 87
Brewer, W. M. 792
Brewer, W. M, Comox and Quatsino Coal Fields 180
*Brewer, William M., Inauguration of the Smelting Industry on Vancouver Island... 309
Brewer, William M., Olalla Copper Mg. and Smelting Co., B. C..... 315
Breymann Dredge, Ga..... 356
*Breymann's Pat. Amalgamator..... 317
Brice Well, Texas 797
Brick & Brannigan Mine, Mont....61, 598, 661
Brick Burning, Peck's Pat..... 383
Brick Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 659
Brick Kiln, Blackman's Pat..... 555
Brick Kiln and Drier, Du Bois's Pat..... 252
Brick Machine, Moh's Pat..... 157
Brick Machine, Monroe's Pat..... 719
Brick Machine, Stimpson's Pat..... 317
Brick Press, Joyce's Pat..... 656
Brick Press, Nieters's Pat..... 418
Brick, Refractory, Combination..... 718
Brick, R. W..... 352
Bricking Pulverized Material, Edison's Pat.. 87
Bricks, Pressing, Blizzard & Todd's Pat.... 556
Bricks, Sand, Making, Leet's Pat..... 822
Bricks in South Africa 850
Bridger Coal Mines, Mont..... 763
Brigham, Edmund D..... 254
Bright Star Mine, Cal.....160, 794
Brilliant Gold Mg. Co., Queensland 863
Brimstone Exports, Sicily..66, 203, 329, 467 604
Brimstone Imports, Great Britain..33, 132, 295, 430, 604, 730
Brimstone Imports, U. S. 203, 329, 467, 636, 769
Brimstone Market and Prices, N. Y.....Weekly
Brimstone Market and Prices, Sicily..100, 264, 396, 534, 698, 834
Brimstone Shipments, Venezuela..... 467
Brimstone Trade, Sicilian..... 146
Brine Purification, Vis's Pat..... 157
Brinsmade, R. B..... 223
Briquette Machine, Martin's Pat..... 687
Briquettes, Manufacture and Use in Germany 244, 651
Briquettes, Water-proof in Germany..... 817
Briquetting of Fuels..... 621
Briquetting and Peat Fuel..... 714
Briquetting Iron Bearing Substances, Long's Pat. 590
Briquetting of Minerals..... 673
Bristol Mine, Mich..... 561
British Aluminum Co., Ltd..... 766
British-American Dredging Co., B. C..... 498
British Coal, American Purchases of..532, 602
British Collieries, Coal Cutting by Machinery in..... 77
British Colliery Accident 812
"British Columbia, Annual Report of Minister of Mines"..... 153
British Columbia, Coal Mine Explosion at Fernie..... 40
British Columbia, Coal Miners' Strike.... 71
British Columbia, Coal and Coke Production.. 278
British Columbia Copper Co., B. C..... 29
British Columbia, Copper Production..... 278
"British Columbia Finances"..... 52
British Columbia, Gold Production..... 278
*British Columbia, Highland Ore Dressing Mill 851
*British Columbia, Inauguration of the Smelting Industry on Vancouver Island..... 309
British Columbia, Iron Production..... 278
British Columbia, Lead Production..... 278
British Columbia Mineral Production...237, 278
British Columbia Mineral Statistics..... 251
"British Columbia Mines Report".....281, 415
British Columbia Mine Taxation..... 649
*British Columbia, Mine Timbering by the Square-set System at Rossland..... 583
British Columbia Mining Industry..... 642
*British Columbia, Notes from the Atlin District 707
British Columbia, Ore Dressing in Slocan District 786
British Columbia, Silver Production..... 278
British Columbia, Slocan District 736
British Columbia Smelters..... 15
British Columbia Zinc Ores for U. S. 736
British Columbia, Zinc Ore in..... 577
British vs. German Coal..... 294
British Guiana, Diamond Exports and Production 63, 166, 244, 426, 765
British Guiana, Gold Exports and Production 10, 63, 166, 392, 426, 765
British Guiana, Kaolin Exports..... 765
British Iron Trade and the American Demand 270
British Iron Works, Gas Power in..... 370
British Mining Machinery Exports..... 378
British Pig Iron Statistics..... 73
British Rail Exports..... 82
British Railroads, Large Coal Cars for..... 113
"British Railways, Investment and Speculation in"..... 281
British Scholarships in Mining..... 81
British South Africa Chartered Co..531, 563, 766, 830
British Steel Works, Reorganization..... 368
British Taxes on De Beers Company's Profits. 499
British Technical Societies, Publication of Transactions 474
Broadway Mine, Mont..... 861
Brock, R. W..... 318
Brockunier, S. H., Thunder Mountain District, Idaho 53
Brockway Mountain Mine, Colo..... 355
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., Mo..... 722
*Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., Tail-Rope Haulage System in a Coal Mine..... 678
Brodie Mill, Colo.....162, 226
Broken Hill Mg. and Development Co., B. C. 600
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., New South Wales 63, 165, 292, 462, 830
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., New South Wales, Report..... 519
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W..... 830
Bromine Extracting from Brine, Dow's Pat.. 790
Bromine Market and Prices..... 502
Bromine Production, U. S.....215, 411
Brookfield Hill, N. S..... 165
Brooklyn Mine, Cal..... 225
Brookline Mine, Colo.....195, 226, 356
*Brooks, Alfred H., Copper Deposits of the White, Tanana and Copper River Regions, Alaska 13
*Brook, W. M., Notes from the Atlin District, B. C..... 707
Broomell's Pat. Lime Kiln..... 656
Brother Jonathan Mine, Mont..... 323
Brotherton, Hamilton.....657
*Brotherton, S. E., Ore Sampler Patent..... 157
Broughall, John J..... 88
Brown, A. E. 491, 793
Brown Bear Mine, Cal.....58, 387
Brown, Charles Carroll, "Directory of American Cement Industries and Handbook for Cement Users".....52, 118
Brown, Neil, Pat. Tin Recovery..... 157
Brown, E. G..... 491
Browne, Ross E.....56, 352, 524
Browne & Smith, Oregon..... 424
Browne's Pat. Electrolytic Separation of Copper and Nickel 823
Brown and Gage Mine, Mexico..... 392
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co., O...56, 193, 492, 793, 825, 858
Brown, H. S..... 192
Brown, H. Y. L., "Record of the Mines of South Australia, Tarcoola and the Northwestern District" 118, 415
Brown, J. B..... 721
Brown, J. J.....352, 688
Brown Land, Mo..... 94
Brown, M. Walton, "Subject Matter Index of Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Literature for 1900"..... 52
Brown, Myles, "Gradation for Mine Management" 153
Brown, Perry, vs Woods Investment Co.... 860
Brown, Robert E. Lee..... 557
Brown and Ropp Furnace Litigation..... 404
Brown's Pat. High Tungsten Steel..... 790
*Brown's Pat. Match Safe Attachment for Miners' Lamp Holders..... 454
Brown's Pat. Mine Car..... 318
Brown's Pat. Recharging Smelters' Crucibles 627
Brown's Pat. Shield and Funnel for Recharging Crucibles..... 627
Brown's Pat. Utilizing Heat of Slag..... 454
*Brown's Pat. Utilizing Waste Heat in Smelting Furnaces..... 382
Brown, Thomas..... 524
Brown, W. A..... 56
Brown, Webster..... 630
Bruce, A. E.....352, 455
Brujes's Pat. Treating Zinc Slags..... 591
Bruner, Charles H.....384, 455
Brunner, Mond & Co., England..... 666
Brunswick Mg. Co., Colo.....596, 827
Brunton, D. W..... 455
Bryan's Pat. Combined Metallurgical Furnace and Precipitating Water Tank..... 591
Bryd Syndicate, Texas..... 797
Bucket Conveyor, Christian's Pat..... 628
Buckbee, Arthur 491, 858
Bucket Dumping Apparatus, Wilcox's Pat... 823
Bucket Dumping Mechanism, Anderson's Pat. 757
Bucket for Endless Conveyors, Clarke's Pat.. 454
Buckeye Combination, Colo.....691, 723
Buckeye Mine, Ariz. 760
Buckeye Mine, Cal.....225, 354, 493, 793
Buckeye Mine, Mont..... 290
Buckhorn Extension Mine, Colo..... 860
Buckley Mine, Colo..... 795
Buckskin Mine, Cal..... 225
Bucyrus Co., Wis..... 688
Budd, T. A..... 223
Buena Piedra Mine, Cal.....160, 493
Bufa Mg. Milling and Sm. Co., Mexico..... 633
Buffalo Driller Oil Co., Texas..... 62
*Buffalo Forge Co., Mine Ventilating Plant.. 19
Buffalo Forge Co., N. Y..89, 159, 193, 224, 254, 558, 658
Buffalo Hump Mg. Co., Idaho.....162, 188
Buffalo, N. Y., Iron Market and Prices..Weekly
Buffalo & Susquehanna Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 260, 829
Buffalo & Susquehanna Iron Co...456, 661, 829
*Buffer Device for Rock Drills, McConney's Pat. 656
Buhl, Frank H.....384, 721
*Buhre's Dry Blower..... 483
Buhrstones—Millstones not Grindstones..... 313
Building Stone Production in 1901..... 282
Bull Hill Combination, Colo.....322, 422
Bullier & Maguenne's Pat. Chloride of Lime Manufacture 757
Bullion Bar Mg. Co., Cal.....124, 386
Bullion Beck vs. Eureka Hill and Gemini Mg. Co., Utah.....128, 198, 497
Bullion Con. Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Cal.. 355, 457
Bullion Mine, Mont. 290, 797
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., O.....384, 456
Bull Run Mg. Co., Nev..... 632
Bullychoop Mine, Cal.....92, 256, 639, 723
Bully Hill Mines Co., Cal.....458, 659
Bully Hill and Mount Shasta Combine, Cal.. 559
*Bully Hill Smelter, Cal..... 747
Bunce, W. H..... 419
Bunker, C. E. 758, 824
Bunker Hill vs. Empire State Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho 724
Bunker Hill Mine, Cal....124, 160, 224, 457, 760
Bunker Hill & Sullivan vs. Empire State Idaho Mg. Co., Idaho..... 527
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho..... 289
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Oregon.... 228
Bunker's Hill Mine, New Zealand..... 426
Burch, Albert..... 455
Burchard, A. W. 792
Burgemester Mine, Cal..... 457
Burgess Mine, Cal..... 493
Burnham-Standiford Co., Cal..... 193
Burns, E. Z.....223, 352
Burns-Moore Mg. and Tunnel Co., Colo..... 125
*Burra-Burra Mine, Tenn..... 439
Burr, G. A..... 122
Burr, G. A., Morena Mine, Mexico..... 118
Burritt, Charles H., "Mining Laws in Force in the Philippine Archapelago"..... 820
Burro Bridge Concentrator, Colo..... 560
*Burro Mountain Copper District, New Mexico 778
Burroughs Mine, Colo..... 387
Burrow, Cyaniding Concentrates by Percolation at Choukpazat 817
Burrows, A. G..... 557
Burrows, Francis E. 792
Burrows Park District, Colo 93, 494
Burr, William H., "Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal"..... 820
Burt, E. J..... 122
*Burt Mfg. Co., American Oil Filter..... 590
Burt Mfg. Co., O..159, 223, 286, 352, 629, 657, 688, 721
Purt Refining Co., Texas.....497, 599
Bushing for Rock Drills, Wood's Pat..... 687
Bush Steam Rotary Engine Co., N. Y..... 24
"Business Manual".....451, 486
Buskett, W. 824
Butte & Beaver Mine, Utah..... 96
Butte Copper Companies, Earnings..... 82
Butte County, Cal. Mineral Production..... 319
Butte Mine, Cal.....124, 287, 659, 690
Butte Miners' Union, Mont.....369, 390
Butte Mg. and Development Co., Mont..... 95
Butte Mining School, Montana..... 192
Butte, Mont., Meeting International Mining Congress 303, 336
Butte, Mont., Notes on..... 440
Butte Queen Mine, Cal..... 319
Butte Reduction Works, Mont.....323, 528, 598
Butte Saddle Mine, Cal..... 355
Butte School of Mines..... 384
Butte-Tonopah Mg. Co., Nev..... 390
Butterfly-Terrible Mg. Co., Colo.....356, 459
Butters, Charles 629
By-Product Coke Making..... 237
By-Product Coke Manufacture, Improvements in 541
By-Product Coke Oven, Modern, Development in America..... 575
By-Product Coke Oven Plant, New..... 756
Byrd Syndicate, Texas..... 662

C

Cabarrus County, N. C., New Discoveries of Copper and Silver..... 632
Cabinet Mine, Cal..... 225
Cable Mine, Mont.....460, 632
Cabot's Pat. Blast Regulator for Furnaces.. 523
*Cabot's Pat. Self-Cleaning Hot Blast Stove 556
Cactus Mine, Utah..28, 324, 391, 599, 662, 764, 797
Cadmium and Magnesium Alloys..... 779
Cairns, J. W..... 557
Calaveras Miners' Union, Cal..... 319
Calaveras Mine, Cal..... 91
Calcasieu Iron Works and Mill Supply Co., La. 223
Calcining Plaster, Lawrence's Pat..... 284
Calcium Carbide Manufacture, Roberts's Pat. 418
Calcium Carbide from Non-Electric Furnaces. 55
Calcium Carbide for Reducing Metallic Compounds 577
Calcium Carbide, Sampling..... 372
Calcium, Metallic..... 646
Calcium Sulphate, Obtaining, Wing's Pat... 656
Caldwell, G. C..... 721
Caldwell, W. E. Co., Ky..... 524
Caliente District, Cal..... 826
Calf Pasture Mine, Cal..... 595
California, Production Antimony..... 184
California, Appeal does not lie on Interlocutory Order in..... 16
California, Asbestos Production..... 184
California, Asphalt Production..... 184
California Asphalt Combination..... 834
California, Asphalt Shipments..... 421
California Bangor Slate Co., Cal..... 493
*California, Borax Deposits of Death Valley and Mohave Desert..... 518
California, Borax Production..... 184
*California, Bully Hill Smelter 747
California, Cement Production..... 184
California, Chrome Production..... 184
California, Clay Production..... 184
California, Coal and Iron Co., Cal..... 595
California, Coal Production..... 184
California Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal...225, 525, 659
California Con. Mine, Idaho.....597, 795, 862
California Con. Mg. Co., Oregon.....259, 424
California, Copper Production..... 184
California, Copper Resources.....16, 17, 416
"California, Deep-lying Auriferous Gravels and Table Mountains of California"..... 18
California Electric Co., Cal..... 723
California, Forest Reserves 612
California, Glass Sand Production..... 184
California, Gold Production..... 184
California, Granite Production 184
*California, Greenback Copper Mine..... 547
California Gulch Gold Dredging Co., Colo.... 527
California Gulch Mill, Colo..... 422
California, Gypsum Production..... 184
California, Hydraulic Mining..... 209
California King Gold Mines Co., Cal..58, 124, 256, 630
California, Lead Production 184
California, Lime Production..... 184
California, Limestone Production..... 184
California, Lithia Production..... 184
California, Locating Mining Claims in..... 269
California, Magnesite Production..... 184
California, Manganese Production..... 184
California, Marble Production..... 184
California Mine, Utah....128, 324, 425, 529, 765
California Mine, Wash..29, 128, 164, 291, 325, 391, 462, 693
California, Mineral Paint Production..... 184
California, Mineral Production of..... 184
California Mg. and Prospecting Co., Cal..559, 631
California, Mining Costs on the Mother Lode 807, 821
California, Natural Gas Production..... 184
California & Nevada Mg. Co., Nev..... 495
California, New Electric Power Transmission Developments 756
California Oil Industry, Present Condition of. 545
California, Oil Wells 44
California, Paving Block Production.....184
California Petroleum Miners and "Scrippers" 270
California, Petroleum Production..... 184
California Placer Mining 827
California, Platinum Discovery in Shasta County 58
California, Platinum Production..... 184
California, Pyrites Production..... 184
California, Quartz Crystals and Sand Production 184
California, Quicksilver Production..... 184
"California, Register of Mines and Minerals" 52, 314
California, Regulating Oil Production..... 269
California, Rubble Production..... 184
"California Saline Deposits".....84, 452
California Salt Co., Cal..... 25
California, Salt Production..... 184
California Salt Trust..... 671
California, Sandstone Production..... 184
California "Scrippers"..... 671
California, Serpentine 184
California, Silver Production..... 184
California, Slate Production..... 184
California, Soapstone Production..... 184
California, Soda Production..... 184
California State Miners' Association.598, 706, 779
California Stock and Oil Exchange.531, 727, 831
California, Tourmaline Deposits..... 256
California, Tourmaline Production..... 184
California, Turquoise Production..... 184
California University..... 721
*California, Yuba River Placers..... 481

*Calkins's Pat. Assayer's Furnace..... 628
*Calkins's Pat. Ore Breaker..... 317
Callahan's Dredge, Cal. 761
Callahan's Pat. Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus 590
Callanan Mine, S. D..... 529
Callow, J. M..... 491
*Calorific Furnace, Smokeless..... 685
Calorific Power of Coal..... 810
Calumet & Arizona Mg. Co.....169, 255, 420, 760
Calumet & British Columbia Gold Mg. Co., B. C..... 498
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich..27, 94, 227, 258, 261, 388, 423, 560, 597, 631, 692, 724, 796, 828. 861
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., Mich. Report..137, 152
Calumet & Hecla Stock and the Amalgamated Copper Company..... 269
Calumet Mg. and Sm. Co., S. D..... 599
Calumet & Pittsburg Development Co., Ariz.. 160
Calumet & Telluride Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 257
Camas No. 2 Mine, Idaho..... 289
Cambrian Mill and Mg. Co., Cal..... 58
Cambria Steel Co., Pa.....67, 72
Cambridge Mine, Cal..... 458
Cammett's Pat. Ore Concentrating Table.. 757
Campbell, Allen G..... 23
Campbell, David 223
Campbell, Marius R., Reconnaissance of the Borax Deposits of Death Valley and Mohave Desert 517
Campbell Mine, Cal..... 354
*Campbell's Pat. Drier for Ores..... 656
Camp Bird Extension Mine, Colo..... 162
Camp Bird Mine, Ltd., Colo....166, 356, 393, 459, 795
Camp Bird Revenue Mg. Co., Colo..... 494
Camp Oil Well, Texas 764
Campion, John F..... 352
Canada, Bounty on Pig Iron.....367, 775
Canada, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Canada Hill Mine, Cal..... 320
Canada, Mining Regulations Not Ex Post Facto 324
Canada, Necessity of Accuracy in Describing Location 624
Canada, Nickel Rining..... 441
Canada, Pig Iron Production in..... 445
"Canada, Statistical Year Book"..... 52
Canada, Suits on Adverse Claims in..... 624
Canadian Dividends.....3, 437
Canadian Electro-Chemical Co..... 635
Canadian Mining Institute..39, 44, 73, 301, 412, 482
"Canadian Mining Institute Journal"....347, 451
Canadian Ore Concentration, Ltd., Can..... 30
Canals in Belgium 818
Cananea Consolidated Copper Co., Mex..... 166
*Cananea Copper Deposits, Mexico..... 744
Canby, R. C., Radium..... 282
Canutrillo Gold Discovery, Mexico..... 634
Cape Breton Coal, Composition of..... 476
Cape Copper Co. 864
Cape Nome, Alaska..... 25
Capitola Mine, Cal..... 225
"Carbon, Amorphous, Conversion to Graphite" 819
Carbon Limestone Co., Pa..... 825
Carbon Tube Furnace End Support and Circuit Terminal Potter's Pat..... 857
Carbonate Hill Mg. Co., Colo..... 257
Carbonate King Mine, Colo..... 257
Carbonate Silver Extraction Co., S. D..... 632
Carbondale Coal and Coke Co., Ky..... 423
Carbonic Acid Gas Production, Luhmann's Pat. 284
Carbons for Arc-Lamps, Boehm's Pat..... 87
Carbureter, Rush's Pat..... 283
Carbureter, Walther's Pat..... 317
Carcasonne Mg. Co., Colo..... 691
Card, George W., "Handbook to the Mining Geological Museum, Sydney".....347, 752
Cardillac-Tacchino Mine, Cal..... 224
Car Dumping Apparatus, Long's Pat..... 628
Carelessness or Knowledge of Defects, Must Prove 313
Carey, Philip, Mg. Co., O..... 286
Car Haul, Acklin's Pat..... 490
Cariboo Gold Fields Co., B. C.....29, 165
Caribou Mg. Co., Colo..... 724
Carisa Mine, Utah.....391, 425, 599, 662
Carlisle Mine, Cal..... 225
*Carlson's Dry Blower..... 482
Carmichael & Moran Mine, B. C..... 498
Carmichael Process of Lead Smelting..382, 487
Carmichael's Pat. Desulphurizing Sulphide Ores Preparatory to Smelting..... 222
Carmen-Guanajuato Gold Mg. Co., Mexico.. 863
Carnahan, C. T. 758
Carnegie Coal Co., Pa..... 632
Carnegie Steel Co.....455, 629
Caroline Mg. Co., Colo..... 762
Carpenter, Frederick 384
Carpenter, Rolla C., "Heating and Ventilating Buildings".....486, 588
Carpenter Smelting, Colo..... 596
Carp Lake Mine, Mich..... 389
*Carr Coal Mg. Co., Kan..... 516
Carr Mine and Colorado Co., Ltd., Colo..... 387
Carringer, F. E. 758
Carson, C..... 455
Carson's Pat. Converter 791
Carson's Pat. Treating Metal..... 791
Cartagena, Spain, Iron Ore Market..33, 66, 132, 232, 264, 362, 396, 429, 502, 533, 604, 698, 729, 801
Cartersville Mine, Ga..... 289
*Carter, T. Lane, Labor Conditions in Johannesburg 45
Carter, T. Lane, Methods for Assaying Cyanide Solutions for Gold..... 647
*Carter, T. Lane, Notes on Breaking Ground. 576
Carter, T. Lane, Preservation of Life in the Witwatersrand Mines 279
*Carter, T. Lane, Resuming Operations in South Africa 79
*Carter, T. Lane, Shaft Surveying..... 478
Carter, W. E. H., Outlying Iron Ranges of Western Ontario 813
Carterville Foundry & Machine Works, Mo... 193
Car Wheel Furnace, Standard Steel Car Co.'s Pat. 191
Car Wheels, Rolling, Loss's Pat..... 284
Carylon, Thomas 23
Casa-Rul Mg. Co., Mexico..... 726
Cascade Electric Co., Colo..... 58
Case, Benj. H., Retaining Ink on Glass..... 685
Case-Wilson Cyanide and Developing Co., Mont. 528
Casey, William V..... 384
Casgrain, William T., "Tables for Obtaining Horizontal Distances and Differences of Level from Stadia Readings"..... 53
Cash, Frank vs. F. A. Heinze..... 323
Cashier-Dexter Mine, Colo..... 527
Cashier Gold Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. 125, 225, 257, 288, 762
Cass Mg. Co., Minn..... 829
Cassel Automatic Water Wheel Co., Wash.. 224
Cassel Gold Extraction Co..... 831
Casting Apparatus, Croxton's Pat.....383, 418
*Casting Apparatus, Meehan's Pat..... 284
Castle Creek Mg. Co., S. D..... 127
Castle Peak Mine, Cal..... 559
Castner-Kellner Alkali Co..... 635
Catalpa-Crescent Mining Co., Colo..59, 355, 494
Cataract Gold Mining Power Co., Cal..91, 124. 160
Catherine Lead Co., Mo.....126, 796
Cathode, La Cour's Pat..... 121
Catlin Coal Co., Ill..... 126
Catoctin Furnace, Md..... 318
*Caton & Warring's Pat. Gas Generator.... 120
Caucasus, Manganese Ore..... 43
Caughey, C. J..... 254
Caustic, Producing, Moore's Pat..... 55
*Cauvery Falls Power Plant, Mysore, India. 843
Cazin, Franz..... 192
*C. & C. Shaft Electrical Equipment, Virginia City, Nev. 243
Cecil R. Mg. Co., Cal.....386, 826
*"Ceco" Electrical Machinery..... 487
Cedar Creek District, Mont..... 661
Cedar Hill Coal Mg. Co., Colo..... 494
Cedar Mine, Mont.....61, 632
Celebes, Gold Mining..... 479
Cement, American..... 19
Cement for Castings, Perry's Pat..... 791
"Cement Directory and Handbook for Cement Users" 52, 118
Cement Imports, U. S..... 190
*Cement Making, Wentz's Pat.....822, 823
Cement, McKim's Pat..... 157
Cement Plant, Electric..... 113
Cement Production, California..... 184
Cement Production, U. S..... 215
Cement, Slag, in Europe..... 82
Cement, Testing Effects of Seawater on.... 272
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Utah..260, 291, 391, 797
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich.....227, 388, 495
Centering and Guiding Device for Deep Boring Apparatus with Eccentric Boring Tool, Wyczynski's Pat..... 687
Centipede Mine, Minn.....495, 661
Central America, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Central America, Mining Dividends 3
Central Asphalt and Refining Co., Texas..28, 599
Central Black Hills Copper Co., S. D...497, 562, 632, 764
Central California Electric Co., Cal..... 57
Central Chile Copper Co., Ltd., Report.... 653
Central Coal and Iron Co., Ala..... 500
Central Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 691
Central Freight Association..... 729
Central of Georgia Railroad.....428, 696
Central Hill Mine, Cal..... 91
Central Lead Co., Mo..... 763
Central Mine, Cal.....160, 161, 493
Central Mine, Mich.....389, 661, 724
Central Montana Mines, Mont.....163, 598
Central Telephone and Electric Co., Mo.... 558
*Centrifugal Crushing Rolls, Sturtevant.... 718
Century Coal Co., Ill..... 162
Century Mine, Ariz..... 319
Century Mine, Utah.....198, 324, 461, 497, 797
Century Mg. Co., Cal..... 355
Cerro Bonito Mine, Cal..... 659
Cerro de Pasco Tunnel and Mg. Co., Peru.. 325, 742
Ceylon, Fuel Oil..... 675
Chailly's Pat. Fuel Briquette..... 591
Chain, Casting, Baldt's Pat..... 55
Chainman Mg. and Electric Co., Nev..... 424
Chalfant, C. C..... 491
Chalfant, George A..... 491
Challenge Wind-mill and Feed-mill Co., Ill.. 456
Chamberlain-Dillingham Sampler, Colo..... 257
Chamberlain, Hon..... 663
Champion Mines Co., Cal.....421, 826
Champion Mg. Co., Mich..27, 60, 126, 227, 258, 289, 389, 422, 459, 560, 661, 692, 796, 861
Champion Rock Borer and Air Compressor Co., England..... 385
Chandler's Pat. Oil Burner..... 719
Channing, J. Parke..... 158
*Chanute Oil-Fields in Kansas..... 477
Chapman Fuel Economizing System, N. Y... 455
Chapman's Pat. Retort for Wood Distillation. 222
Chappelet, Felix..... 318
Chappell's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 87
Chaquette's Pat. Clam for Dredges..... 253
Chaquette's Pat. Floating Dredge..... 21
*Charanpore Colliery, Bengal..... 346
Charcoal Consumption, Sweden..... 382
Charcoal Iron, Duty on..... 152
Charles, W. W..... 688
Charleton, A. G..... 571
Charlier's Pat. Making Lead Carbonate..... 591
Charlopin's Pat. Producing Pure Oxygen.. 756
Charlotte Gulch Mining & Milling Co., Ida.. 196
Charon's Pat. Preparing Bog Peat for Fuel.. 490
Charter Oak Mine, Colo..... 58
Chase Creek Copper Co., Ariz..... 859
Chase, E. E. 254, 721, 824
Chase's Pat. Ore Treatment..... 490
Chattanooga Tunnel, Colo..... 560
Chauvenet, Regis..... 491
*Cheeseman's Pat. Preventing Gas or Oil Wells from Gushing 790
Cheeseman's Pat. Recovering Acids of Niter Cake 790
"Chemical Analysis, Course in Qualitative". 751
Chemical Analysis, Standardization of Methods 613
*Chemical Furnace, Electric..... 592
Chemical Imports, U. S..... 202
Chemical Industry, Germany..... 218
Chemical Industry Research Work in..... 238
Chemical Industry Society..... 223
Chemical Production of U. S..... 180
"Chemicals and Allied Products..... 175
Chemicals and Minerals, Market and Prices.. Weekly
"Chemistry, Year-book of"..... 379
Chemung Iron Co., Minn..... 661
Chennel, I. A..... 23
Cherry Creek Mine, Cal..... 355
Cherry Hill Mg. Co., Cal..25, 92, 225, 325, 595, 826
Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co..90, 353, 386, 558, 658
Chesaw District, Wash..... 462
Chestatee Pyrites Co., Ga..... 534
Chester, Edwards & Co., Scotland.....456, 524
Chester's Pat. Constructing Tanks..... 454
Chibas, Eduardo J. 758
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad.... 423
Chicago, Crude Oil for Fuel in..... 735
Chicago Flexible Gas Shaft Co., Ill..... 722
Chicago House Wrecking Co., Ill.....223, 721
Chicago Mg. and Development Co., Mont.... 95
Chicago & Northwestern Railroad..... 255
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co...56, 255, 353, 420, 524, 593, 594, 658, 689, 759, 792, 825, 859
*Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., New Air Compressor 755
Chicago Retail Coal Dealers' Organization.. 327
Chicago Virden Coal Co., Ill..... 384
Chickering's Pat. Spool for Sand Reels..... 121
Chieftain Coal Co., W. Va..... 165
*Chihuahua, Mexico, Notes on Sierra Madre.. 140
Child, Charles Tripler, "How and Why of Electricity" 852
Childs & Hansen, Cal..... 318
Childs, Will A..... 491
Chilean Copper Market ..363, 535, 667, 770, 803
*Chilean Mill, Waddell, Evans's Pat..... 490
Chilean Nitrate Industry..... 116
Chile, French Bridges for..... 485
Chile, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Chile, Mineral Industry of..... 411
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Exports..66, 132, 232, 264, 534, 666, 834
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices.... 132, 232, 396, 430, 534, 605, 660, 765, 802
Chile, Nitrate of Soda Production..66, 132, 396, 430, 605, 765
China, Coal Mining in.....447, 476, 679
China Creek Hydraulic Co., B. C..... 165
China, Gold Production..... 10
"China, Imperial Maritime Customs"..... 84
China, Kaiping Coal Mines..... 149
China, Mining Edict in..... 482
China, Mining Regulations in 750
China, Mining School in..... 651
China, Silver Export Edict 735
China, Tin..... 105
Chinatti Mine, Texas..... 497
Chinese Iron Ore for Japan..... 411
Chinese Mining, Cal..... 631
Chippewa Leasing Co., Colo.....494, 724
Chisholm, Boyd & White Co., Ill.....420, 455
Chitwood Land, Mo..... 357
Chlorate Manufacture, Lederlin's Pat..... 757
Chloride-Bailey Mine, Cal.....387, 421
Chlorination Tests on Gilpin County, Colo., Ores..... 387
Chorro Ranch, Cal..... 595
*Christensen Engineering Company, "Ceco" Electrical Machinery..... 487
Christensen Engineering Co., Wis..594, 629, 658
Christensen, N. A. 658
Christian's Pat. Bucket Conveyor..... 628
*Christy Box-Car Loader..... 684
Christy Box-Car Loader Co., Iowa..... 593
Chrome Brick..... 717
Chrome Ore Production, California..... 184
Chrome Ore Production, U. S..... 215
Chrome Ore Exports, New Caledonia....392, 694
Chrome Ore Production, New Zealand..... 446
"Chrome, Production" 626, 852
Chrome in Turkey..... 275
Chrysolite Mining Co., Colo..... 162
Chrysoprase Mine, Cal..... 659
Church, Irving P., "Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels" 17, 314
Church, John A.....571, 688
Ciguena Mine, Costa Rica..... 211
Cincinnati Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 798
Cincinnati Machine Tool Co., O..... 593
*Cinder and Hot Metal Cars, Improved..... 221
*Cinnabar Deposits of the Big Bend Province, Texas..... 305
Cinnabar King Mine, Cal..... 723
Citizen Mine, Colo.....256, 596
"Civil Engineer's Pocket Book"..... 820
C. K. & N. Mg. Co., Colo..93, 388, 762, 794, 795, 799
Clagett, H. M..... 158
Clairton Mine, Minn..... 661
Clam for Dredges, Chaquette's Pat..... 253
Clamer's Pat. Eliminating Metals from Mixtures of Metals..... 350
Clancy & Marsland's Pat. Treating Zinc Sulphide Ores 823
Clara Belle Mine, S. D.....127, 424, 461, 725
Clara Mine, Wash..... 693
Clarence Coal Co., Pa..... 390
Clark, Edwin M..... 629
Clarke, N. S..... 455
Clark, W. A. 824
Clark, W. L. 824
Clarke's Pat. Bucket for Endless Conveyors.. 454
Clarke's Pat. Manufacture of Crucible-Steel.. 87
Clarke's Pat. Safety Stop for Conveyors.. 454
*Clarke's Pat. Thawing Frozen Ground..... 54
Clark's Fork Gold Mg. Co., Mont.....95, 163
*Clark's Pat. Electro-Chemical Apparatus.... 283
Clark's Pat. Pulverizer..... 87
Claudet, H. Hayman 792
Clay Press, Frerichs's Pat..... 719
Clay Production, California..... 184
Clay Production, U. S..... 215
Clay Pulverizer and Separator, Elliott's Pat.. 656
Clayton Air Compressor Works, N. Y..... 420
Clayton Mg. & Sm. Co., Idaho..... 258
Cleaning and Soldering Metals Compound, Young's Pat..... 656
Clear Creek Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 826
Clear Creek Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. 161, 420. 596, 691, 761, 762
Clear Creek Ore Production, Colo..... 761
Clearfield Bituminous Coal Co., Pa.....198, 291
Clearfield Steel and Iron Co., Pa.....223, 286
Clear Grift Mine, Mont..... 95
Cleary, Payne & Keenan Co., Cal..... 320
Clemang's Pat. Cleaning Blast Furnace Gases 21
Clement's Dredger, Cal..... 256
Clement, Victor M. 223, 688, 858
Clemo, J. L. 832
Cleopatra Mg. Co., S. Dak.....164, 461, 661, 862
Cleveland-Cliffs Mg. Co.....27, 197, 692
Cleveland & Eastern Texas Oil Co., Texas.. 726
Cleveland Fine Cleaner Mg. Co., O..... 722
Cleveland Furnace Co. New By-Product Coke Oven Plant 756
Cleveland Lake Mine, Mich..... 597
Cleveland Mine, Colo.....125, 559
Cleveland, O., Iron Market and Prices...Weekly
*Clichy, France, Lead Smelting without Fuel. 574
Cliff Mine, Wash..... 726
Clifton Con. Mines, Ltd., Ariz..... 859
Clifton District, Arizona 859
Climax Gold Mg. Co, Idaho..... 227
Climax Mine, Mont.....390, 460
Clinton District, Ind..... 27
Clio Mine, Cal..... 690
Clipper Ship Mine, Cal..... 161
Clot & Crist Machine Co., Cal..... 318
Cloud City Mg. Co., Colo.....355, 387, 762
*Clover Crank-pin Machine..... 190
Cloverdale Mine, Cal..... 58
Clover Leaf Mg. Co., S. D.....599, 632, 693
Coal, American, in Denmark..... 107
Coal, American, in France..... 207
Coal, American and French Gypsum..... 613
Coal, American and the French Market.... 88
Coal, American, in Switzerland.....48, 167
Coal, Anthracite Operators, Duty of 208
Coal, Anthracite, Payment by the Car-Load. 401
Coal, Anthracite, Southern Limits of Pennsylvania 810
Coal Beds, Flat, Economic Theory of Shafts and Slopes for.....375, 407
Coal, Bituminous, Restricting Production.. 2
Coal, Boring for in Germany..... 216
*Coal Breaking, Bertier de Sauvigny's Pat.. 351
Coal Briquettes in Germany..... 348
Coal, British vs. German..... 294
"Coal, British Production, Consumption and Exports"..... 553
Coal, British for U. S.....201, 602
Coal, Brown, Bohemia..... 142
Coal, California..... 256
Coal, Calorific Power of 810
Coal, Cape Breton, Composition of..... 476
Coal Car, Kellogg's Pat..... 55
Coal Cars, Large in England.....113, 404, 815
Coal in Assam 847
Coal in Central Asia..... 370
Coal in China..... 679
Coal Chute, Taylor's Pat..... 454
Coal City Mines, Ala..... 428
Coal and Coke Exports, Great Britain..130, 294, 428, 564, 728. 864
Coal and Coke Imports and Exports, Germany 65, 263, 394, 532, 664, 703. 832
Coal and Coke Imports and Exports, U. S. 31, 201, 299, 327, 446, 465, 634. 767
Coal and Coke Imports, Spain..... 581
Coal and Coke Production, West Virginia.. 798
Coal Combination, Indiana 597. 828
Coal Compressing, Darby's Pat..... 556
Coal Consumption in France..... 81
Coal Consumption in Russia..... 41
Coal Contract, Damages for Breach of..... 414
Coal Creek Mine Explosion, Tenn..... 62
*Coal Crusher, Steckel's Pat..... 21
Coal Cutter, Garforth's Pat..... 418
Coal Cutter, Lascelles's Pat..... 284
Coal Cutting by Machinery in British Collieries..... 77
"Coal Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom"..... 17
Coal Deposits, Alaska..... 457
Coal Deposits, Turkey..... 308
Coal, Desulphurizing Process for Before Cooking..... 417
Coal Discoveries in China..... 476
Coal Districts, River Pollution in..... 438
Coal Dust Sprinkler, Jones's Pat..... 21
Coal Exports, Baltimore, Md..... 65
Coal Exports, New Zealand..... 446
*Coal-Field, Cumberland Plateau..... 442
"Coal-Field of Recherche Bay, Tasmania" 118. 415
Coal Fields, New, in England.....46, 414
*Coal-Fields of Routt County, Colorado..... 579
Coal-Fields, Vancouver Island, W. M. Brewer 180
Coal in Formosa..... 484
Coal in German East Africa..... 511
Coal, Hard, Substitutes for..... 437
Coal in Holland..... 614
Coal Imports and Exports, Austria-Hungary. 239
Coal Imports and Exports, Russia..... 41
Coal Imports, France 800
Coal Imports and the Tariff..... 473
Coal Imports, Uruguay..... 532
Coal in India 856
Coal Industry, Russia..... 714
Coal, Keeping Under Water..... 681
Coal, Lake Freight Rates on 775
Coal Land Sales in Illinois.....94, 388
Coal Land Sales, Pa..... 198
Coal Land Sale, W. Va..... 165
Coal Land Taxation in Indiana..... 227
Coal Land, When Seller Will Only be Liable for Nominal Damages..... 51
Coal in Madagascar..... 410
Coal Markets: Anthracite, Bituminous, Birmingham, Ala., Cleveland, O., Pittsburg, San Francisco, Foreign.....Weekly
*Coal, Measuring to Gas Retorts, Herring's Pat 284
Coal Mine Accident, British 812
Coal Mine Accidents, Kentucky..... 626
Coal Mine Accident, Pennsylvania.....67, 72
*Coal Mine Accidents in North America in 1901..... 542
Coal Mine Accidents, U. S..... 539
Coal Mine Accident, Tennessee..... 62
Coal Mine Consolidation in Illinois..... 227
Coal Mine, Deep in Belgium..... 739
Coal Mine Dust, Watering, Williams's Pat. 157
Coal Mine Explosion, Fernie, B. C..... 40
Coal Mine Inspection Law, New in Pennsylvania..... 474
Coal Mine Waste, Utilizing, Dorr's Pat..... 87
Coal Miners' Strike, Alabama..31, 39, 71, 98, 130, 167, 464. 558
Coal Miners' Strike, British Columbia..... 71
Coal Miners' Strike, France.....473, 641
Coal Miners' Strike, Mich.....163, 230
Coal Miners' Strike, Pennsylvania..62, 71, 164, 167, 175. 198, 237, 290, 390, 435, 461, 496
Coal Miners' Strike, West Virginia..358, 391, 498
Coal Miners' Wage Scale in Alabama..... 91
Coal Miners' Wages, Indiana..... 762
Coal Miners' Wages in Great Britain..... 671
Coal Miners' Wages, Kansas..... 459
Coal Miners' Wages, Missouri..... 460
Coal Mines in Baluchistan..... 404
*Coal Mines, English, Electrical Apparatus in 589
Coal Mines, Freeing from Gas, Souheur's Pat. 351
Coal Mines, Idaho..... 227
Coal Mines, Kaiping, China..... 149
*Coal Mines, Kansas..... 514
Coal Mines, New in Bohemia..... 109
Coal Mines, Soochan, Siberia..... 592
Coal Mines, Systems of Electric Power for.. 213

*Coal Mines, Takasima, Japan..... 14
Coal Mines, Work at, Indiana..... 162
Coal Mining Accidents..... 811
Coal Mining, Alaska..... 630
Coal Mining, Anthracite, Conditions of Labor and Life in.....675, 703, 709
Coal Mining, Anthracite, Problems of Labor and Life in 746, 783
Coal Mining, Anthracite, Resumption of.... 176
Coal Mining in Austria..... 720
Coal Mining in China..... 447
Coal Mining Conditions, Indiana..... 423
Coal Mining, Co-Operative in France..... 139
*Coal Mining in India..... 346
Coal Mining on Long Island Sound..... 473
Coal Mining Machines in Great Britain.... 147
Coal Mining Machines, Waterfall's Pat.... 823
Coal Mining in Spain.....181, 673
*Coal Mining, Tail-Rope Haulage System in 678
Coal Mining, Waste in, Illinois..... 796
"Coal Mining in Westphalia" 588, 820
Coal and Natural Gas..... 86
Coal in New Caledonia..... 374
Coal Output, Indiana..... 27
*Coal Pick, Horn's Pat..... 121
Coal, Price and Production of..... 672
Coal Prices, Indiana..... 196
Coal Production in Belgium..... 242
Coal Production, British Columbia..... 278
Coal Production, California..... 184
Coal Production, France..... 81
Coal Production, Germany..... 262
Coal Production, India 239, 302
Coal Production, Natal.....63, 199, 325, 425, 765
Coal Production, Prussia..... 345
Coal Production, Russia.....41, 345
Coal Production, Siberia..... 412
Coal Production, U. S..... 215
Coal Prospecting in Greene County, Ind..... 27
Coal and Pyrites, Determination of Sulphur in 818
Coal Rammer, Wilcox's Pat..... 284
Coal Ramming and Transfer Apparatus, Wilcox's Pat..... 556
Coal Resources of Australia..... 248
*Coal Separator, Hamilton's Pat..... 55
Coal Shaft Accidents in Great Britain..... 812
*Coal Shaft, Sinking Deep at Atchison, Kansas..... 108
Coal Shipments, Indiana 828
Coal in Siberia 790
Coal Situation, Indiana 495, 527
Coal in South Russia..... 553
Coal Statistics, Belgian..... 706
Coal Statistics, Great Britain..... 677
Coal Strike, Another Side of..... 486
Coal Strike Commission..572, 573, 613, 647, 672, 676, 703, 705, 736, 777, 808, 809, 842
Coal Strike Commission in France..... 839
Coal Strike, Conference on..... 475
Coal Strike, Pennsylvania, Recent Utterances on..... 336
Coal Strike Settlement.....507, 509, 539
Coal Strike—What Did Carroll D. Wright Report Concerning It?..... 238
*Coal Stripping by Steam Shovel in Kansas.. 615
Coal Syndicates, German..... 592
Coal Tar Production in U. S..... 378
Coal Tar Products in Germany..... 23
Coal Tipple, Willis's Pat..... 757
Coal Trade, Anthracite, Situation in..... 300
Coal Trade, Austrian..... 573
Coal Trade, Russian..... 681
Coal in Trinidad..... 409
Coal Unloading, Day's Pat..... 253
Coal Washer, Bell Bros. and Kirby's Pat.. 791
*Coal Washer and Coke Ovens at Cokedale, Kan. 373
*Coal Washing Machine, Willson's Pat..... 21
Coal, Welsh for U. S. 428, 431, 465
Coarse Gold District, Cal..... 421
Coating Machine, Smith's Pat..... 383
Coatzacoalcos Light and Power Co., Mexico. 159
Cobalt 487, 655
Cobalt Ore Exports, New Caledonia.....392, 694
Cobalt Oxide Production, U. S..... 215
Cobb, Edward T..... 419
Cobb, W. L. 824
Coburn, F. S..... 455
Cochiti Gold Mg. Co., N. M..... 166
Cochran, William P., Systems of Electric Power for Soft Coal Mines..... 213
Cocinera Mine, Mexico..... 694
Coconino Copper Co., Ariz.....224, 826
Cocorro Mine, Ariz..... 722
Codman, Richard..... 122
C. O. D. Mine, Colo.....422, 596, 660, 691
C. O. D. Mines Co., Ariz..... 353
Coe Mine, Cal.....124, 457
Coeur d'Alene Iron Works, Ida..... 24
Coeur d'Alene Mines, Idaho..... 822
Coeur d'Alene Mg. Co., Idaho..... 423
Coeur d' Alene Mining Wages, Idaho..... 762
Coffee Creek Mines, Cal.....421, 723
Coffin's Pat. Furnace..... 222
Coghlan, T. A., "Wealth and Progress of New South Wales"..... 379
Cohen & Gross's Pat. Ore Concentrator..... 20
Cohen, Hartwig A..... 629
Coinage, U. S.....34, 329, 468, 636
Coinage, Universal Standard..... 703
Coins, Foreign, Prices of.....Weekly
Coke (see also Coal)
Coke, By-product Manufacture, Improvements in..... 541
Coke Consumption, Germany..... 263
Coke Conveyor, Dempster & Co. and Broadhead's Pat..... 454
Coke Drawer, Ferguson's Pat..... 351
Coke, German, for Mexico..... 532
Coke in Great Britain..... 73
Coke Making in By-product Ovens..... 237
*Coke Making, Naef's Pat..... 253
Coke Making, Velna's Pat..... 454
*Coke Manufacture and Recovery of Gases Therefrom, Lowe's Pat..... 628
Coke, Manufacturing, Seaver's Pat..... 318
Coke, Metallic, Process for Making..... 453
Coke Oven Charging Device, Ernst's Pat.... 719
Coke Oven, Collin's Pat..... 284
*Coke Oven, Daube's Economic Downdraft.. 623
*Coke Oven, Gates's Pat..... 351
Coke Oven, Hunker's Pat..... 627
Coke Oven Interior, Making Tight, Kuhn's Pat..... 222
*Coke Oven, Kennedy's Pat..... 756
Coke Oven, Modern By-product, Development in America..... 575
Coke Oven, New..... 340
Coke Oven, Rothberg's Pat..... 191
Coke Ovens, By-product..... 86
Coke Ovens in Alabama 833
Coke Oven Wall Construction, Keppers's Pat. 790
Coke Production, British Columbia..... 278
Coke Production, U. S. in 1901..... 109
Coke Supplies, New..... 621
*Coking Coal, Hemingway's Pat..... 222
Colbath, H..... 688
Colby, Albert Ladd 122, 858
Cold Spring Mg Co., Colo..... 723
Coldstream Mine, Cal..... 793
Cole, George J..... 524
Coleman, A. M. 858
Coleman, A. P., Types of Iron Bearing Rocks in Ontario 842
Coleman, E. J. F..... 419
Coleman, Robert J..... 88
*Coleman's Pat. Amalgamator..... 87
Cole's Pat. Excavating Machine..... 757
Colley, W. E..... 419
Collier, A. J..... 630
Collier, J. H..... 234
Collins, A. L. ...491, 704, 721, 761, 776, 788, 827
Collins, Arthur L., Cornwall Tin Ores..... 452
Collins, Arthur L., Unconsidered Heroes..... 553
Collins, C. P.....88, 657
Collins, Edgar 792
Collins, George E. 758, 858
Collins, George E., Unconsidered Heroes.... 788
Collins, Henry F., Ore Dressing and Smelting at Santa Fe Mine..... 644
Collins, J. H. 792, 858
Collins' Murder, Investigation.....794, 795
Collins's Pat. Coke Oven..... 284
Collin's Pat. Roasting Ores..... 757
Collins, Samuel..... 384
Collins, Thomas..... 223
Coln-Musner Bergwerks's Pat. Oxy-Hydrogen Burner..... 284
Colombia, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Colombian Mining Degree..... 378
Colombo Mine, Cal.....355, 631
Colonial Coke Co., Pa..... 862
Colonial Iron Co., Minn.....357, 829
Colorado-Carr Mines Co., Ltd., Colo..... 26
Colorado, Coke Production..... 109
Colorado Con. Mines Co., Colo..... 59
Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. ..704, 794, 807, 827
Colorado, Half-Year in Leadville District.... 48
*Colorado, Independence Mine Workings.... 847
Colorado Iron Works, Colo..57, 193, 255, 455, 658, 722, 825
Colorado, Lawlessness in..... 755
*Colorado, Machine Drill Contest at Idaho Springs..... 114
Colorado-Manhattan Mg. Co., Colo..... 92
Colorado Mines Con. Co., Colo..... 596
"Colorado Mining Directory and Buyers' Guide"..... 682
Colorado Mine Operators' Association.758, 794, 827
*Colorado, New Smelter at Salida..... 813
Colorado Northern Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 559
Colorado & Ohio Smelter, Colo..... 860
Colorado, Ore Deposits in the San Juan Mountains..... 586
Colorado, Ore Deposits of the Silverton Quadrangle..... 613
Colorado-Philadelphia Mill, Colo..... 196
Colorado River Gold and Copper Co., Cal... 25
*Colorado, Routt County Coal-Fields..... 579
"Colorado Scientific Society Proceedings." 751
Colorado Springs Mining Stock Market and Quotations.....Weekly
Colorado State School of Mines.....557, 721
Colorado Steel Casting Co., Colo..... 629
Colorado, What Interest in Mining Land is Subject to Execution..... 117
Colorado, Wynn Process in.....807, 821
Colorado Zinc Company, Magnetic Separation of Zinc Blende at Denver..... 217
Colquhoun, James..... 357
Colquitt-Tigner Mg. Co., Texas..... 425
Coltrin's Pat. Mold for Making Cement Stone 417
Columbia Clay Product Co., Ind.....258, 322
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 424
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak.529, 661, 693, 764
Columbia Marble Quarry, Cal..... 526
Columbia Mine, Cal..... 558
Columbia Mine, Oregon.....424, 862
Columbia Mg. Co., Ky..... 163
Columbiana Clay Mg. Co., Pa..... 524
Columbia Placer, Colo..... 387
Columbia University..... 89
Columbus Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 559
Columbus Consolidated Mining Co., So. Dak. 198, 291, 562
Columbus & Hocking Coal and Iron Co..... 601
Columbus Mine, Colo..... 560
Colusa Parrot Mg. and Smelting Co., Mont.. 290
Comanche Mine, Mont..... 725
Comanche Mine, N. M..... 460
Commodore Mine, Minn.....460, 561, 796, 861
Commonwealth Mine, Cal..... 458
Commonwealth Steel Co., Mo..... 255
Comox and Quatsino Coal-Fields, B. C.... 180
Company Reports, Abstracts of.....Weekly
Company Stores in Indiana..... 762
Composition of Matter, Murphy's Pat..... 351
Composition of Matter, Pause's Pat..... 55
Compressed Air, Cooling and Filtering, Grumbacher's Pat..... 490
*Compressed Air, Economy Derived from Reheating 549
Compressed Air Heating, Hopkins's Pat.... 316
Compressed Air Machinery Co., Cal...255, 455
Compressed Air Machinery Company's Pat. Rock Drill..... 284
Compressed Air Reservoir, Prescott's Pat.... 556
*Compressor, Parson's Pat..... 157
*Compressor, Stumpf's Pat..... 253
Compressor Valve Mechanism, Coombs's Pat. 656
Compressor, Wittenmeier's Pat..... 628
Comstock, Charles W..... 192
Comstock Companies Assessments, Nev..230, 392
*Comstock Lode, Nev., Electrical Equipment of the C. & C. Shaft..... 243
Comstock Mine, Utah.....198, 324, 358, 662, 765
Comstock Mining Companies, Financial Statements 129, 261, 393, 563, 695, 831
Comstock Mining Companies, Market Value.. 292
Concentrates, Cyaniding by Percolation at Choukpazat 817
Concentrating Copper Matte, New Method.. 743
*Concentrating, with Oil, Elmore Process.... 371
Concentration of Corundum..... 854
*Concentrator, Highland, in British Columbia 851
Concentration, Magnetic, Mechernich System 581
*Concentrator, Winkel's Pat..... 757
Concentrator, Elmore's Pat..... 21
*Concentrator, Holmes's Pat..... 490
Concentrator for Molybdenite..... 188
*Concentrator, New Standard..... 489
Concentrator, Stovel's Pat..... 157
Concordia Colliery, Germany..... 521
Concrete, Expansion of, Coefficient of..... 739
Concrete in Mines..... 717
Condenser for Ammonia Gas, Morris's Pat.. 687
Conduit or Tube, Flexible, Lutz's Pat..... 252
Confederate Mg. Co., Ariz..... 793
Confidence Mg. Co., Cal..92, 124, 225, 355, 422
Congo Coal Mg. Co., O,..... 27
Congress Mine, Ariz..... 457
Congress Mine, Colo..... 93
Conkling, Philip 285
Conklin, Samuel..... 285
Conlon Mg. Co., Cal.....287, 320, 386, 723, 794
Connecticut Asbestos and Mg. Co., Conn.... 631
Connellsville Coke Prices and Shipments..Weekly
Connellsville Mfg. and Mine Supply Co., Pa. 759
Connor, E. P. Co., Cal..... 761
Connor-Minnesota Mine, Ariz..... 255
Conomaugh Coal Co., Pa..... 797
Consolidated Alpine Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo 288
Consolidated California Hydraulic Mg. Co., Cal. 58, 457, 526, 595
Consolidated California & Virginia Mg. Co., Nev. 318, 598, 601
*Consolidated California & Virginia, Nev., Electrical Equipment of the C. & C. Shaft. 243
Consolidated Cariboo Mine, B. C..... 199
Consolidated Copper Co., Ont..... 187
Consolidated Copper Mg., Milling and Smelting Co., Colo..... 288
Consolidated Eureka Mg. Co., Cal.....92, 195
Consolidated Gold-Fields of South Africa.601, 695
Consolidated Industries Co., N. Y. 759
Consolidated Investment Co., Colo..... 493
Consolidated Lake Superior Co., Ont..165, 807
Consolidated Lake Superior Co., Report.... 450
Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines Co., Utah 325, 830
Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines Co., Utah, Report..... 485
Consolidated Mg. Co., Idaho..... 494
Consolidated Mg. and Smelting Co. of Cerrillos, N. M..... 290
Consolidated Oil and Mg. Co..... 90
Consolidated Royal Flush and Virginia Mg. Co., Idaho 795
Consolidated Silver Mines of Lake Superior, Ont 426
*Consolidated Spruce Creek Placers, B. C... 707
Consolidated Stanley M. Sm. Co., Colo..161, 761
Consolidated Troup Mg. Co., Mo..... 323
Consumers' Gypsum Co..... 286
*Contardo's Pat. Reduction of Metals from Their Ores..... 221
Contention Mine, Cal..... 124
Continental Chief Mine, Colo.....321, 560
Continental Coal Co..... 633
Continental Mine, Cal..... 194
Conti's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 221
Contract, for Sale and Manufacture of Iron. Construction of 347
Contract Mine, Cal..... 287
Contractors' Plant Mg. Co., N. Y.....420, 557
Contract for Product of Mine, When Letter Constitutes 83
Contract, Royalty, Construction of and Rescission of 852
Contracts, Suggestions for Drawing Up..... 642
Contract, What Indicates Repudiation of.... 83
Convers & Saulles's Pat. Muffle Furnace.... 686
*Converter, Carson's Pat..... 791
Converter of Furnace Lining, Knox's Pat.... 555
*Converter, Knox's Pat..... 555
Converter Tuyere, Field's Pat..... 656
Conveyance of Mining Property, When it will not be set aside 819
Conveying Apparatus, Foreman's Pat..... 351
Conveying Apparatus, French's Pat..... 857
Conveying Apparatus, Miller's Pat..... 555
*Conveying Belt, Ridgway's Pat..... 317
Conveyor, Bradfield's Pat..... 791
Conveyor, Cook's Pat..... 20
Conveyor, Endless, Dodge's Pat..... 418
Conveyor, Endless, McCabe's Pat..... 351
Conveyor, Hahn's Pat..... 857
Conveyor, Hill's Pat..... 156
Conveyor, Peck's Pat..... 686
Conveyor, Rogers's Pat..... 656
Conveyor Shaft Hanger, Willson's Pat... 857
Conveyor, St. James's Pat..... 191
Conveyors, Supporting Roller for, Mann & Neemes's Pat. 822
Conveyor System, Blaisdell's Pat..... 791
Conveyor, Webster's Pat..... 21
Conveyor, Willson's Pat..... 857
Convict Labor in Alabama Mines..... 864
Cook, Adam Sons, N. Y.....593, 825
Cook Mine, Colo..... 26
Cook's Pat. Conveyor..... 20
Cook's Pat. Ore-Separating..... 252
Coolidge, C. E., "Manual of Drawing"..... 626
Coolidge, W. H..... 629
Coombs's Pat. Valve Mechanism for Compressors 656
Cooper, John J..... 491
Cooper's Pat. Pneumatic Tunneling Shield. 856
Copeland, James W..... 385
Copiapo Mine, Chile 864
Copper vs. Aluminum..... 1
Copper Articles, Manufacture of, Dick's Pat. 857
Copper Assay by the Iodide Method..... 846
Copper Bearing Material, Assays for Gold and Silver in.....367, 381
Copper Blast Furnace for Iron Smelting... 854
Copper Bullion, Assay of..... 650
Copper Butte Mg. Co., S. D..... 228
Copper Coating Steel, Vanstone's Pat..... 628
Copper Consumption, Germany 835
Copper Consumption, U. S..... 72
Copper Converter, Mitchell's Pat..... 418
"Copper Converters"..... 118
Copper in Copper-Bearing Pyrites..... 349
Copper and Copper Stocks.....300, 304
Copper Deposits, Arizona, Investigation of.. 370
*Copper Deposits, Cananea, Mexico..... 744
Copper Deposits, Southern, Recent Developments..... 86
*Copper Deposits of the White, Tanana and Copper River Regions, Alaska..... 13
Copper Discovery in Mono County, Cal..... 287
*Copper, Ducktown Mining District, Tenn.. 439
Copper Duke Mine, Mont.....95, 290
"Copper, Estimation of by Potassium Permanganate" 787
Copper Exports and Imports, U. S.....Weekly
Copper Exports and Production..... 72
Copper Extraction at Falun..... 278
Copper-Gold Ores, Cyanide Treatment of... 816
Copper Hardening, Renstrom's Pat..... 284
Copper Imports and Exports, Germany..67, 363, 397, 503, 667
Copper Imports and Exports, Great Britain 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 807
Copper King Mine, Cal..... 224
Copper, Lake Superior, Cost of Refining.... 370
Copper-Lead Ores, Smelting 788
Copper Manganese Alloy, Thomson's Pat... 757
Copper Market, Chile..... 535
Copper Market and Prices.....Weekly
Copper Matte Concentration, New Method of 340, 381, 743, 820
Copper Matte, Reactor Process for Treating 346, 381, 743, 820
Copper Matte, Reduction of, Mitchell's Pat.. 191
Copper Matte, Separating Gold and Silver from 788
*Copper Matte Smelter, Hathaway Mine, Mex..... 145
Copper, Metallic, Recovering from Copper Precipitate, McKechnie's Pat..... 591
Copper Mines of the World..... 220
Copper Mining, Alaska..... 630
Copper Mining Accidents in Michigan..... 560
*Copper Mining, Burro Mountain District, New Mexico 778
Copper Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Colo....422. 828
Copper Mountain Mg. Co., S. D.390, 497, 562, 797
Copper and Nickel, Electrolytic Separation of, Browne's Pat. 823
Copper-Nickel Ores, Treatment of..... 578
Copper Ore Exports, Spain....73, 404, 581, 710
Copper Ore, Lixiviation, Hoepfner's Pat.... 157
Copper Ore Production, New Zealand..... 446
Copper Ore Treatment, Seeman's Pat..... 20
Copper Ores, Leaching, Cranston's Pat.... 823
Copper in the Philippines..... 553
Copper Plate Mine, Texas..... 229
Copper Production, U. S..101, 215, 237, 265, 397, 535, 699, 835
Copper Production, British Columbia..... 278
Copper Production, California 184
Copper Production, Michigan..... 495
Copper Production, Montana..... 46
Copper Production and Silver Prices..... 335
Copper Production, Sweden..... 382
Copper Queen Mine, Ont..... 292
Copper Queen Mg. Co., Mexico..... 600
Copper Range Con. Mg. Co., Mich....695, 727
Copper Range Railroad, Mich..... 692
"Copper Refining"..... 415
Copper Refining, Use of Magnesium in..... 372
"Copper Resources of California"....16, 17, 416
Copper River Region, Alaska..... 630
Copper in Roumania..... 412
Copper Shipments, Michigan 828
Copper Slags, Assay of..... 521
Copper Smelting in Norway..... 377
Copper Smelting and Refining in U. S., Statistics of..... 374
Copper Stain Mine, Oregon..... 324
Copper Stocks and Consumption..... 401
Copper Sulphate Exports, Great Britain..132, 295, 604, 730
Copper Sulphate Exports, New York..264, 396, 698
Copper Sulphate Exports, U. S.329, 467, 636, 769
Copper Supplies 34, 238, 330, 637, 770, 835
Copper, Tempering or Hardening..... 315
Copper World Mine, Cal..... 659
Copperas Market and Prices.....698, 866
Copperopolis District, Mont..... 95
Copperopolis Mg. Co., Mont..... 95
Cora Mine Mont..... 259
Corbett, R. H. 88
Cornell University 593
"Cornell University, Association of Civil Engineers' Proceedings" 53
Corning, Charles S. 318
Corning, C. R. 557
*Cornish Roll, Gates's Pat..... 222
Cornish, Thomas 384
Cornucopia Mines Co., Oregon..... 461
Cornwall, Tin Mining 178, 335
Cornwall Tin Ores 452
Coromandel Co., India 831
Coronado Leasing Co., Colo..... 162
Corcna Mine, Colo.59, 125, 195, 288, 660, 724
Coronation Syndicate, Transvaal..... 326
Corotoman Mine, Cal..... 595
Corrales Mg. and Milling Co., Mexico..... 726
*Corrigan's Pat. Furnace..... 87
Corsicana Oil-Field, Texas.....461, 562, 726
Corson Mg. Co., Alaska..... 287
Corundum 19
Corundum, Concentration of 854
Corundum Production, U. S..... 215
Corydon & Adaline Mine, Colo..... 691
Corydon Mine, Colo 723
Cory, R. J. 455
Cosmopolitan Mg. Co., Colo..... 26
Cosmopolitan Power Co., Ill..... 385
Cosmopolite Mine, Cal..92, 161, 320, 422, 595, 690, 761, 794
Costa Mine, Cal. 793
Costa Rica Gold Mines..... 210
Co-Tenants Have Each the Benefit of Work Done on Mining Claim..... 587
Gougar Mg. Co., Oregon.....228, 529, 632, 862
Couldrey, Paul S. 758
Coulthard, F. 285
Counsels, Divided 840
Coupling and Bumper Combined for Mine Cars, Phillips's Pat. 756
Coupon Mine, Colo..... 355
Courtis, W. M., A New Metal from Idaho.. 85
Cousins, A. B. 158
*Cousins, A. B., Placer Mining in Josephine County, Oregon 582
Cowles Mg. Co., Mont.....197, 460
Cowper-Cowles's Pat. Zinc Coating Iron.... 21
Coxe Bros. & Co., Pa.....693, 829
Coxe, Edward H. 23, 122
Cox, J. C. 419
Cox, W. J. 352
Coyne, William 254
Crackerjack Mine, Idaho.....93, 196, 388, 560
Cracker-Oregon Mine, Oregon.....95, 424, 529
Cramer Mine, N. J..... 496
Crane Co., Ill.....254, 384, 456
Crane, Largest 308
Crane's Nest Coal and Coke Co., Va..... 63
*Crane, W. R., Coal Stripping by Steam Shovel in Kansas..... 615
*Crane, W. R., Eastern Coal and Coke Company's Washer at Cokedale, Kan..... 373
*Crane, W. R., Kansas Coal Mines of the Missouri Valley 514
*Crane, W. R., Notes on Recent Experiments

with Mechanical Tamps 814
*Crane, W. R., Recent Changes in Mining and Milling in Galena-Joplin Lead and Zinc District 405
*Crane, William R., Sinking a Deep Coal Shaft at Atchison, Kansas 108
*Crank-pin Machine, Clover 190
Cranston's Pat. Leaching Copper Ores 823
*Crater Mine, Cal. 320, 595, 630
Creager, Jonathan Son Co., O. 123
Creighton Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Ga.. 494
Creole Mine, Utah 462, 609, 662, 765, 798
Crescent Coal Co., Ind. 289
Crescent Portland Cement Co., Pa. 223, 384
Cresson & Clearfield Coal Co., Pa. 324
Cresson, George V. Co., Pa. 56, 524, 688
"Creswick Gold-field, Australia, and its Mining" 52
*Creuzbauer R. Pulverizer Pat. 191
Crevasse Mountain Mg Co., Mont. 61
*Crimora Manganese Mines, Va. 144
Cripple Creek, Colo., Drainage Tunnel. 795, 863
Cripple Creek, Colo., Mine Taxation 827
Cripple Creek, Colo. Mining Under Streets.. 257
Cripple Creek, Colo., Second Enrichment at 752, 808, 853
Cripple Creek, Colo. Water Situation. 196, 494, 527, 563
Cripple Creek Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 795
Cripple Creek Delinquent Tax Sale, Colo. 762
Cripple Creek District, Colo. Drainage of Deep Levels in 459, 596
Cripple Creek Enterprise Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 660
Cripple Creek Gold Production, Colo. 59, 499, 660
Cripple Creek Lawsuits, Colo. 226
Cripple Creek Mine Consolidation, Colo., Proposed 691
Cripple Creek Water Drainage Committee, Colo. 631, 727
Crocker-Wheeler Co., N. J. ..24, 123, 193, 456
Croft, George 419
Crofton Smelter, B. C. 309, 325, 498, 694
Cronin, L. 192
Cronkhite, J. A. 758
Crooked River Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho. 56, 322
Crosby Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 225
Crosby, W. O., "Geological History of the Hematite Iron Ores of the Antwerp and Fowler Belt in New York" 752
Crosby, W. O., "Origin of Eskers" 682
Crouch, H. Chester 23, 254
Crouse Mine, Colo. 560
Crow Creek Mining, Alaska 760
Crowell, B. 223
Crowell vs Ewing 386
Crowe's Pat. Moving Steam Shovels 556
Crow & Evans Mine, Mo. 389
Crown Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 527
Crown Point Mine, Cal. 387, 457
Crown Point Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 228
Crown Point Mine No. 2, Colo. 459
Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., B. C. ..29, 71, 165, 229, 600
Croxton Mine, Minn. 259
Croxton's Pat. Casting Apparatus 383, 418
Crucibles, Lifting from Furnaces, Laird's Pat. 822
Crucible, Recharging Shield and Funnel for, Brown's Pat. 627
Crucible Steel Co. 32, 420
Crucible Steel Manufacture, Clarke's Pat.... 87
Crude Oil Burner, Seeger's Pat. 556
Crusher, Archer's Pat. 454
Crusher, Gyratory, Hanna's Pat. 121
*Crushing, Dry, and Sampling..2, 6, 49, 72, 154
Crushing Head, Mason's Pat. 318
*Crushing and Pulverizing Machine, Herman's Pat. 283
*Crushing and Pulverizing Mill, Sander's Pat. 222
Crushing Rolls, Screen Analysis 175
Cryolite 822
Cryolite Market and Prices 666
Crystal Carbonate Mg Co., Idaho 597
Crystal Hill Mine, Cal. 57
Crystal Lake Mg Co., Cal. 25, 287
Crystal Mine, Cal. 169, 194, 225, 256, 493, 559, 826
Crystal River Land and Development Co., Colo. 125
*Crystallography, Solution of Problems in by Means of Graphical Methods" 683
Cuba, American Trade-Marks and Patents in 77
"Cuba, Geological Reconnaissance of" .. 415, 751
"Cuba, Labor Conditions in" 281
*Cuba, Manganese Deposits of Santiago Province 247
Cuban Iron Ore Imports, U. S. 252
Cuban Mining and Development Co., Cuba.. 1
Cuban Steel Ore Co. 352
Culver-Baer Mine, Cal. 25, 92, 256
Cumberland Basin Coal Co., Md. 423
Cumberland Con. Gold Mines and Milling Co., Colo. 288
Cumberland Mg Co., S. D. ..62, 127, 390, 425
Cumberland Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 596
*Cumberland Plateau Coal-Field 442
Cumberland Realty, Coal, Iron and Mfg. Co., Tenn. 562, 632
Cummer, F. D. Co., O. 557, 657
*Cummer Self-Contained Dryer 350
*Cumming Portable Forges 20
Cunha, A. das "L'Annee Technique" 820
Cunningham, J. B. 158
Cupola Furnace, Bacher's Pat. 686
Curie, J. H. 721
Currie Fertilizer Co., Ky. 793
Currier, James H. 792
Curry Mine, Oregon 95
Curtz-Evans Mg. Co., Cal. 354
Curzon Mine, Utah 198
Custer City Mg. and Realty Co., Colo. 827
Custer Peak Mg. Co., S. D. 693
Cutler's Company 419
Cutler's Pat. Separator 121
Cutter-Head for Hydraulic Dredgers, Bates's Pat. 522
Cyanide Compound, Erlwein and Frank's Pat. 383
Cyanide Plants in New Zealand 41
Cyanide Poisoning 119
Cyanide Process 453, 522
Cyanide Solutions, Methods for Assaying for Gold 647, 716
Cyanide Treatment of Cupriferous Gold Ores 816
Cyanide Treatment of Slimes 549
Cyaniding Concentrates by Percolation at Choukpazat 817
Cyaniding and Milling in Western Australia, Cost of 541
*Cyaniding Talcose Ores 42
Cyaniding of Wet-Crushed Ores in New Zealand 543
Cyclone Mine, Utah 765, 830
Cyclopic Mine, Ariz. 255, 319, 457, 492
Cygnet Mine, Utah 600
Cypress Mg. Co., Minn. 495
Czermak, J. Artificial Marble Pat. 157
Czizek, J. A. 56, 629

D

Dahlonega Coal Mg. Co., Ga. 162, 527
Daguerre Dams, Cal. 161
Dakota Mg. and Milling Co., S. D. 28, 260
Dailey, W. H. 792
Dailey's Pat. Heating Furnace 823
Dale Mine, Cal. 225
Dallas Fuel and Oil Co., Texas 862
Dallas's Pat. Artificial Fuel 283
Dalton & Lark Mg. Co., Utah. 324, 529, 764, 798
Daly-Judge Concentrator, Utah 28
Daly-Judge Mine, Utah 164, 462, 662, 798
Daly, E. A. 192, 593
Daly West Mine Explosion 106
Daly West Mg. Co. vs. Ontario Miners, Utah 529
Daly West Mg. Co., Utah 96, 164, 198
Daly West Mg. Co., Utah, Report 819
Danforth's Pat. Furnace Bottom 791
Daniel, C. A. 23
Daniels's Pat. Furnace for Annealing Wire.. 252
Danish Steamers, Oil Fuel for 779
Dannenbroge Mine, Cal. 526
Dannhardt's Pat. Rock Drill 222
Darby's Pat. Coal Compressing 556
Dark Horse Mine, Mont. 228
Darling's Pat. Extracting Gold from Ore 253
Darmours, C. E. 285
Darrah & Patterson's Pat. Miner's Lamp 253
Darrow Mine, Cal. 195
Darwin Mine, Ariz. 760
Daube, Oscar, Desulphurizing Process for Coal Before Coking 417
Daube, Oscar, Process for Making Metallic Coke 453
*Daube's Downdraft Coke Oven 623
Daub and Ueuther's Pat. Making Sulphurous Acid 351
Davidson, George L. O. 858
Davidson, William 557
Davis, A. W. 384
Davis Creek Coal and Coke Co., Ala. 262
Davis Creek Coal and Iron Co., Ala. 360
Davis, F. M. Iron Works, Colo. 594
Davis, John & Son, England 525
Davis, J. T. Artificial Fuel Patent 191
Davis Roasting Furnace 346
Davis's Pat. Wire Rope Tramway 591
Davis Sulphur Ore Co., N. Y. 264
*Davis & Terry's Pat. Rotary Drilling Machine 555
Davis, W. A. P. 557, 657
Daw's Pat. Rock Drill 21, 253
Day, Charles 629
Day, David T. 571, 572
Day's Pat. Unloading Coal 253
Dayton Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., O. 629
Dead Horse Mine, Cal. 659
Deadwood-Standard Mg. Co., S. D. ..28, 425, 562, 599, 829
Dean & Jones Mine, Cal. 690
Dearborn Mine, Colo. 660
Dear-Lerch Mine, Utah 164
DeArmit, Thomas B. 352, 419
Death Valley Borax Beds, Cal. 493
Death Valley and Mohave Desert Borax Deposits, Reconnaissance of 517
Death Valley Nitrate Deposits, Cal. 525
De Beers Company's Profits and the British Tax 499
De Beers Con. Mines 531
De Camp, W. F. 824
Deed to Land, Exception as to Minerals in.. 280
Deep Canon Mine, Cal. 194
Deep Creek Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 424
Deep Creek Mines, Utah 798
Deep Level Mines on the Witwatersrand. 546, 683
Deep River Mine, N. C. 357
Deering Harvester Co., Minn. 289, 424
Deer Lick Mg. Co., S. D. 127
Deer Lodge & Boston Mines, Mont. 389
Deer Lodge Mine, Mont. 290
Deer Valley Con. Mg. Co., Utah 425
Defect, Evidence of not Sufficient to Defeat Plaintiff 83
Defective Appliances, Liability of Mine Operator for 414
Defender Mine, Cal. 224, 319, 354, 493
Defty, W. E. 419
Deissler's Pat. Heating Metal Parts 55
*Dejey's Pat. Hardening Metals 656
*De Lamare's Hydraulic Mine, B. C. 707
De La Mar Mine, Nev. 62
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho 129
De Lamar Mines, Cal. 826
De Lamar Mining Co., Ltd., Idaho, Report... 152
*De La Mar's Bully Hill Smelter, Cal.... 747
Delarue, Robt. France 159
De Laval Steam Turbine Co., N. Y. 594
*De La Vergne Refrigerating Machine Co., Koerting Gas Engine 753
De Leeuw's Pat. Magnetic Drilling-Jig 523
Delhi Mine, Cal. 160, 421
Della Mg. Co., Minn. 661
Delmonico Mg. Co., Colo. 58
Del Monte Mine, Cal. 92
Delta Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 388
Deming-Berry Pulley Co., Wash. 594
Deming Co., O. 657, 658
Dempster Broadhead's Pat. Coke Conveyor.. 454
Dempster's Pat. Making Oil-Gas 87
Denmark, American Coal in 107
*"Dense Air" System of Power Transmission in Deep Mine Pumping 855
Densmore Mine, Cal. 225
Denver Balance Co., Colo. 793
Denver-Beaumont Oil Co., La. 763, 861
Denver Engineering Works Co., Colo. .89, 255, 286, 385
*Denver Engineering Works Co. Box Electric Drill 720
Denver & Montana Reduction Co., Mont. 495
Denver & Northwestern Railway, Colo. 691
Denver & Rock Island Mg. Co., Mont. 323
Denver & Salt Lake Railroad Co. 860
DePencier, H. P. 657
Derby, O. A., Gold Ores of Brazil 142
Dern, George H. 56, 122
Dern, John 233, 352, 557
Deschamps, Jules, "Les Gazogenes" 486, 787
Desert King Mine, Nev. 127
Des Ouray Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 459
De Sota Coal Mg. and Developing Co., Ala. 864
Desulphurizing Process for Treating Coal Before Coking 417
Detonating Compound, Alvisi's Pat. 318
Detrich Mine, Colo. 225
Detroit & California Mg. Co., Cal. 595
Detroit Mine, Ariz. 859
Deutsch Luxemburgesche Bergwerks's Pat Purifying Furnace Gases 687
Devens, Richard 254
Devereaux, C. J. 23
Dewey Mill, Utah 764
Dewey Mine, Cal. 25
Dewey Mine, Idaho 60, 196, 273, 691
Dexter Mine, Nev. 323
Dexter-Tuscarora Gold Mg. Co., Nev. 763
Diamond Discovery, Plumas County, Cal. 225
Diamond Mine, Mont. 661
Diamond Mg. Co., Colo. 125
Diamonds, British Guiana..63, 166, 244, 426, 765
"Diamond Mines of South Africa" 716
Diana Mine, Cal. 326
Dibert Mg. Co., Cal. 657
Dickey Mg. Co., Mich. 163
Dick's Pat. Manufacturing Copper Articles.. 857
Dickinsons, J. H. Air Pressure Regulator... 157
Dickson, H. G., "Map of Whitehorse and the Adjacent Copper Belt" 17, 451
Dieffenbach, H. M. 88
Diesel Engine Co. 491
Dietz Colliery Co., W. Va. 562
*Dietzen Automatic Blue Printing Machine.. 627
Dietzgen, Eugene Co., N. Y. 419
Dignowity, C. L. 88, 285
Dignowity, C. L. 824
Dilworth Coal Co., Pa. 95, 632
Dimick Concentrating Co., Colo. 59
Dinero Leasing Co., Colo. 355
Dings's Pat. Magnetic Separator 316
Dinker, W. A. 88
Discharge Value for Compressors, Gordon's Pat. 756
Discipline and Danger in Mines 106
Disintegrator, Attachment for Samuelson & Johnson's Pat. 418
Disintegrator, Sutcliffe's Pat. 222
Distaff Mine, Ariz. 224
Distillation of Wood, etc., Larson's Pat. 157
Dividends ..... Weekly
Dividends in 1902. 436
Dividends, Mining, Review of..3, 137, 299, 572, 735
Dixie Butte Mg. Co., Oregon 461
Dixie Meadows Gold Mg. Co., Oregon.. 260
Dixie Queen Mine, Cal. 224, 320
Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., N. J. ..57, 89, 223, 420, 558, 759
Doack Mine, Cal. 760
Doctor-Jack Pot Mg. Co., Colo. 59, 230, 322, 388, 596
Dodge & Day 793
Dodge, Kern 629
Dodge's Pat. Endless Conveyor 418
Doe Run Lead Co., Mo. 61, 763
Doise, Sosthenes 23
Dollevar's Pat. Electrolytic Ore Treatment. 490
Doliver Mountain Mg. Co., N. S. 96, 498
Dollie Dimple Mine, Cal. 256
Dolph Mine, Cal. 225
Dominion Coal Co., N. S. ..63, 229, 358, 498, 530, 611, 694, 765, 798
Dominion Gold Mg. and Reduction Co., Ont. 600, 646
Dominion Iron and Steel Company, and the Canadian Iron Bounty 367
Dominion Iron and Steel Co., N. S. ..165, 166, 292
Donaldson Construction Co., Ala. 194
Dona Louisa Mine, Mexico 129
Don Eusebio Mine, Costa Rica 211
Don Juan Mg. Co., Oregon 228
Donnelly Mountain District, Cal. 421
Donnelly Mountain District, Nev. 495
Donohue, P. J. 419, 758
Donora Mg. Co., Minn 60, 495, 861
Donovan, A. F. 224
Don Pedro Gold Mines, Cal. 631
Doogan Diggins, Mo. 323
Dooley Mine, Cal. 124, 160, 354
Dorcas Mill, Colo. 526
Doremus, R. Ogden 592
Doris Mg. Co., Colo. 59
Dorothy Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 61, 197
Dorothy Mine, Cal. 161
Dorr's Pat. Utilizing Carboniferous Colliery Waste 87
Dorsemagen, Electric Furnace for Zinc Pat.. 157
*Dorsemagen's Electric Zinc Distillation Furnace 544
Dorsey, George W. E. 122
Doty Mine, Colo. 596
Doubleday, Russell 592
Double Eagle Mg. Co., Colo. 126, 257, 356
Douglas, E. V. 792
Douglas Flat District, Cal. 25
Douglass, Gordon 858
Douglas, Walter 285, 592
Douillet's Pat. Refining Oils 351
Dover Iron Co., N. J. 286
Dover Mg. Co., Colo. 631
Dow Chemical Co., Mich. 264
Dower & Calaveritas Hill Mines, Cal. 825
Dowling, John W. 858
Down & Godfrey's Pat. Roasting Furnace.... 284
Down's Pat. Treating Rebellious Ores 317
Dow's Pat. Extracting Bromine from Brine 790
Doyle Mine, Cal. 194, 690
Drake, F. E. 858
*Drake, Frank, Steel Lining at "B" Shaft, Pioneer Mine, Minnesota 338
Draper, Frank 158
Draper Mine, Cal. 195, 422, 559
"Drawing, Manual of" 626
Dredge, Boudreaux and Escher's Pat. 656
Dredge Bucket, Robinson's Pat. 418
*Dredge, Latest New Zealand Gold 681
Dredge, McKay's Pat. 253
Dredger and Excavator, Hammond's Pat. 523
Dredger, Perry's, Pa. 87
Dredge and Well Borer, Ehrenfeld's Pat. 253
Dredging, Floating, Chaquette's Pat. 21
Dreisam Mine, Cal. 723, 794
*Drier for Ores, Campbell's Pat. 656
Drill for Boring Wells, Shuster's Pat. 687
Drill, Holding Chuck Bolt for Rock Drills, Bossert's Pat. 156
*Drilling Machine Contests at Idaho Springs, Colo. 114
Drilling Machine, Portable, Rourke's Pat.... 222
Drill, Rock, for Blacksmith Shop 181
Drill Rod Grab, Adams's Pat. 284
Drill Shaper, Greenwalt and Dawson's Pat. 350
Driscoll, John 629
Drive Head for Casings for Wells, Guthrie's Pat. 556
Druid Mg. Co., Colo. 691
Drury College, Mo. 223
*Dry Blowers in Australian Gold Placers... 482
Dry Crushing and Sampling of Ores....49, 72, 85
*Dryer, Cummer Self-Contained 350
Drying Air for Blast Furnaces, Gayley's Pat. 857
Du Bois, A. Jay, "Mechanics of Engineering" 250
Du Bois's Pat. Brick Kiln and Drier 252
Duchess Mine, Cal. 354, 386, 559
*Ducktown Copper Mining District, Tenn. 80, 439
Duc's Pat. Steam Boiler 317
Dudley, C. T. Process for Steel Ingots Pat.. 191
Duenweg Mg. Co., Mo. 528
*Duffield, M. S., Cumberland Plateau Coal-Field 442
Dugan Mine, Cal. 225
Duke Whitt Mine, Cal. 256
Duleek Mine, Cal. 256, 287, 595, 794
Dull, Charles M. 23
Duluth & Iron Range Railroad 60, 424, 861
Duluth Mg. Co., Minn. 692, 763
Duluth, Misabe & Northern Railroad. 163, 495, 561
Dumas, M. L., "Recherches sur les Aciers un Nickel a Hautes Teneurs" 653
Dump Car Door, Snow's Pat. 284
Dump Car, Ingoldsby's Pat. 283
Dump Car, McKnight & Clapp's Pat. 686
Dunkle, Louis A. 192
Dunlap's Pat. Tool for Oil Wells 383
Dunlop, Nathaniel 23
Dunn's Pat. Shaping Metal I-Beams 454
Dunn, W. A. 384
Dunphy Mine, Cal. 386, 659
Duntley, J. W. 192, 629, 689, 792
Dunyon, Newton 192
Du Pre Mg. Co., Colo. 93
Durango, Mex., Coal Discovery 863
Durango, Mex., Mining Law 863
Durant, W. N., Wis. 456
Durkee Electric Drill 28
Duryea Mine, Cal. 160
Dust Collector, Herrick's Pat. 121
Dust Collector, Mitchell's Pat. 157
Dust Collector or Separator, Osborne & Bryant's Pat. 556
Dust in Mining 449
Dutch East Indies, Gold and Silver Production 10, 11
Dutch East Indies, Mining Law 480
*Dutch East Indies, Mining and Occurrence of Gold in 444, 479
Dutch Guiana, Gold Production 10
Dutch Mine, Cal. 58, 124, 320, 355, 595, 723
Dutton's Creek Mine, Cal. 387
Dwight, Theodore 192
Dwyer, John D. 465
Dyatt, Andrew 688
Dye's Pat. Oil-Fuel Generator 221
Dynamite in South Africa 209

E

Eagle Blue Bell Mine, Utah 198, 324, 529, 764
Eagle Canyon Mg. Co., Cal. 794
Eagle Lake Mine, Ont. 462
Eagle Rock Mg. Co., S. D. 324
Eagle-Shawmut Mine, Cal. .92, 161, 195, 422, 526, 860
Eames, Richard, Jr. 122, 254, 352
Early Mine, Cal. 320
Earnshaw, George B. 23, 688
Earnshaw's Pat. Pyrometer 627
Earthquake Damages, Cal. 194
East Argentine Mine, Colo. 195
East Boston Mine, Colo. 288, 387
East Helena Smelter, Mont. 61, 126
East Pacific Mine, Mont. 389, 460
East Red Elephant Mine, Colo 827
East Stewart Mine, Mont. 528
East Tennessee Mine, Colo. 795
*Eastern Coal and Coke Company's Washer at Cokedale, Kan. 373
Eastern Railway of Ala. 194
Easter Sunday Mine, Mo. 598
Eastlick-Quigley Mine, Cal. 195
Easzy Bird Mine, Cal. 124
Eaton, A. L. 455
Eccles, S. W. 629, 726
Echo Mine, Cal. 25
Eckas & Wilson Mine, Cal. 386
Eckel, Edwin C., "Quarry Industry in Southeastern New York" 219, 451
Eckhardt, Sondermann & Co., Germany 159
Eclipse Coal Co., Ind. 94
Eclipse Mfg. Co., Pa. 193
Eclipse Mine, Cal. 194, 355, 595
Economic Mill, Colo. 26
Economic Oil Burner Co., Cal. 524
Ecuador, Gold and Silver Production 10, 11
Eddy, J. 122
Edinburgh Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.... 59
Edinburgh Mine, Cal. 160, 354, 386
Edison's Pat. Bricking Pulverized Material.. 87
Edison's Pat. Concentrating Magnetic Iron Ore 120
Edith Mine, Colo. 860
Edmonds, Richard H., "Facts About the South" 682
Edmund Iron Co., Min. 861
Edser & Wildermann's Pat. Electrolytic Decomposition of Alkaline Salts 523
Edson Mine, Cal. 458
Edson's Pat. Separating Naphtha from Oil.. 121
Edwards, R. L. 88, 285, 629
*Edwards's Pat. Furnace for Roasting Ores 791
Edwards's Pat. Rolling Mill 523
Edwards, Thomas J. 758
Effinger, M. L. 23
Ehrenfeld's Pat. Dredge and Well Borer.... 253
Ehric, S. G. 629
Ehrich, W. L. 524
Ehrsam, J. B. & Sons Mfg. Co., Kan. 657
Eickmeyer Pump Co., N. Y. 491
Eight-Hour Law in Southeastern Missouri Lead District 436
Eilers, Anton 629
*Eimer & Amend, New Electric Furnaces for the Laboratory 592
Eisenheis & Garelly's Pat. Rock Drill 222
Ejectment May be Maintained Against Tramway Though Acquiesced in 624
Ejector, Smith's Pat. 823
Ekeley, John B. 384

Ekert's Pat. Furnace..... 318
El Amigo Mine, Utah 797
Elaterite Mines, Utah..... 198
Elba Iron Co., Minn..... 598
Elba, Iron Making in..... 377
Elba Mg. Co., Mich..... 528
El Barreno Mine, Mexico..... 694
Elbers's Pat. Treating Fine Iron Ores for Blast Furnaces..... 383
*Elbright System as Applied to Mining..... 282
Elbs, Karl, "Uebungsbeispiele fur die Elektrolytische Darstellung Chemische Praparate" 379
El Caliph Mine, Wash..... 726
El Dorado Mine, Ariz..... 319
Eldorado Placer, Mont.....598, 611
Eldorado Mine, Utah 764
Eldora Mine, S. D..... 632
Eleanor Iron Mine, Mich 763
"Electrical Dictionary" 653, 752
*Electrical Equipment of the C. & C. Shaft at Virginia City, Nev..... 243
Electrical Equipment Co., Ill.....56, 558
"Electrical Exposition of 1900"..... 486
"Electrical and Magnetic Calculations"..... 85
Electrical Power for Leadville Mines and Smelters 288
Electrical Power Plant, Cost of..... 743
Electric Cement Plant..... 113
*Electric Drill, Box..... 720
Electric Drills in a Quarry..... 116
Electric Furnace Company's Pat. Electric Furnace 121
Electric Furnace for Making Steel..... 371
Electric Furnace, Oscillating, Heroult's Pat 351
Electric Furnace, Parker's Pat..... 252
Electric Furnace, Potter's Pat. 857
Electric Furnace Products and their Possible Uses 215
Electric Furnace, Shade's Pat. 757
Electric Furnace, Societe Electro-metallurgique Francaise's Pat.....121, 284
Electric Furnace, Taylor's Pat..... 252
Electric Furnaces..... 548
*Electric Furnaces for the Laboratory, New. 592
Electric Fuse for Explosives, Schroeder's Pat. 590
Electric Iron and Steel Co., Cal..... 124
Electric Light in Examination of Gems..... 109
Electric Locomotive, Lindsay's Pat..... 719
Electric Mine Explorer, Norres's Pat..... 351
Electric Mine Pumps in Germany..... 107
Electric Power Line, New for Montana..... 460
Electric Power for Mines, California....160, 756
Electric Power in Russia..... 404
Electric Power Systems for Soft Coal Mines. 213
Electric Road Grading Machine, Langfitt's Pat. 284
Electric Spark Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....288, 458
*Electric Storage Battery Locomotive..... 283
Electric Wheel Co., Ill..... 594
*Electric Zinc Distillation Furnace, Dorsemagen 544
"Electricity" 379, 486
"Electricity, How and Why of" 852
Electricity for Indian Gold Mines..... 199
Electricity, Novel Application of..... 41
*Electrochemical Apparatus, Clark's Pat.. 283
"Electrochemical Industry"..... 416
Electrochemical Laboratory at Owens's College, Manchester 644
Electrode, Hall's Pat. 191
Electro-Depositing Bath, Langhein's Pat..... 21
Electro Deposition of Metals, Reed's Pat.... 656
Electrolysis of Chlorides, Lederlin's Pat.... 628
Electrolysis of Soda Solutions, Lead Anodes in 549
Electrolytic Alkali Co.....635, 663
Electrolytic Apparatus, Matthews's Pat. .. 857
Electrolytic Cell, Rypinski's Pat. 791
Electrolytic Cell, Sommer's Pat..... 351
Electrolytic Cell, Truesdell's Pat..... 656
Electrolytic Cell, Vogelsang's Pat..... 87
Electrolytic Decomposition of Alkaline Salts, Edser & Wildemann's Pat..... 523
Electrolytic Extraction of Antimony from Ore 651
Electrolytic Lead..... 86
"Electrolytic Manufacture of Chemicals"... 379
Electrolytic Obtaining of Metals, Taddei's "Electro-metallurgy" 820, 852
Electrolytic Ore Treatment, Dolber's Pat..... 490
Electrolytic Process, Sulphuric Acid Making. 148
Electrolytic Refining of Base Lead Bullion.. 475
Electrolytic Refining of Lead and Lead Alloys, Betts's Pat..... 719
Electrolytic Treatment of Ores or Slimes, Mumford's Pat..... 253
Electrolytic Zinc Processes, Some New..... 544
Electrometallurgic Treatment of Ores, Tossiza's Pat..... 523
Electro-Steel Manufacture in Sweden..... 78
"Elektrochemie Jahrbuch" 787, 852
Elevated-Cable System of Transportation Alexander's Pat..... 55
*Elevator, Peck's Pat..... 191
Eleventh Hour Mine, S. D..... 529
Elftman, A. H.....223, 384
El Fuego Mine, Costa Rica..... 211
Eliot, Prest., on Trade Unionism..... 840
*Elise Mine, Mexico 745
Elizabeth Iron Mine Co., Minn..... 60, 495
Elk City Mining District, Idaho..... 196
Elkhart Mine, Ariz.....420, 457
Elkhorn Con. Gold Mg. Co., Oregon..... 424
Elkhorn Mine, Mont.....61, 598, 725
Elkins Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 761
Elk Mine, Wash..... 165
Elk Park Hill, Colo..... 321
Elkton Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 97, 126, 162, 166, 196, 230, 292, 322, 388, 498, 596, 691
Elk Valley Ranch, Cal..... 457
Ella Copper Mg. Co., Cal..... 761
Ella Mine, Colo..... 724
Ella Mine, Idaho..... 26
Ellershausen Zinc-Lead Process..... 207
Ellingham Mine, Cal..... 91
Elliott District, Cal..... 493
Elliott's Pat. Clay Pulverizer and Separator. 656
Elliptic Mg. Co., S. D..... 96
*Elmore Oil Concentrating Process.....371, 487
Elmore "Process for Molybdenite"..... 188
Elmore's Process for Concentrating Molybdenite 188
Elmore's Pat. Concentrator 21
Elm River Mg. Co., Mich.....495, 796
El Oro Mining Co., Mex.....200, 355
*El Oro Mining Co., Mexico, Report..... 624
El Paso Gold Mg. Co., Colo....126, 597, 633, 691
El Paso and St. Louis Securities Co., Ill.... 196
El Porvenir Mine, Costa Rica..... 212
El Refugio Mine, S. D..... 229
Elsasser & Co., Mex..... 122
Ely Mg. and Milling Co., Nev..... 424
Emerald Mine, Utah 764
Emerson, E. R..... 858
*Emery Grinder, Hero..... 453
Emery Production, U. S..... 215
Emery Wheels, Wetting, Hyde's Pat..... 317
Emigrant Gulch Gold Mg. Co., Mont....598, 632
Emma Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 826
Emma Gord Mg. Co., Cal..... 760
Emma Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 256
Emma Mine, B. C.....530, 562
Emma Mine, Mont.....62, 692
Emmens, Newton W..... 223
Emme's Pat. Welding Aluminum..... 590
Emmons, S. F.....56, 88, 571
Emmons, S. F., U. S. Geological Survey in its Relation to the Practical Miner..... 43
Empire Coal and Coke Co., Ala..... 532
Empire Coal Co., Ohio..... 528
Empire Gold Mine, Cal.....124, 256, 287, 355
Empire Con. Quicksilver Co., Cal..... 57
Empire Mine, Mont.....598, 632
Empire Mg. Co., Oregon..... 424
Empire State Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo...162, 459, 828
Empire State Idaho vs. Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho.....527, 724
Empire State Mg. Co., So. Dak....198, 425, 662
Empire State Oil and Refining Co., Texas.... 632
Employee, Careless, Liability for Continuance of 347
Engelhardt, Viktor, "Electrolysis of Water" 118
"Engineering, Ancient and Modern and the Isthmian Canal" 820
Engineering Company of America...457, 557, 629
"Engineering, Mechanics of"..... 250
"Engineering and Mining Journal" ...539, 572
"Engineering and Mining Journal," Special Announcement 571
"Engineering Practice, Modern, Reference Library of"..... 486
"Engineering Record"..... 683
Engineers on the Metric System..... 344
Engineers Visiting New York..571, 611, 641, 671
Engine, Valveless, for Drills, Rickman's Pat. 687
England, American Locomotives in..... 272
England, Bank Statement.....Weekly
England Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.... 631
England, Large Coal Cars in.....404, 815
England, Natural Gas..... 641
England, New Coal Fields in.....46, 414
England, New Iron Works in 817
Englehardt, E. C..... 158
*English Coal Mines, Electrical Apparatus in 589
English Crown Spelter Co., Ltd., Report.... 248
Ennis Mine, Cal..... 57
Enrichment, Secondary at Cripple Creek, Colo. 808
Ensign Mine, Utah..... 64
Enterprise Mine, Cal..... 493
Enterprise Mg. Co., Ariz.....594, 659
*Eppers & Hamilton's Pat. Turn Table for Use in Mines..... 556
Eppinger Mine, Cal..... 387
Equality Tunnel, Colo. 795
Erie Mine, Utah..... 425
"Erie and Ohio Basins, Glacial Formations and Drainage Features of"..... 553
Erikson, John..... 129
Erlwein & Frank's Pat. Cyanide Compound.. 383
Ernst's Pat. Charging Device for Coke Ovens 719
"Eskers, Origin of"..... 682
Esmeralda Mine, Cal..... 124
Esmeralda Mine, Colo.....195, 321, 527, 560
Esperanza Mine, El Oro, Mexico..... 46
Esperanza Nitrate Co., Chile..... 694
Essex County, N. Y., Iron Mining..... 323
Estrella Mg. Co., Colo..... 355
Ethel Mine, Cal..... 225
Etowah Gold Mg. Co., Ga.....162, 322, 527
Etruscan Copper Estates, Ltd..... 30
Euderbrock, W. H..... 419
Eureka Exploration Co., Colo.....162, 195, 527
Eureka Extension Mine, Cal..... 526
Eureka Hill vs. Bullion Beck Mg. Co., Utah 128, 497
Eureka Hill Mine, Utah..... 28
Eureka Mine, Cal.....25, 124, 526, 723
Eureka Slate Quarry, Cal.....91, 386
Eva Belle Mine, Cal..... 386
Eva May Mine, Mont.....290, 323
*Evans Hydraulic Elevators at Breckenridge, Colo. 554
Evans, J. P..... 688
Evans, W. A..... 419
Evans, W. J..... 122
*Evans, W. J. and Klepetko, F. Gas Producer Patent 156
Evelyn Mine.....92, 125, 387
Evening Star Mine, Cal.....161, 493
Ewald, J. Howard..... 318
Ewing vs. Crowell..... 386
Excavating Apparatus, Fogelsong Pat..... 157
Excavating and Constructing Tunnels, Sooysmith's Pat..... 590
Excavating Machine, Cole's Pat. 757
Excavator, Bentson Pat..... 157
Executive, Duty of an..... 368
Expanding Reamer for Wells, Smith's Pat.. 121
"Explosives, Notes on New Italian"..... 681
Explosives, Process for Preparing..... 139
Export Oil and Pipe Line Co., Texas..... 391
Export Trade, American..... 144
Expositions, Great as Aids to Mining..... 343
Extracting Precious Metals, Hilt's Pat..... 351
Extra-Lateral Rights..... 137
Eye, C. M..... 352
Eyermann, Peter..... 122

F

Fabry & Linard's Pat. Gas Mixer..... 21
Fairbanks, E. & T. & Co., Vt..... 57
Fairbanks, Morse & Co. ...123, 255, 491, 524, 793, 859
Fairbanks, William B. 824
Fair Chance Mg. Co., Colo..... 257
Fairfield Mining Co., Colo..195, 288, 493, 559, 691
Fairley, W. R. 832
Fair Play Mine, Colo..... 195
Fairview Combination, Colo. 226, 795
Fairview Mine, Cal....25, 92, 320, 631, 725, 794
Fairview Mine, Idaho.....60, 691
Fairview Mine, Mont..... 389
Fairview Mine, S. D..... 127
Faithorn, Louis 285
Fall Creek Placer Co., Idaho..... 388
Fallis, M. S..... 593
Fall River Electric Power Co., Colo..... 631
Falun, Copper Extraction at 278
*Fan Case for Blast Fans, Hope's Pat..... 121
Fanchon Mg. Co., Colo. 827
Fannie Marie Mg. Co., Cal..194, 354, 457, 493, 595
Fannie Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo..... 422
Fanny Rawlings Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Farish, John B. 192, 629, 721, 792
Farish, William A..... 721
Farley Mine, Colo. 827
Farrell Mine, Mont. 62, 95
Farrington, Oliver Cummings, "Meteorite Studies" 219
Fayal Mine, Minnesota 197, 460, 692, 724
Fayette Colliery Co., W. Va..... 862
Fayette Mfg. Co., Pa.....24, 384
Fay, H. F..... 491
Fearn, Percy L. 23, 56, 792
Feather River Bed Mining, Cal..... 493
Feather River Con. Mg. Co.. Cal..... 124
Feather River Exploration Co., Cal..... 319
Federal Chemical Co. 834
Federal Lead Co. 61, 825
Federal Mine, Colo..... 125
Federal Mg. Co., Cal.....386, 659, 761, 794
Federal Salt Co., Cal.....558, 690
Federation Window Glass Co..... 353
Feldspar Production, U. S..... 215
"Fellow Servants" of Miners, Who are Not.. 347
Fellow Servant, When he Performs the Work Imposed on Employer..... 313
Felt & Parrant Mfg. Co., Ill..... 594
Fenner's Pat. Fuel Valve for Gas Engines... 284
Ferguson, J. H..... 192
Ferguson's Pat. Coke Drawer..... 351
Ferguson's Pat. Surveying Instrument..... 454
Fernie Coal Mine Explosion, B. C..... 40
Ferraris's Pat. Treating Mixed Sulphide Ores 318
Ferric Oxide Recovery, Ramage's Pat..... 591
Ferrier, W. F. 824
Ferris, A. C..... 254
Ferro-Chrome, Duty on..... 187
Ferro-Concrete, Strength of..... 449
Ferro-Silicon and Silicospiegel, Manufacture Ginn's Pat. 687
Ferrous Liquors, Treating, Ramage's Pat.... 417
Ferry County, Wash. Water Works..... 29
Fertilizer Making, Terne's Pat..... 454
Fertilizers, Manufacture, U. S. 183
Fidelia Mg. Co., Colo..... 162
Fidler, T. Claxton, "Calculations in Hydraulic Engineering" 820
Field, G. S..... 629
Field's Pat. Converter Tuyere..... 656
Field, W. K..... 384
Filer, Walter G..... 254
*Fillingham's Pat. Automatic Governor for Filter Press, Guy's Pat. 790
Fluid Compressors 351
Financial Notes.....Weekly
Finch's Pat. Split Pulley..... 284
Findley, J. S..... 491
Findley Mine, Colo..... 597
Finland, Iron Ore in..... 445
Finlay, J. R.....384, 455
Finlen, Miles..... 88
Finn & O'Neill Mine, Wash..... 693
Fire Brick, Duty on 152
Fire Brick from Waste Glass Sand..... 9
Firedamp and Earthquakes in Belgium..... 623
Fireproof Hydraulic Cement, Knox's Pat..... 283
Fire-Resisting Woods..... 484
Fishback, P. J., Geological Horizon of the Petroleum in Southeast Texas and Southwest Louisiana..... 476
Fish Springs District,, Cal..... 160
Fish Springs Shipments, Utah....128, 198, 325, 358, 391
Fitch, H. A..... 122
Fitch, H. Walter..... 301
Fitzgerald, Francis J., "Conversion of Amorphous Carbon to Graphite"..... 819
Five O'Clock Mine, Colo 161
Five Pines Mine, Cal..... 827
Flagg, George A.....23, 491
Flagg Mine, Cal..... 124
Flag Hill Gold Mg. Co., Wash..... 830
Flagstaff Mine, Wash..... 462
Flatau's Pat. Crude Oil Burner..... 719
Flat Top Mountain Coal Mines, Ala..... 630
Fleming, William..... 285
Flint District, Idaho..... 94
Flint Lake Mine, Ont.....462, 600
Flint Production, U. S..... 215
Florence Elmo Mining Co., Colo..... 58
Florence Mine, Wis.....391, 600
Florence Mining and Smelting Co., Colo.... 723
Florida, Phosphate Shipments.....66, 100, 232, 264, 295, 344, 362, 430, 534, 605, 666, 730, 769, 802, 834
Florida, Phosphate Trade in 1902..... 344
Fluid Pressure Apparatus for Well Drilling Tools, Gallagher & Macomber's Pat..... 253
Fluid Pressure Operated Tool, Reynders & Sears's Pat..... 284
Fluid Pumping Machine, Vandegrift's Pat. 857
Fluorspar, Lead and Zinc Deposits of Western Kentucky..... 453
Fluorspar Producers.....220, 553
Fluorspar Production, U. S..... 215
Flying Dutchman Mine, Cal.....421, 559
Flying Dutchman Mine, N. M..... 461
Flynn, Charles B..... 721
Flynn, Ed. 832
Focht, James R..... 557
Fogelsong, W., Excavating Patent..... 157
Foley Mine, Ont..... 462
Folsam District, Cal..... 659
Foote & Simmons Mine, Colo..... 723
*Foote's Pat. Rock Drill..... 591
Foreman's Pat. Conveying Apparatus..... 351
Foreman, When Act of Is That of a Fellow-Servant and Company Not Liable..... 587
Forest City Mining and Leasing Co., Colo.. 724, 762
Forest Hill Mine, Colo.....26, 125
Forest Reserves, California 612, 760
Forfar Mine, Colo..... 526
Forge, Armstrong's Pat..... 191
*Forges, Cumming Portable..... 20
Forker, D. M..... 88
Formosa, Coal in..... 484
Forster's Pat. Grinding Wheel..... 628
*Fort Dodge Plaster Co..... 276
Fort Ritter Mine, Cal..... 287
Fortuna Mining Co., Colo.....125, 226
Fort Wayne Electric Works, Ind..420, 594, 793
*Forward Quartz Mill..... 86
Forward Reduction Co..... 286
Fosberg, F. W. 858
Foster, R. H..... 88
Foster's Pat. Square Shaking Grate..... 283
Fostoria Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 860
Fouche's Pat. Blowpipe..... 719
Four Metals Mining Co., Colo.....162, 494
Four Metals Mining Co., Utah..... 662
Four Mile Gulch Tunnel & Mining Co., Colo. 660, 827
Fourth of July Mine, Colo..... 442
Fowler, George L., "Electricity".....379, 486
Fowler, Samuel S., Ore Dressing in Slocan District, B. C. 786
Fraction Mine, Nevada..... 197
Francaise des Placers Hydrauliques de Junction City, Colo..... 458
France, American Coal in.....88, 207
France, American Superphosphates for..... 534
France, Bank Statement.....Weekly
France, Bauxite in.....242, 371
France, Blast Furnaces in..... 116
France, Coal Imports 800
France, Coal Miners' Strike.....473, 641
France, Coal Strike Commission in 839
France, Co-operative Coal Mining..... 139
France, Demand for Arsenic Ores in..... 735
France, Foreign Trade ...34, 170, 329, 468, 636, 803
France, Gold and Silver Movement.173, 431, 699, 835
France, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
France, Guarding Trade Secrets in..... 73
France, Mining in..... 81
France, Peat in..... 113
France, Petroleum Briquettes..... 139
France, Phosphate Producers' Combination.. 430
*France, Smelting Lead Without Fuel at Clichy 574
Frances Mine, Ont..... 165
Frank Coal Mines, Northwest Territory..... 600
Frank, H. L..... 192
*Franklin Air Compressor 755
Franklin County, Ill., Coal Land Sale..... 388
Franklin Furnace, N. Y..... 159
Franklin Iron Mines, Minn..... 389
Franklin Mining Co., Mich..94, 197, 227, 288, 289, 326, 459, 495, 597, 661, 796
Frank Mine, Cal..... 354
Frantenac Mine, Colo..... 288
Frasch's Pat. Alkali Production..... 253
Fraser & Chalmers, Ltd..... 799
Fraser, George W..... 352
Fraterville Mine Explosion, Tenn..... 62
Fraudulent Act in Recording Mining Claim, Sufficient Statement of..... 587
Fraudulent Representations, Relief Against.. 414
Frederichs, W. D. 858
Free Coinage Gold Mining Co., Colo.....356, 828
Freedom Mine, Colo. 723
Free Gold Mine, Colo..... 527
Free Gold Mining Co., Cal..... 25
Free, J. S..... 557
Freeland Mining Co., Colo..... 596
Freeport and Cripple Creek Gold Mining Co., Colo.....195, 494, 660
Freeport Mine, Wyo..... 96
Freiberg, S..... 192
Fremont Mining Co., Cal..... 319
French Bridges for Chile..... 485
French Creek Mining Co., Cal..... 58
French Guiana Gold Production..... 10
French Guiana, "Marauding" in Gold Mining 785
French Guinea, Mica in..... 278
French Gulch Mines, Cal..... 25
French Gulch Placer Mining Co., Colo....388, 442
French Gulch Placers, Mont.....528, 632
French Gypsum and American Coal..... 613
"French Indo-China, Geology of"..... 415
French Rand Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Report.. 280
French's Pat. Conveying Apparatus 857
Frenzel, A. B..... 557
Frerich's Pat. Clay Press..... 719
Fresno Mine, Cal. 25, 793
Freymuth's Pat. Ball Mill 523
Frick, H. C. Coke Co.....564, 565, 602
Friday Gulch Mine, S. Dak..... 198
Friday Gulch Mining Co., Cal.....354, 493
Friday Mine, Oregon..... 163
Fridline, H. H..... 455
Frisco Consolidated Mining Co., Idaho..162, 227, 691
*Frisco Shipments, Utah....63, 96, 198, 229, 260, 291, 324, 797
Fritsch, Arthur, Foundry & Machine Co. Mo. 159, 455
Fritz, John.....419, 611, 614
Frontenac Mine, Colo.....195, 422
Fryer Hill Mines Co., Colo.....125, 162, 226, 288, 527, 691, 795, 827
Fuel, Artificial, Briquette, Koneman's Pat.. 591
Fuel, Artificial, Dallas's Pat..... 283
Fuel, Artificial, Davis' Pat..... 191
Fuel, Artificial, Harris's Pat..... 490
Fuel, Artificial, Holmes's Pat..... 555
Fuel, Artificial, Koneman's Pat..... 591
Fuel, Artificial, Thomas' Pat..... 157
Fuel, Artificial, Waterproof, Bartlett's Pat. 687
Fuel Blocks, Artificial, Micheroux's Pat....656
Fuel Briquette, Chailly's Pat..... 591
Fuel Briquette, Schild's Pat..... 628
Fuel Briquette, Simon's Pat..... 719
Fuel Compound, Ricker's Pat..... 351
Fuel Oil in Ceylon..... 675
Fuel Oil on the Pacific Coast 818
Fuel, Patent..... 310
Fuel from Petroleum, Manufacturing, Berntrop & Hulsebosch's Pat..... 591
Fuels, Briquetting..... 621
Fuerst, W. F..... 491
Fullers Earth 627
Fullers Earth Production, Cal..... 184
Fullers Earth Production, U. S.....142, 213
Fume Arrester, Gilliland's Pat..... 523
Fume Collector, Fyfe's Pat..... 719
Furnace Air Feeding Apparatus, Abbott's Pat 418
Furnace for Alloys, Wakeley's Pat..... 418
*Furnace, Batchelder's Pat..... 687
Furnace Blower, Arthur's Pat..... 656
Furnace Bottom, Danforth's Pat..... 791
Furnace Burner, Menne's Pat..... 191
Furnace Car Wheel Standard Steel Car Co.'s Pat. 191
Furnace, Coffin's Pat..... 223
*Furnace, Corrigan's Pat..... 87
Furnace, Ekert's Pat..... 318
Furnace, Electrical for Calcium Carbide Maxim's Pat..... 157
*Furnace, Electric, Weber's Pat..... 157
Furnace Gases, Cooling, Rigby's Pat..... 553
Furnace Gases, Desulphurizing, Polloesek's Pat. 45
Furnace, Open Hearth, Reynolds' Pat..... 191

Furnace for Progressive Metal Heating, Allis's Pat. 121
Furnace, Reagan's Pat. 317
Furnace Results, Phenomenal. 119, 251
*Furnace for Roasting Ores, Edwards's Pat. 791
Furnaces, Water Jacket, Sea Water for. 154
*Furnace Top Explosion Pipe, Meehan's Pat. 156
*Furnace Tuyere, Messiter's Pat. 253
Furnace, Westinghouse's Pat. 383
Furr Mine, N. C. 561
Fusible Materials, Reducing to Dust, Madden's Pat. 21
Fyfe's Pat. Fume Collector. 719
Fyfe's Pat. Reverberatory Furnace. 628

G

Gabany, L. A. O. 721
Gabriac, Count J. de. 285
Gaddes Mining Co., Mo. 323
Gaddis & Peery Co., Ariz. 224
Gafsa Phosphate Co., Tunis. 605
Gagnon Mine, Mont. 390, 598
Gahagan's Pat. Pump for Oil Wells. 856
Galena City Lead Mine, Kansas. 731
*Galena-Joplin Lead and Zinc District, Recent Changes in Mining and Milling in. 405
Galena King Mine, Utah. 462, 529, 562
Galena Mine, Mont. 460
Galena Mining and Milling Co., Colo. 322
Gallagher, James B. 89
Gallagher & Macomber's Pat. Fluid Pressure Apparatus for Well Drilling Tools. 253
Galloway Coal and Coke Co., Ala. 393
Galty Boy Mine, Colo. 164, 860
Galvanizing Machine, Heathfield's Pat. 284, 317
Galway's Pat. Securing or Releasing Trap-Floors for Ore Cars. 253
Gambetta Mg. Co., Cal. 421, 630, 630, 826
Gamecock Mine, Cal. 25
Gandy Belting Co., Md. 466
Gantt's Pat. Furnace for Heating and Melting Iron 418
Garden Ranch Mine, Cal. 91
*Gardner Motor-Driven Grinder. 522
Gardner's Pat. Gold Separator. 21
Garfield Mine, Cal. 320
Garforth's Pat. Coal Cutter. 418
Garland, M. Co., Mich. 689, 721, 825
G. A. R. Mine, Ariz. 594
Garnet 381
Garnet Production, U. S. 215
Garretson Furnace in British Columbia. 694
Garrison, Lewis, Gold Mining in the Nome District 447
Gas, Blast Furnace, Utilizing. 685
Gas Blowpipe, Snow's Pat. 490
"Gas and Coal Dust Firing" 85
Gas Engine Fuel Valve, Fenner's Pat. 284
*Gas Engine, Koerting 753
Gas Engines. 541
"Gas Engine, Theory of" 588
Gases, Apparatus for Washing, Theisen's Pat. 157
Gases, Waste, Recovering, Godwin & Keil's Pat. 591
Gas Furnace Retort, Bredell's Pat. 156
Gas Generating and Burning Furnace, Gearing's Pat. 20
*Gas Generator, Caton & Warring's Pat. 120
Gas Making Apparatus, Steele's Pat. 757
Gas Manufacture, Papst's Pat. 523
Gas in Mine, Liability of Mining Company for 51
Gas Mixer, Fabry & Linard's Pat. 21
Gas, Natural in England. 641
*Gas or Oil Well Gushing, Preventing, Cheeseman's Pat. 790
"Gas Producers" 486, 787
*Gas Purifying, Humphrey's Pat. 490
Gasoline Hoist, New. 155
*Gasoline Mine Locomotive, Weber 789
*Gasoline Torch, New. 153
Gas Power in British Iron Works. 370
*Gas Producer, Evans & Klepetko's Pat. 156
*Gas Producer, Herrick's Pat. 222, 253, 284
*Gas Producer, Kelly's Pat. 756
Gas Producer, Merrifield's Pat. 317
*Gas Producer, Mitchell's Pat. 757
*Gas Producer, Radcliffe's Pat. 823
*Gas Producer, Smith's Pat. 857
Gas Producer, Talbot's Pat. 418
Gas Producing, Miller's Pat. 87
Gas Producing, Muller's Pat. 20
Gas Retort, Isbell's Pat. 253
Gas Tar Residuum, Treating, Lowe's Pat. 383
*Gas Valve for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Sobolewski's Pat. 823
Gates Iron Works, Ill. 721
Gates Mine, Wis. 358
*Gates's Pat. Coke Oven. 351
*Gates's Pat. Cornish Rolls. 222, 687
Gathmann's Pat. Separating Nitro Compounds 157
Gaum, H. F. E. 352
Gauag. Gockel & Co., Germany. 159
Gayford, Ernest. 56
Gay, Joseph E. 592
Gayley's Pat. Drying Air for Blast Furnaces 857
Gaylord Mine, Cal. 794
Gearing's Pat. Gas Generating and Burning Furnace 20
Gearing's Pat. Hoisting Bucket. 627
Geddes, C. T. 629, 721
*G. E. Hose Coupling. 686
Geikie, Archibald. 721
Geilie's Pat. Muffle Furnace 791
Geldenhuis Estate, Transvaal. 260
Gem Con. Mines Co., Colo. 691
Gem Extension Mine, Colo. 422
Gemini vs. Bullion Beck Mg. Co., Utah. 128
Gemini Mg. Co., Utah 797
Gems, Examination by Electric Light. 109
General Chemical Company's Pat. Making Hydrochloric Acid. 351
General Electric Co. 24, 73
Generosity, Too Much. 654
Gennaer, George S. 824
Geological Society of America. 657
Geological Survey Publications, U. S., New Regulations 186
"Geology, Elementary, Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on" 751
"Geometry, Foundations of" 250, 588
George Mine, Mont. 62
Georgetown Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 422
Georgia, Coke Production. 109
Georgia Lime Works, Ga. 597
Georgia Mine, Colo. 321
German-American Mine, Ariz. 255, 420, 793, 859
German Bounty Syndicate. 409
German vs. British Coal. 294
German Chemical Industry. 218
German Coal Syndicates. 592
German Coke for Mexico. 532
German East Africa, Coal in. 511
German Industrial Combinations. 642
German Industrial Conditions. 508
German Iron Anniversary. 544
German Iron and Coal Companies. 372
German Iron Makers in Russia. 377
German Iron Plant. 12
German Iron and Steel Exports. 447
German Metal Exports. 308
German Patents. 539
*German Pumping Engine, Large. 409
German Technical Lexicon. 484
Germania Smelter, Utah. 63, 764
Germany, Bank Statement. Weekly
Germany, Boaring for Coal in. 216
Germany, Briquette Making. 651
Germany, Coal Briquettes in. 348
Germany, Coal and Coke Imports and Exports 65, 263, 394, 532, 664, 832
Germany Coal and Coke Trade. 262, 703
Germany, Coal Tar Products. 23
Germany, Coke Consumption. 263
Germany, Copper Consumption 835
Germany, Copper Imports and Exports. 67, 363, 397, 503, 667
Germany, Demand for Arsenic Ores. 735
Germany, Electric Mine Pumps in. 107
Germany, Gold and Silver Production. 10, 11
*Germany, Gypsum Industry. 277
Germany Iron Ore Trade 809
Germany Iron and Steel Exports. 40, 394, 832
Germany, Iron Production. 1, 43, 299, 377, 643, 812
Germany, Manufacture and Use of Briquettes 2.4
Germany, Metric System. 612
Germany, Mineral Industries of. 2
Germany, Potash Industry. 147
Germany, Pressed Steel Cars in. 442
Germany, Water-Proof Briquettes in 817
"Germany, Year-Book of the Iron Industry" 153
Germany, Zinc Imports and Exports. 67, 235, 363, 535, 803
Germany, Zinc Production. 233
Gertie Mg. Co., S. Dak. 229, 726
*Gettysburg Mine, N. M. 779
Gibson, T. W., Future of Mining in Ontario. 582
Giesbold's Pat. Machine for Drawing Tubes 121
Gifford, J. R. 491
Giesler's Pat. Relief Valve for Air Compressors 791
Gilliland's Pat. Fume Arrester. 523
Gill, S. E. 122
Gills, Neil. 455
Gilman, M. A. 491
Gilpin, B. 122
Gilpin County, Colo., Machinery Receipts. 526, 795
Gilpin County, Colo., Map. 794
Gilpin County, Colo., Mining Deeds and Transfers 26, 58, 92, 125, 161, 288, 321, 387, 458, 596, 660, 691, 762, 860
Gilpin County, Colo., Ore Shipments. 58, 225, 355, 493, 795
Gilpin County, Colo., Winter Work. 723
Gin's Pat. Manufacture of Ferro-Silicon and Silicospiegel 687
Ginther, P. 858
Giroux, J. L. 592
Glade Mg. Co., Cal. 826
Gladiator Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 390, 461, 497, 764, 829
Gladstone Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 95, 528
Gladstone Mine, Cal. 25
Gladstone Mine, Colo. 226, 494
Glasgow & Western Exploration Co. 163
Glass, Amethyst Tints in. 381, 452
Glass, Coloring of. 187
Glass, Retaining Ink on. 626, 752, 853
Glass Sand Production, California. 184
Glass Sand Waste for Fire Brick. 9
Glen-Mohawk Mg. Co., Colo. 289
Glenn, M. A. 455
Glenn, William, Reactor Process for Treating Copper Matte 381, 821
Globe Iron Works, Cal. 385
Globe Mine, Mich. 389, 692
Globe Mg. Co., S. Dak. 562
Glover Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 390
Goadby, W. H. 688
Godiva Mg. Co., Utah. 529
Godwin & Keil's Pat. Recovering Waste Gases 591
Goel, M. A. 721
Gogebic Iron Ore Shipments, Mich. 561
Golconda Mine, Oregon. 95, 228
Golconda Mine, Wash. 498
*Gold from Atlin, B. C. 708
Gold Ball Mine, Cal. 493
Gold Banks Mine, Cal. 194, 525
Gold Basin Mg. Co., Colo. 59, 92, 195, 288, 458, 560, 762, 827
Gold Bearing Iron Sands of New Zealand. 41, 684
Gold Bearing Shales, Western Kansas. 105
"Gold Belt of the Blue Mountains of Oregon" 250
Gold Belt Mg. Co., Mont. 528
Gold Belt of Eastern Ontario. 850
Gold Blossom Mine, Cal. 386, 595, 659
Gold Brick District, Colo. 827
Gold, British Guiana. 166
Gold Bronze Mine, Cal. 225
Gold Bug Mine, Oregon. 324
Gold Bug Mg. Co., Colo. 125, 356
Gold Canyon Mines Co., Cal. 723, 760
Gold Canyon Tunnel Extension Co., Nevada. 127
Gold Coin Mine, Ariz. 558
Gold Coin Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo. 196, 527
Gold and Copper Con. Mg. Co., Ariz. 826
Gold-Copper Ores, Cyanide Treatment of. 816
Gold Cord Mine, Wash. 726
Gold Creek Mg. Co., Ariz. 760
Gold Creek Mg. Co., Idaho. 388
Gold Cup Mine, Colo. 93, 355, 827
Gold in Cyanide Solutions, Methods for Assaying for 716
Gold Deposits of Porto Rico. 19
Gold Discovery, New in Plumas County, Cal. 225
Gold Discovery, Randolph County, N. C. 62
Gold Dollar Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 93
*Gold Dredge, Latest New Zealand. 681
Gold Dredging, New Zealand. 261, 426
Gold Dust Mg. Co., Idaho. 494, 691, 828
Gold Exports 133, 170
Gold Exports to Argentina 802
Gold Exports, Australia. 329, 803
Gold Exports, Brazil. 673
Gold Exports, British Guiana. 63, 426, 765
Gold Exports, San Francisco. 567, 730, 802
Gold, Extracting from Ore, Darling's Pat. 253
Gold Extracting Processes. 269
Gold Extraction from Cyanide Solutions, Mumford's Pat. 719
Gold Fields of Mysore, India. 693
Gold, Fine and Sulphurets, Saving, Graham's Pat 590
Gold Flat Mine, Cal. 794
Gold, Glacial in Wisconsin. 248
Gold Hill Copper Co., N. C. 62, 357, 461, 562
Gold Hill Cyanide Plant, Colo., Proposed. 660
Gold Hill District, Colo. 827
Gold Hill District, North Carolina. 80
Gold Hill Extension Mine, Nev. 528
Gold Hill Mine, Cal. 58, 163, 421
Gold Hill Mine, Mont. 424, 460
Gold Hill Mine, Nev. 595
Gold Hill Mining, Colo. 322
Gold Hill Mining Co., S. Dak. 164, 497, 829
Gold Hunter Mine, Cal. 26
Gold Hunter Mg. and Smelting Co., Idaho. 560
Gold; Illegal Winning in Placer Workings. 775
Gold Imports from Australia. 397
Gold Imports from Europe. 467
Gold Imports, U. S., Sources of. 473
Gold for Japan. 572
Gold King Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Colo., 93, 126, 195, 292, 322, 494, 526, 660, 861
Gold King Mine, Cal. 92, 458
Gold Ledge Mine, Wash. 29, 128, 260, 291, 325
Gold in Meteorites. 648
Gold, Methods for Assaying Cyanide Solutions for 647
Gold Mine Groups, Colo. 356
*Gold Mines of Costa Rica. 210
Gold Mines, India, Electric Power for. 199
Gold Mines of the Transvaal. 3, 416
Gold Mining, Alabama. 242
Gold Mining, Celebes. 479
Gold Mining in the Nome District. 447
Gold Mining, North Carolina. 242
*Gold, Mining and Occurrence in Dutch East Indies 444, 479
"Gold Mining, Practical" 716
Gold Mining, South Carolina. 242
Gold Mining in the Southern Appalachians. 241
Gold Mining Tax, Transvaal. 1
Gold Mining, Tennessee. 242
Gold Mining, Virginia. 242
Gold Mountain Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 794
Gold Movement and U. S. Trade Balance. 237
Gold, New Zealand 446
Gold Nugget Mine, Ariz. 659, 760
Gold Nugget Mg. Co., Mont. 725
Gold Ore Discovery, at Granite Creek, Cal. 124
Gold Ores of Brazil. 142
*Gold Ore, Rich, An Example of the Localization of 847
Gold Ore Treatment, Martino's Pat. 351
Gold Ore Treatment, Pethybridge's Pat. 454
*Gold Pan Engineering and Mine Supply Co., Colo. 554
Gold Pan Mine, Colo. 162, 196, 289, 321, 388
Gold Peak Mine, Cal. 91, 124, 354
Gold Pick Co., Colo. 195
*Gold Placers, Australian, Dry Blowers in. 482
Gold Placers in Western Ontario 743
Gold Precipitant, Martino's Pat. 191
Gold Production, Abyssinia. 10
Gold Production, Australia in 1902. 335
Gold Production, Borneo. 10
Gold Production, Brazil. 10, 11
Gold Production, British Columbia. 278
Gold Production, British Guiana. 10, 392
Gold Production, California 184
Gold Production, China. 10
Gold Production, Dutch Guiana. 10
Gold Production, French Guiana. 10
Gold Production, Great Britain. 511
Gold Production, India. 10, 128, 358, 425
Gold Production, Klondike 269
Gold Production, Korea. 10
Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand 574
Gold Production, Madagascar. 10
Gold Production, Malay Peninsular. 10
Gold Production, Montana. 46
Gold Production, Mozambique. 10
Gold Production, Newfoundland. 10
Gold Production, New South Wales. 11
Gold Production, Nome, Alaska. 492
Gold Production, Portugal. 10
Gold Production, Queensland. 11, 229
Gold Production, Rhodesia. 10, 25, 260, 358, 498, 622, 765
Gold Production, Soudan. 10
Gold Production, South Australia. 11
Gold Production, Tasmania. 11
Gold Production, Transvaal. 10, 71, 96, 199, 292, 425, 611, 662, 726, 862
Gold Production, U. S. 215
Gold Production, Uruguay. 10
Gold Production, Venezuela. 10
Gold Production, Victoria. 11, 29, 229
Gold Production, West Coast. 10
Gold Production, Western Australia. 11, 199, 358, 392, 530, 694, 862
Gold, Prospecting for in Guatemala. 154
Gold Recovery, Alzugaray's Pat. 383
Gold Reef Mine, Cal. 287
Gold Reef Mine, Ont. 463
Gold Reef Mg. Co., Mont. 598, 763
Gold Road Mg. Co., Ariz. 123, 420, 457, 690, 760, 793
Gold Rock Mine, Cal. 386
Gold Run Tailings, Working, S. Dak. 62
Gold Saving Machine, Ramos's Pat. 121
*Gold Separator, Barron's Pat. 556
Gold Separator, Gardner's Pat. 21
*Gold Separator, Hickey's Pat. 556
*Gold Separator, Johnson's Pat. 718
Gold Shipments, Australia. 133, 363, 535
Gold Shipments, Yukon. 671, 736
Gold and Silver, Assays for in Copper-Bearing Material 367, 381
Gold and Silver Exports, New Zealand. 63, 261, 325, 426, 694, 765
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, N. Y. Weekly
Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, U. S. Weekly
Gold and Silver Movement, France. 431, 699, 835
Gold and Silver Movement, Great Britain 133, 265, 431, 606, 731, 867
Gold or Silver Ores, Pulverized, Treating, Boley's Pat. 490
Gold and Silver Ores, Selenium in. 553
Gold and Silver Ore Treatment, Trivick's Pat. 253
*Gold and Silver Precipitation from their Solutions, James's Pat. 221
Gold and Silver Production, Argentina. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Australia. 10, 11, 335
Gold and Silver Production, Austria. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Bolivia. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Canada. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Cent. America 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Chile. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Colombia. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Dutch East Indies 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Ecuador. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, France. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Germany. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Italy. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Japan. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Mexico. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Norway. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Peru. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Russia. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Spain. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, Sweden. 10, 11, 382
Gold and Silver Production, Turkey. 10, 11
Gold and Silver Production, United Kingdom, 10, 11, 511
Gold and Silver Production, U. S. 10, 11, 215
Gold and Silver Production of the World. 1, 10
Gold and Silver, Separating from Copper Matte 788
Gold and Silver, Tests for in Shales from Western Kansas 111
Gold Standard Mg. Co., Ariz. 859
Gold Standard Mg. Co., Idaho. 560
Gold Stealing in French Guiana. 785
Gold Stealing in Western Australia 784
Gold Tunnel Mine, Cal. 354
Gold Tunnel and Railway Co., Colo. 795, 869
Gold, Zinc Dust as Precipitant for. 548
Golden Argus Mg. Co., Cal. 320, 386, 690, 760
Golden Bricks Mine, Idaho 828
Golden Chest Mine, Idaho. 560
Golden Crest Mg. Co., S. D. 96, 127, 261, 357 390, 425, 529, 726, 829
Golden Cross Mine, Cal. 161
Golden Cycle Mg. Co., Colo. 59, 93, 226, 257, 322, 494, 631, 691, 727, 762, 795, 828
Golden Dawn Mine, Cal. 195
Golden Drift Mg. Co., Oregon. 127, 324
Golden Eagle Mine, Cal. 58, 319
Golden Eagle Mine, Colo. 596, 724
Golden Era Mine, Colo. 321
Golden Gate Mine, Cal. 25, 91, 320, 386, 525, 559, 595, 630, 794, 826
Golden Giant Mg. Co., N. M. 290
Golden Islet Mg. Co., Colo. 827
Golden Jubilee Mine, Cal. 225
Golden Mine, Cal. 256
Golden Mortar Mg. Co., S. D. 424
Golden Quartz Mg. Co., Cal. 386
Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. D. 357
Golden Rule Mine, Idaho. 527
Golden Seal Mg. Co., Cal. 421, 631
Golden Slipper Mine, S. D. 127
Golden Smelter, Colo. 355
Golden Spike Mine, Alberta. 530
Golden Star Mine, Utah. 693
Golden State Power Co., Cal. 722
Golden Summit Mine, Cal. 319
Golden Treasure Mg. Co., S. D. 390, 632, 797, 829
Golden Trout Mine, Cal. 57, 91
Golden Wedge Mine, Colo. 258, 860
Golden West Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 320
Golden West Mg. Co., S. D. 661, 662, 693, 764
Golden Wizard Mine, Oregon 862
"Goldfields of Wainad, India" 188
Goldschmidt, S. A. 629
Goldschmidt's Pat. Generating Heat by Aluminum 121
Goldschmidt's Pat. Welding Steel. 284
Goler District, Cal. 559
Goleta Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 287, 559
Gontermann's Pat. Mold for Casting Rolled Iron Finishing Rollers. 757
Goodale, C. W. 491
Goodall, Arthur 858
Goodall Worsted Co., Maine. 558
Goodell, Albert I. 352
Goodenough, H. B. 254
Goodenough Mining Co., Ariz. 722
Good Hope Mine, Colo. 256, 321, 494
Goodier, G. P. 88, 758
Goodman, J. W. 557
Goodsell, B. W. 352, 419
Good Title Mine, Cal. 526, 631
Gopher Mg. Co., S. D. 62
Gopher Oil and Development Co., Cal. 25
Gordon, C. H. 758
Gordon Mine, Colo. 226
Gordon Mines, Idaho 795
Gordon's Pat. Discharge Value for Compressors 756
Gosselin, F. X. 721
Gough, David 384
Gould & Curry Mine, Colo. 288
Goulds Mfg. Co., N. Y. 859
*Gould Triplex Mine Pump 856
Gouyard, G. M. 318, 721
*Governor, Automatic for Fluid-Compressors Fillingham's Pat. 351
Gower, John H. 688
Gower Mines Syndicate, Ltd., Colo. 26, 660
Grabill, Clarence A., Pyritic Smelting 853
Grace Mine, Ont. 128, 165, 292, 462
Grader, Pneumatic, Osborne & Bryant's Pat. 555
Graham Brothers, Sweden. 159
Graham Mine, Cal. 794
Graham Park District, Colo. 92
Graham's Pat. Perforating Pipes. 418
Graham's Pat. Saving Fine Gold and Sulphurets 590
Granby Con. Mg., Sm. and Power Co., Ltd. B. C. 562, 600, 830, 863
Granby Mg. and Sm. Co., Mo. 389
Grandal's Pat. Agglomerating Fine Iron Ores 318
Grand Central vs Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah 62, 358
Grand Central Mg. Co., Colo. 59, 387
Grand Central Mg. Co., Mexico, Report. 751
Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah. 28, 198, 324, 599, 693, 764, 830
Grand Junction Mine, S. D. 127
Grand Lake Coal Co., Pa. 291
Grand Mogul Mine, Colo. 26, 93, 257, 527
Grand View Mine, Colo. 93
Granite-Bimetallic Mg. Co., Mont. 61
Granite Bimetallic Mg. Co. vs. Montana Water, Electric Power and Mg. Co., Mont. 323

Granite Creek Gold Ore Discovery, Cal..... 124
Granite Hill Mine, Oregon.....127, 324
Granite Mine, Colo.....126, 322
Granite Production, California 184
Grant County Oil Wells, Ind..... 227
Grant Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 128
Grant Mine, Minn..... 228
Grant Mine, Wash..... 391
Grant, R. T..... 557
Grantz Gold Mg. Co., S. D...28, 198, 425, 497, 562, 599, 693, 829
Graphite 381, 487
Graphite Making, Acheson's Pat..... 590
Graphite Mining, Shasta County, Cal..... 458
Graphite Production, Cal..... 184
Graphite Production, U. S..... 215
Graphitizing Electrodes, Acheson's Pat..... 21
Grasshopper Creek Dredges, Mont. 796
Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal..194, 256, 354, 421
Grass Valley Mines, Cal..... 525
Grass Valley vs. Pennsylvania Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 630
Gratacap, L. P., "Geology of the City of New York" 682
Graves, F. P. 384
Graves, W. A. 455, 858
Gray Bull Mine, Idaho..... 93
Gray Eagle Mine, Ariz..... 769
Gray Eagle Mine, Cal.....354, 559, 690
Gray Elk Mine, Cal..... 160
*Gray's Pat. Hoisting Hook..... 191
Gray, William 253
Gray Wing Mg. Co., Cal..... 659
*Grease Cup, New..... 86
Great Boulder Perseverance, Western Australia 292
Great Boulder Proprietary Co., Western Australia 726
Great Britain, Ammonia Production..... 312
Great Britain, Bessemer Converters..... 116
Great Britain, Blast Furnaces.....71, 651
Great Britain, Brimstone Imports..33, 132, 295, 430, 604, 730
Great Britain, Chemical Exports..295, 396, 534, 730, 866
Great Britain, Coal and Coke Exports.130, 294, 428, 564, 728, 864
Great Britain, Coal Cutting by Machinery in 77
Great Britain, Coal Mining Machines..... 147
Great Britain, Coal Miners' Wages..... 671
Great Britain, Coal Statistics..... 677
Great Britain, Coke in..... 73
Great Britain, Copper Imports and Exports 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Britain, Copper Sulphate Exports.132, 295, 604, 730
"Great Britain, Labor Statistics of"..... 153
*Great Britain, Electrical Apparatus in Coal Mines 589
Great Britain, Foreign Trade..133, 265, 431, 606, 699, 867
Great Britain, Gold Production..... 511
Great Britain, Gold and Silver Movement 133, 265, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Britain, Hoisting Accidents..... 651
"Great Britain, Investments in Railways in" 153
Great Britain, Iron Imports..109, 272, 413, 743
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports..43, 116, 270, 272, 409, 581, 728, 739, 865
Great Britain, Lead Imports and Exports 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Britain, Metric System in..... 481
"Great Britain Mines and Quarries, Report". 682
Great Britain, Mining Machinery Exports 110, 414, 590, 739
Great Britain, Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces.. 73
Great Britain, Patents.....Weekly
Great Britain, Phosphate Imports..... 430
Great Britain, Pig Iron Production..1, 73, 641
Great Britain, Pyrites Imports..132, 295, 430, 730
Great Britain, Quicksilver Imports and Exports 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Britain, Rail Exports 82
"Great Britain, Report of Comptroller of the Mint" 153
Great Britain, Tin Imports and Exports 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Britain, Tin Production..... 4
Great Britain, Zinc Imports..133, 431, 606, 731, 867
Great Channel Mine, Cal..... 91
Great Fingall, Ltd., W. Australia..... 799
Great Mammoth Mine, Colo..... 526
Great Mine, Wash..... 462
Great Northern Mg. and Developing Co., Mont 323
Great Northern Railroad....423, 459, 725, 861
*Great Scot Copper Lode, Chelan County, Wash. 648
Great Western Coal and Coke Co., Indian Territory 196
Great Western Exploration and Reduction Co., Colo. 125
Great Western Gold Mg. Co., Cal..25, 225, 659
Great West Mine, Ariz.....319, 386
Grebe, M. G. 285
Greece, Silver Production..... 11
*Greenback Copper Mine, Kern County, Cal.. 547
Greenback Gold Mg. Co., Oregon..... 829
Greenback Mine, Colo.....92, 195, 355, 660
Greene-Campbell Mines, Cal..... 690
Greene Con. Copper Co., Mexico.229, 426, 562, 563, 663, 726, 798, 799
Greene Consolidated Copper Co., Mexico, Report 587
Greene County, Pa., Coal Land Sales..... 290
Greene, W. G. 792
Green Engineering Co., Ill..... 558
Green Fuel Economizer Co., N. Y..... 123
Green, George 524
Green Horn Mountain Copper Mg. Co., Colo 321, 658
Green, R. B..... 318
Greensboro Natural Gas Co., Pa..... 290
Greensburg Foundry and Machine Co., Pa... 825
Green Valley Mg. Co., Cal..... 860
Greenville Graphite Co., Quebec..... 726
Greenwalt & Dawson's Pat. Drill Shaper.... 350
Greenway, T. J..... 122
Greenwell, G. H..... 56
Gregory-Buell Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 660
Gregory Second Mine, Colo..... 125
Griesbach, C. L..... 384
Griffin, T. F. 824
Griffiths, A. P..... 122
Griffith Con. Mine, Cal..... 826
Griffith's Pat. Metal Plating 157
Grimm, Fritz,.....88, 421
*Grinder, Convenient for Small Shops..... 453
Grinding Machines, Whetham's Pat. 823
*Grinder, Motor-Driven..... 522
Grinding or Crushing Head or Roll, Mason's Pat. 490
Grinding Mill, Centrifugal, Pendleton's Pat.. 252
Grinding Wheel, Forster's Pat..... 628
Grindstone Production, U. S..... 215
Grizzly Mine, Cal.....124, 256, 320
Grizzly Mountain and Milling Co., Colo..... 26
Groshon's Pat. Steam Pumping Engine..... 628
Gross Mine, N. C..... 562
Groth, L. A., "Potash Salts" 820
Grumbacher's Pat. Cooling and Filtering Compressed Air..... 490
Gruschow's Pat. Air Compressor..... 628
Gruss Mine, Cal..... 25
Guadalupe Mine, Cal.....526, 595
Guanacaste Syndicate, Costa Rica..... 213
Guanajuato Mg. Co., Mexico.....128, 392
Guanajuato Power and Electric Co., Mexico.. 63
Guapinol Mine, Costa Rica..... 211
Guarantee Electric Co., Ill..... 385
Guarantee Oil Co., La..... 163
Guatemala, Gold Prospecting 154
Guatemala, Mining Opportunities in..... 348
Guess, H. A., "Notes on the Estimation of Copper by Potassium Permanganate" 787
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Eng..... 393
Guest's Mountain Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 862
Guffey Galey Mine Co., Cal..... 160
Guffey, J. M., Petroleum Co., Texas..28, 562, 599, 632, 662, 862
Guggenheim, Daniel.....629, 726
Guggenheim Exploration Co., Mexico....530, 694
Guggenheim Promotion Co., Colo..... 795
Guggenheim, Simon.....629, 657
Guggenheim, Solomon R.....629, 726
Guide Rope Frame, Morgan's Pat..... 556
Guiffra Mine, Cal.....58, 124
Guiraud's Pat. Treating Ores Containing Silica or Silicates..... 54
Gum Tree Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.... 526
Gunnell Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 458
Gunn, George E..... 122
Gutensohn's Pat. Eliminating Sulphur from Sulphide Ores..... 489
Guthrie's Pat. Drive-Head for Casings for Wells 556
Guy's Pat. Filter Press 790
Gwin Mine Development Co., Cal....124, 287, 595
Gypsum Discovery in Marshall County, Kan.. 388
Gypsum, French, and American Coal..... 613
*Gypsum Industry, American, Present and Future of..... 276
*Gypsum Industry in Germany..... 277
Gypsum Mining, Cal..... 320
Gypsum Production, California..... 184
Gypsum Production, U. S.....215, 241

H

Haanel, Dr..... 455
Haas, H., Mining Opportunities in Guatemala 348
Haas, Sol..... 592
Haas's Pat. Melting Nickel..... 454
Hackberry Mine, Ariz..... 319
Hack, E. Barton..... 657
Hackett, W. H..... 158
Hadfield's Pat. Steel Alloy..... 591
Hadfield's Pat. Tempering Steel..... 591
Hadfield, R. A. 792
Haehl, H. L..... 524
Haen, E. de..... 419
Hahn's Pat. Conveyor 857
Haiti, Duty on Salt..... 652
Haley's Pat. Feeding Device for Wire Working Machines 790
Hall, C. M., Carbon Electrode Pat..... 191
Hallett, S. I..... 223
Halley's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burner..... 318
Halliday, C. B..... 23
*Hall, Leon M., Electrical Equipment of the C. & C. Shaft at Virginia City, Nevada... 243
Hall Mine, Colo. 26, 660, 762
Hall Mg. and Sm. Co., B. C..... 633
Hall Mining and Smelting Co., B. C., Report 625
Hall, R. G..... 688
Hall's Pat. Manufacturing Alumina.....283
Halse, Edward, Ore-Bearing Saddles and Troughs 18
Hamer's Lake District, Colo..... 356
*Hamilton's Pat. Coal Separator..... 55
Hammel, C. A..... 385
*Hammer, Pneumatic, Kimman's Pat..... 318
*Hammer, Pneumatic, Pickles's Pat..... 317
Hammond & Dennis's Pat. Coating Metal Plates 253
Hammond, J. B. 792
Hammond, John Hays.....88, 419, 491, 592, 657
Hammond's Pat. Dredger and Excavator..... 523
Hampton, W. H. 419, 824
Hancock, George H..... 592
Hancock, George R.....629, 688
Hancock, Jigs..... 19
*Haniel & Lueg Pumping Engine..... 409
Hanley, John 792
*Hannes's Pat. Smelting Furnace.....351, 656
Hanks, Henry G., "Deep-Lying Auriferous Gravels and Table Mountains of California" 18
Hanley, Robert..... 630
Hanna Gold Mining Co., Colo..... 161
Hannapah Mg. and Sm. Co., Nev..... 692
Hanna's Pat. Gyratory Crusher..... 121
Hannay's Pat. Manufacture of White Pigment 686
Hanover Mg. and Sm. Co., N. M..... 390
Hanscome, R. T..... 384
Hansom & McGraw Land, Mo..... 692
Hap-Hazard Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.....718, 825
Hard Cash Mine, Mont..... 61
Hardison's Pat. Well Rig..... 121
Hardsocg's Pat. Combination Miner's Tool... 222
Hardtack Mine, Cal. 195, 225
Hargreaves's Pat. Extracting Borax..... 687
Harkins, Cass..... 89
Harlow, Willis P. 792
*Harmet's Pat. Press for Compressing Liquid Steel in Conical Ingot-Molds..... 822
Harper, A. E..... 524
Harrigan Cove District, Nova Scotia..... 498
Harrington, M. C..... 384
Harris & Barrick's Pat. Fireproof Wall Plaster 383
Harrisburg Fdy. and Machine Works, Pa..24, 159, 420, 792
Harrisburg Mfg. and Boiler Works, Pa..... 688
Harris, Frederick S..... 491
Harris, John L. 758
Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Pa..... 353
Harris's Pat. Artificial Fuel..... 490
Hart, C. A..... 254
Hartford Mine, Mich. 828
Hartley Exploration, Minn..... 60
Hartmann's Pat. Making Peat Briquettes... 791
Hartman's Pat. Mold Coating for Casting Pig Metal 490
Hart Oil Land, Texas 862
Hartshorn, W. G..... 192
Hartzel, L. J. 824
"Harvard Engineering Journal"..... 158
Harvard Mg. Co., Cal.....320, 355, 690
Harvard University, Mass.....158, 285, 524, 825
Harvey, F. O..... 285
Hasenclever, Robert..... 484
Hastings, C. L..... 721
Hastings Exploration Syndicate, B. C..... 359
Hastings, John B..... 352
Hatch, Frederick H., Estimate of the Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand..... 574
Hathaway Mine, Cal..... 354
Hattie E. Mine, Wash..... 260
Hattie Mine, Colo..... 321
Hauberg's Pat. Liquid Separator..... 222
Haub Mine, Cal.....320, 526
*Haulage, Tail-Rope System in a Coal Mine.. 678
Hauling, Contract for..... 347
Hauraki Gold-Field, New Zealand..392, 463, 694
Havermann's Pat. Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment 21
Hawkins Mine, Minn..... 389
Hawkinsville District, Cal..... 92
Hawkinsville Dredger, Cal.....92, 225, 256, 355
Hawley, R. H, Arsenic and Antimony Determination 148
*Haworth, Erasmus, Chanute Oil-Fields, Kansas 477
Haworth, Erasmus, "Mineral Resources of Kansas" 653, 752
Hayden & Derby Mfg. Co., N. Y..... 319
Hayden-Lima Placer Mg. Co., Colo..... 387
*Hayes, C. W., Asphalt Deposits of Pike County, Ark. 782
Hayes, H. E. & Co., Utah..... 254
Hayes Mine, Mich..... 528
Hayford John F..... 455
Hayseed & Haymaker Mine, Wash..... 530
Hayseed Mine, Cal..... 609
*Hay's Hydraulic Mine, Oregon..... 817
Hays, M. A..... 254
Hazel Dell Mine, Cal..... 559
Hazel Mine, Texas..... 229
Hazelwood, C. S. 419
Headlight Mine, Cal..... 161
Healdsburg Mg. Co., Cal.....659, 794, 827
Heany's Pat. Preparing Asbestos for Insulating Metallic Surfaces..... 55
Hearne, Frank J..... 285
Heat, Generating by Aluminum, Goldschmidt's Pat..... 121
Heath & Taylor's Pat. Blasting Fuse..... 757
Heathfield's Pat. Galvanizing Machine..284, 317
Heating Furnace, Continuous, Keiser's Pat.. 822
Heating Furnace, Dailey's Pat..... 823
"Heating and Ventilating Buildings"....486, 588
Heating, Ventilating and Foundry Co., Pa... 793
Heberle's Pat. Magnetic Separation..... 523
Heberlein's Pat. Metal Separation..... 21
Heckelman, McCann & Co., Mexico..... 689
Heckelman, Otto 689
Hecla Mine, Idaho 196, 560
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 763
Hector Mg. Co., Colo..... 356
Hedstrom Coal Co., Pa..... 291
Heffron, H..... 56
Helm, C. W. 824
Heimberger, J. O., Half-Year in the Leadville District, Colo..... 48
Heimberger, J. O. 758
Heimrich, John..... 122
Heine Safety Boiler Co., Mo...223, 455, 722, 792
Heintz Dredge, Cal..... 124
Heintz, F. A. vs. Frank Cash..... 323
Heinze, F. A., vs. Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. 763
Heisler, Charles L., Pa..... 456
Helena Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....320, 826
Helen Gould Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 321, 387
Helen Mine, Ont..... 165
Helen Ray Mine, New Mexico..... 163
Heller, Martin J. 491, 824
Helmers's Pat. Separating Sulphonic Acids... 454
Helphrey Brothers Mines, Wash..... 529
Helsing & Lyons Mine, Mont..... 389
Helvetia Mine, Cal..... 25
Helvetia Mine, Pa..... 461
*Hemingway's Pat. Coking Coal..... 222
Hemlock River Mg. Co., Mich..... 828
Henderson Creek Lead Mines, Colo..... 161
Hendrick's Pat. Pump..... 656
Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. and Supply Co., Colo 253
Hendy, Joshua, Machine Works, Cal...159, 419, 491, 825
Henley, J. H. 824
Henley, J. T. 792
Henne, Chris..... 318
Hennepin Ore Co., Mont..... 692
Henrich, Carl..... 352
Henrietta Mine, Colo.....162, 226, 527
Hensen & McGraw Mine, Mo..... 27
Henson Creek Lead Mines Co., Colo..... 560
Hercules Mine, Idaho.....289, 724
Hercules Mg. Co., Colo.....226, 356
Hercules Oil Refining Works, Cal..... 759
Herman Mine, Cal..... 458
*Herman's Pat. Crushing and Pulverizing Machine 283
Herman's Pat. Ore Treatment 316
*Hero Emery Grinder..... 453
Heroes, Unconsidered 436, 553, 788
Heroult's Pat. Oscillating Electric Furnace.. 351
Herr Coal Mine, Cal..... 458
Herrick's Pat. Dust Collector..... 121
Herrick's Pat. Gas Producer.....222, 253, 284
*Herring's Pat. Measuring Coal to Gas Retorts 284
Herron & Bury Mfg. Co., Pa..... 123
Hershey Mine, Cal..... 161
Heywood Oil Co., Texas 764
Heywood, William A., Phenomenal Furnace Results 119
Hiawatha Gold Mg. and Exploration Co., S. Dak. 28
Hibbing Iron Ore Stockpiles, Minn..... 389
Hiby, Walther..... 122
Hickey Mine, Cal..... 659
*Hickey's Pat. Gold Separator..... 556
Hicks's Pat. Substance and Mantle for Incandescent Gas Lights..... 55
Hidalgo Mg. Co., Mexico..... 29
Hidden Fortune Mg. Co., S. Dak..62, 229, 291, 357, 562, 599, 632
Hidden Treasure Mine, Colo..... 321
Hidden Treasure Mining Co., Cal..91, 160, 256, 320
Hidden Treasure Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 127
Hidee Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....125, 660
Higgins Oil and Fuel Co., Texas..... 28
Higgins Standard Oil Co., Texas.....461, 632
Highland Boy vs. Petro Mine, Utah..... 63
Highland Chief Mg. Co., S. Dak.....96, 164
Highland Mary Mine, Colo.....93, 226, 356
Highland Mine, Cal..... 659
*Highland Ore Dressing Mill, British Columbia 851
Highland Peak Mine, Cal.....387, 458
Hilbert, David, "Foundations of Geometry" 250, 588
Hill, Albert 721
Hill, Alexander 727, 758
Hill, R. O. 758
Hill, C. B..... 88
*Hill, Robert T., Cinnabar Deposits of the Big Bend Province of Texas..... 305
Hillard, Barry N. 824
Hillebrand, W. F., "Some Additions to the Alunie-Jarosite Group of Minerals"..... 682
Hill's Pat. Conveyor..... 156
*Hill, Robt. T., Notes on a Journey to Mexico 145
Hills, V. G..... 122
*Hilsinger s Pat. Pulverizer..... 418
Hilt's Pat. Extracting Precious Metals..... 351
Hinchliffe, John..... 592
Hinman Mine, Cal. 760
Hiorns, A. 285, 384
Hirschmann & Heilmeier's Pat. Tempering Steel 383
Hiscox, W. T. & Co., N. Y..... 859
Hitchman Coal Co., W. Va..... 798
Hite Cove Mine, Cal.....194, 256, 320, 421, 525
Hit or Miss Mine, Wash..... 260
Hoag, Chester A..... 384
Hoatson, Thomas..... 384
Hoban, J. J. 824
Hobart, Frederick 571, 839
Hobart, F., Anthracite Strike Settlement.... 507
Hobb's Pat. Pumping Water Under Hydraulic Power 628
Hockensmith Wheel and Mine Car Co., Pa.... 524
Hock Hocking Mine, Colo..... 356
Hocking Valley Railroad Co., O..... 492
Hodges, A. D., Jr., Dry Crushing of Ore..... 86
Hodge's Pat. Actuating Mechanism for Jigs.. 556
*Hodge's Pat. Jig for Mineral or Ore Washing 719
Hodson, John T. 419, 792
Hoepfner, C., Copper Extraction Process..... 157
Hoepfner's Pat. Separating Alkali Metal Sulphates from Mixed Solutions..... 121
Hoffman, Frederick L., Conditions of Labor and Life in Anthracite Coal Mining....675, 709, 746, 783, 811
Coal Mines in North America in 1901..... 542
*Hoffman, Frederick L., Fatal Accidents in
Hoffman, Ross B. 858
Hoffman Mfg. Co., Ltd., England..... 689
Hoffman Mine, Cal..... 554
Hoist, Barry's Pat..... 350
Hoist and Conveyor for Long Metal Bars, Morgan's Pat..... 556
Hoisting Accidents in Great Britain..... 651
Hoisting Apparatus, Hunt's Pat..... 418
Hoisting Apparatus, White's Pat..... 628
Hoisting Bucket, Gearing's Pat..... 627
Hoisting Bucket Mechanism, Wirsing's Pat.. 383
Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, Callahand's Pat..... 590
Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus, Miller's Pat 686
Hoist and Conveyor, McIntosh's Pat. ...757, 791
*Hoisting Drum, New..... 349
Hoisting Engine Dogs, Device for Operating, Olsen's Pat..... 719
Hoisting Gear for Dipper Buckets, Robinson's Pat. 418
*Hoisting from Great Depths.....711, 740, 780
*Hoisting Hook, Gray Pat..... 191
Hoisting Hook for Miners, Pohlman's Pat... 687
Hokkaido Colliery and Railway Co., Japan. 759
Holander, A. H..... 254
Holbrook, J. Beyers 758
Holden, A. F.....192, 629
Holland, Coal in..... 614
Holland Mine, Colo..... 559
Hollis, R. W. 824
Hollister Mine, Colo..... 93
Hollyock Mine, Wash..... 29
Holman Mine, Minn..... 661
Holmes, J. A. 56, 688, 758
Holmes, J. A., Great Expositions as Aids to Mining 343
*Holmes's Pat. Concentrator..... 490
Holmes's Pat. Making Artificial Fuel..... 555
Holter, E. O..... 629
Holthoff, H. C..... 657
Holthoff Machinery Co., Wis..89, 159, 420, 793, 859
Holy Moses Mg. Co., Ark..... 457
Holy Terror Mg. Co., S. Dak....62, 324, 599, 693
Home Copper Co., Mont..... 95
Home Extension Mg. Co., Colo.....226, 321
Home Mg. Co., Colo..... 422
Home Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 357
Home Oil Co., Cal..... 261
Home Pyritic Smelter, Colo. 762
*Home-Riverside Coal Company, Kansas..514, 515
Homer Placer, Colo.....92, 257, 494
Homestake Mine, Ariz..57, 91, 124, 160, 594, 793
Homestake Mine, Oregon 829
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak..198, 392, 425, 529, 599, 725, 764
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak., Report..... 415
Homestake & Silversmith Mines, Mont..... 559
Honerine Mine, Utah.....63, 198, 325, 462, 600
Honeycomb Mine, Cal.....690, 761
Hooper, William..... 285
Hoosier Mine, Colo.....59, 597
Hoover, A. 758
Hoover, H. C., Kaiping Coal Mines, China. 149
Hoover and Mason's Pat. Discharge for Ore Bins 351

Hoover, P. M. ... 455
*Hoover's Pat. Ore Pocket ... 21
Hoover, T. J. ... 192
*Hope's Pat. Fan Case for Blast Fans ... 121
Hopkins Mine, Colo. ... 795
Hopkins's Pat. Compressed Air Heating ... 316
Hopkins's Pat. Obtaining Zinc ... 382
Hopping, Roy, N. Y. ... 722
Hornet Gold Mg. Co., Wash ... 529
Horn Mine, Cal. ... 354, 525, 595, 760
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah ... 28, 96, 357, 391, 425, 461, 529, 599, 662, 693, 829
*Horn's Pat. Coal Pick ... 121
Horseshoe Mine, Ariz. ... 760
Horseshoe Mine, Cal. ... 58
Horseshoe Mg. Co., Colo. ... 526
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 164, 291, 324, 390, 599, 725
Horseshoe Prince Mine, Colo. ... 59, 162
Horsley's Pat. Oil Well Pump ... 556
Horst-Powell Mg. Co., Idaho ... 527
*Hose Coupling, Improved ... 686
Hoskin, S. ... 824
Hosking, Joshua D. ... 629
Hospitalier, E., 'L'Electricite a l'Exposition de 1900" ... 486
*Hot Air Stove, Lamond's Pat. ... 687
*Hot Blast Stove, Self-Cleaning, Cabot's Pat. ... 556
*Hot Blast Stove, Wellman's Pat. ... 591
Hot Blast Stove, Young's Pat. ... 823
*Hot Metal and Cinder Cars, Improved ... 221
Houghton Placer, Colo. ... 422
Houle, A. ... 384, 491
Houle Mine, Idaho ... 795
Houston, Charles B. ... 758
Howard Copper Co., Mont ... 27
Howard Mine, Colo. ... 388
Howe, Henry M. ... 792
Howe, Malverd A., "Design of Simple Roof Trusses in Wood and Steel" ... 626, 752
Howes, Harold ... 254
Howe, Henry M., "Metallurgical Laboratory Notes" ... 716, 787
Howell & Drew's Pat., Treating Metal Plate ... 719
Howland, Arthur ... 557
Hroneck's Pat. Coating Metallic Articles ... 822
Hubbard, L. L. ... 384
Hubbard Wing Dam, Cal. ... 225
Hudson, Charles E. ... 56
Hudson, M. A. ... 158
Hudson Mine, Colo. ... 126
Hughes's Pat. Smoke and Spark Preventing Device ... 317
Hughes's Pat. Unloading Coal-Flats ... 523
Hulett's Pat. Ore Bin ... 222
Hull, George W. ... 352
Hulst, N. P., Moisture in Lake Superior Iron Ores ... 302
Humphreys, Llew ... 56, 352, 455, 824, 858
Humphreys Mine, Colo. ... 93
Humphrey's Pat. Purifying Gas ... 490
Hungary, Gold and Silver Production ... 10, 11
Hunken Mine, Cal. ... 287
Hunker's Pat. Coke Oven ... 627
Hunt, Bertram ... 524
Hunt, C. W. Co., N. Y. ... 57, 224, 353, 420, 457, 657
Hunter, T. C. E. ... 688
Hunter Mine, Cal. ... 320
Hunter, R. D. ... 158
Hunter's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus ... 418
Hupp Mine, Cal. ... 659
Hurley, T. J. ... 758
Huron Submarine Gold Mg. and Construction Co., Cal. ... 761
Hurricane Mine, Ariz. ... 659
Hutchinson, James ... 792
Husted, S. F. ... 122, 726
Huster Mine, Cal. ... 195
Huston's Pat Cutting Slate ... 55
Hyde, G. M. ... 192
Hyde, J. M. ... 285
Hyde's Pat. Wetting Emery Wheels ... 317
Hydraulic Elevators ... 487
Hydraulic Elevator, Working from a Pump ... 588, 626
"Hydraulic Engineering, Calculations in" ... 820
Hydraulic Forging Press, Loss's Pat. ... 523
Hydraulic Mining in California ... 195, 209, 723
*Hydraulic Mining in Oregon ... 817
Hydraulic Press, Susskind's Pat. ... 383
Hydrocarbon Burner, Pepper's Pat. ... 284
Hydrochloric Acid Making, General Chemical Company's Pat. ... 351
Hydrogen Chloride and Sodium Sulphate Making, Meyer's Pat. ... 21
Hydrogen, Danger in Manufacture of ... 841
Hypochlorite of Soda Manufacture ... 679

I

Ibbottson, Fred, "Analysis of Steel Works Materials" ... 486, 653
Ibex Springs Mining Co., Cal. ... 386
Ibex Springs Mining, Cal. ... 386
Iconoclast Mg. Co., Colo. ... 355
Ida Florence Mine, S. Dak. ... 62, 198, 229
Idaho, Central, Developments in ... 188, 412
Idaho Coal Mines ... 227
Idaho-Continental Mg. Co., Idaho ... 388
Idaho Delegates to International Mining Congress ... 89, 254
*Idaho, Facts About Thunder Mountain ... 273
Idaho Gold Mines Development Co., Idaho ... 196
Idaho Gold Mining Co., Cal. ... 458
Idaho Mine, Colo. ... 321, 660
Idaho, New Metal from ... 85
*Idaho Springs, Colo. Machine Drill Contest ... 114
Idaho Springs Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. ... 422
Ida Mine, Mont. ... 95
Ide, A. L., & Sons, Ill. ... 353
Ideal Stamp Mill Co., Cal. ... 759
Iles, Malvern W., "Lead Smelting" ... 583, 626
"Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, 20th Annual Report" ... 153
Illinois Car and Equipment Co., Ill. ... 492
Illinois Coal and Coke Co., Ill. ... 227, 258, 289, 322, 423
Illinois Coal Land Sales ... 94, 388
Illinois Coal Mine Consolidation ... 227, 661
Illinois Coal Mining, Waste in ... 796
Illinois Coal Operators' Association ... 423
"Illinois Coal Mines Report" ... 415
Illinois, Coke Production ... 109
Illinois Delegates to International Mining Congress ... 122
Illinois Hoisting Engineers, Wages ... 459
Illinois Inspection Law Not in Violation of Fourteenth Amendment ... 519
Illinois, Miners Working Under a Receiver Entitled to a Lien ... 83
Illinois Mg. Co., Mont. ... 528
Illinois & Montana Mg. Co., Mont. ... 598
Illinois Oil Co., Ind. ... 322
Illinois University ... 384, 593
Ilmenite, ... 417
Illuminating Gas Manufacture, Isbell's Pat. ... 351
Imogen Basin Mg. Co., Colo. ... 226
Imperial Mill, Mo. ... 731
Imperial Mine, Cal. ... 57
Imperial Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 96, 127, 198, 229, 357, 497, 764, 797
Imperial Mg. Co., Utah ... 693
Incandescent Gas Lights, Substances and Mantle for, Hicks's Pat. ... 55
Incandescent Mantle Manufacture, Maisch's Pat. ... 686
Inca Treasure Mg. Co., Cal. ... 526
Independence Con. Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 226, 828
Independence Mine, Cal. ... 58
*Independence Mine, Colo., Workings ... 847
Independence Mine, Wash. ... 529
Index to "Engineering and Mining Journal" ... 39
"Index of Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Literature for 1900" ... 52, 415
India, Arsenic in ... 784
*India, Cauvery Falls Power Plant in Mysore ... 843
*India, Charanpore Colliery ... 346
India, Coal ... 239, 302, 856
India Gold Production ... 10, 128, 358, 425
India, Iron Making in ... 374
India, Manganese Ore in ... 777
"India Mineral Production" ... 553
India, Quicksilver Discovery ... 513
India, "Wainad Gold Fields of" ... 188
Indiana & Armstrong Coal Co., Pa. ... 829
Indiana, Coal Combination ... 597, 763, 828
Indiana Coal Co., Pa. ... 529
Indiana, Coal Field ... 227
Indiana Coal Land Taxation ... 247
Indiana, Coal Miners Wages ... 762
Indiana, Coal Mining Conditions ... 423, 527, 763
Indiana, Coal Output ... 126, 527, 828
Indiana, Coke Production ... 109
Indiana, Company Stores in ... 762
Indiana, Iron Ore Deposits ... 713
Indiana Mine, Colo. ... 321
*Indiana Mine, Mexico ... 745
Indiana Mining Laws, Codifying ... 527
Indiana Oil Production ... 322
Indiana Oil Wells ... 356
Indiana Oil Well Taxes ... 60
Indiana-Sonora Copper Co., Mexico ... 863
Indiana Weekly Wage Law ... 763
Indiana, Zinc Ore Discovery ... 60
Indianapolis Convention of United Mine Workers ... 123, 762
Indian Creek Placers, Mont. ... 61
Indian Exchange ... Weekly
Indian Girl Mine, Cal. ... 92, 458
Indian Girl Mine, Oregon ... 127
Indian Joe Mine, Ont. ... 128
Indian Territory Coke Production ... 109
*Indicators, Take-up Device for ... 655
Indo-China, Mineral Resources ... 246
Industrial Center, New ... 488
Industrial Combinations in Germany ... 642
"Industrial Trusteeship, Its Application to Capital and Labor" ... 451
Infusorial Earth ... 487
Infusorial Earth Production, U. S. ... 515
Ingalls Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 125, 355
Ingalls, Walter Renton ... 571
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co. ... 254, 419, 491, 593, 793, 858
Ingoldsby Automatic Car Co., Mo. ... 859
Ingoldsby's Pat. Dump Car ... 283
Ingot Casting, Trotz's Pat. ... 222
Ingot Mine, Utah ... 693
Ingot Mold, Sweet's Pat. ... 317
Ingots, Steel Process for, Dudley's Pat. ... 191
Ink, Retaining on Glass ... 626, 683, 752, 853
Inkship District, Cal. ... 124
Institution of Mining and Metallurgy ... 307
Insulating Coke Ovens, Updike's Pat. ... 590
Inter-Alta Mg. Co., Mont. ... 95
Intercolonial Copper Co., N. B. ... 165
Intermountain Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Idaho ... 388
Intermountain Pipe Co., Utah ... 254
International Acetylene Association ... 158
International Cement Co. ... 56
International Correspondence Schools, Pa. ... 156
International Federation of Miners ... 208
International Foundry Co. ... 89
International Mining Congress ... 303, 336, 341
International Mining Congress, Idaho Delegates to ... 254
International Mining Congresss, Illinois Delegates to ... 122
International Mining Congress, Iowa Delegates to ... 158
International Mining Congress, Maryland Delegates to ... 122
International Mining Congress, North Carolina Delegates to ... 56
International Mining Congress, Oregon Delegates to ... 122
International Mining Congress, Pennsylvania Delegates to ... 122
"International Mining Congress, Proceedings" ... 787
International Mining Congress, South Dakota Delegates ... 254
International Mining Congress, Wisconsin Delegates to ... 254
International Nickel Company ... 367, 727
International Pneumatic Tool Co., Ill. ... 193, 825
International Reduction Co., Colo. ... 321, 494, 660
International Steam Pump Co. ... 721, 858
Inter-Ocean Mine, S. Dak. ... 529
Inter-Railroad Co., W. Va. ... 830
Interstate Mg. Co., Minn. ... 796
"Inyo County, Cal., Register of Mines and Minerals" ... 52
Inyo Gold Mg. Co., Cal. ... 457, 493, 595, 600, 760
Iodide Method for Assaying Copper ... 846
Iola Mine, N. C. ... 461, 599
Ione Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. ... 319
Ione Mg. Co., Utah ... 662
Iowa Con. Mg. Co., Cal. ... 354
"Iowa Geological Survey Report" ... 451, 520
Iowa Gulch Combination, Colo. ... 226
*Iowa Gypsum Mill ... 276
Iowa Delegates, International Mining Congress ... 158
Irene Mine, Colo. ... 93
Iron Bearing Rocks, Types of, in Ontario ... 842
*Iron Blast Furnace, Boss's Pat. ... 382
Iron Bounty in Canada ... 367, 775
Iron, Carburizing, Jones's Pat. ... 121
Iron, Charcoal, Duty on ... 83
Iron Chief Mine, Cal. ... 493, 826
Ironclad Mfg. Co., N. Y. ... 57
Ironclad Mine, Cal. ... 124
Ironclad Mine, Colo. ... 162
Iron and Coal Companies in Germany ... 372
Iron Combination in Russia ... 44
Iron Company Liability for Term Employment ... 51
Iron County, Utah, Iron Deposits ... 324
Iron Deposits, Arizona ... 224
Iron Deposits, Indications of ... 19
Iron Freight Rates, Southern ... 327
Iron Furnace, Gantt's Pat. ... 418
"Iron, History of" ... 653
Iron Industry in Russia ... 714
Iron King Mine, Ariz. ... 659
Iron King Mine, Cal. ... 387
Iron Makers' Combination, British ... 435
Iron Makers, German in Russia ... 377
*Iron Making in Brazil ... 650
Iron Making in Elba ... 377
Iron Making in India ... 374
Iron Making in Tunis ... 513
Iron and Manganese, Electric Manufacture of, Simon's Pat. ... 121
Iron Markets: Birmingham, Buffalo, N. Y., Cleveland, O., New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburg ... Weekly
Iron Meadow Mining, Mont. ... 661
Iron Mines, Minn., Assessment of ... 163
Iron Mines, N. J. ... 137
Iron Mines, New in Norway ... 346
Iron Mine Valuations, Minn. ... 197
Iron Mining Accidents in Michigan ... 561, 597
Iron Mining in Minnesota, Labor Costs ... 259
Iron Mountain Gold Mg. Co., Wash. ... 862
Iron Ore, Blackband in Scotland ... 447
Iron Ore Cargoes, Large ... 175, 459, 788
Iron Ore, Chinese for Japan ... 411
Iron Ore Deposits in Indiana ... 713
Iron Ore Deposits, Kern County, Cal. ... 457
Iron Ore Discovery, San Diego County, Cal. ... 630
Iron Ore Exports, Spain ... 73, 404, 581, 710
Iron Ore in Finland ... 445
Iron Ore Imports, Cuban ... 252
Iron Ore Lands, Utah ... 260
*Iron Ore Mines, Mesabi, Open-Cut Mining ... 302
Iron Ore Production, Sweden ... 382
Iron Ore Receipts, Lake ... 65
Iron Ores of Brazil ... 750
Iron Ores, Fine, Agglomerating, Grandal's Pat ... 318
Iron Ores, Fine, Treating for Blast Furnaces, Elbers's Pat. ... 383
"Iron Ores, Hematite in New York, Geological History of" ... 752
Iron Ores, Lake Superior, Moisture in ... 302
Iron Ores, Prospecting for ... 349, 735
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake ... 71, 367, 429, 500, 507, 634, 671, 697, 768, 808, 865
Iron Ore Shipments, Michigan ... 828
Iron Ore Shipments, Minnesota ... 60, 163, 175, 361, 389, 495, 692, 724, 775, 829
*Iron Ore Smelting with Crude Oil as Fuel ... 854
Iron Ore, Swedish, for Canada ... 839
Iron Ore Treatment, Renard & Becker's Pat. ... 628
Iron, Pig, Breaking, Bentley's Pat. ... 383
Iron, Pig, British Statistics ... 73
Iron, Pig, Casting, Orth's Pat. ... 822
Iron, Pig, in New South Wales ... 246
Iron, Pig, Production, Belgium ... 246
Iron, Pig, Production, British Columbia ... 278
Iron, Pig, Production in Canada ... 445
Iron, Pig, Production, Classification ... 15
Iron, Pig, Production, Germany ... 1, 43, 82, 299, 377, 511, 643, 812
Iron, Pig, Production, Great Britain ... 1, 73, 641
Iron, Pig, Production in 1902 ... 138, 143
Iron, Pig, Production, U. S. ... 1, 215
Iron Plant, German ... 12
Iron Precipitation, Peyton's Pat. ... 222
*Iron Property, Utah ... 577
Iron Ranges, Outlying, Western Ontario ... 813
Iron Rod Mg. Co., Mont. ... 861
Ironsides Co., O. ... 89
Ironsides Mine, Cal. ... 92, 387
Iron and Silicon, Combinations of ... 643
Iron Silver Mg. Co., Colo. ... 125, 422, 724
Iron Smelting, Copper Blast Furnace for ... 854
*Iron Smelting Furnace, Jones's Pat. ... 857
Iron Smelting With Crude Oil ... 684, 854
Iron and Steel in Belgium ... 248
Iron and Steel Combination in Austria-Hungary ... 839
"Iron and Steel Construction Work, Tables" ... 118
Iron and Steel Exports, Germany ... 40, 394, 477, 511, 809, 832
Iron and Steel Exports, Great Britain ... 43, 109, 116, 270, 272, 409, 413, 581, 728, 739, 743, 865
Iron and Steel Exports and Imports, U. S. ... 4, 183, 340, 447, 613, 739
Iron and Steel Imports, Spain ... 581
"Iron and Steel Institute Journal" ... 520
*Iron and Steel Manufacture, Snelus's Pat. ... 791
Iron and Steel Manufacture, Tone's Pat. ... 418
Iron and Steel Production, Sweden ... 43, 382
Iron and Steel Shipments, Southern ... 99, 231, 263, 728
Iron Syndicate, Russian ... 681
Iron Trade of Austria-Hungary in 1901 ... 239
Iron Trade, British and the American Demand ... 270
Iron Works, British, Gas Power in ... 370
Iron Works in Japan ... 822
Iron Works, New, in England ... 817
Irondale Coal Co., W. Va. ... 798
Irondale Valley Coal Co., W. Va. ... 798
"Ironmonger Diary for 1903" ... 819
Ironside Shaft, Mo. ... 763
Iroquoise Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Mont. ... 323
Irwin, Frederic ... 824
Isabella Mine, Colo. ... 93, 292, 322, 498, 597, 795
Isabella Mg. Co., Utah ... 662
Isbell's Pat. Gas Retort ... 253
Isbell's Pat. Manufacturing Illuminating Gas ... 351
Isgrig, John ... 824
Island Coal Co., Ind. ... 126
Isle Royale Mg. Co., Mich. ... 27, 197, 227, 258, 389, 423, 495, 561, 597
Isolde Mine, Colo. ... 494
Italy, Bank Statement ... Weekly
Italy, Bauxite ... 41
"Italy, Commerce of" ... 553
Italy, Gold and Silver Production ... 10, 11
Italy, Quicksilver Production ... 739
Ivanhoe Mine, Cal. ... 160
Ivanhoe Mine, Colo. ... 795
Ivanhoe Mine, West Australia ... 427, 726
Ivy Coal and Coke Co., Ala. ... 630

J

Jackling's Pat. Ore Roasting Furnace ... 283
*Jackling's Pat. Rabble Carriage ... 284
Jack Pot Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 59
Jack Pot Mine, Mich. ... 561
Jackson, George R., Retaining Ink on Glass ... 853
Jackson, John Price, Systems of Electric Power for Soft Coal Mines ... 213
Jackson, Newton ... 227
Jackson's Pat. Sand Pump and Bailer ... 21
Jackson's Pat. Settling Tank ... 555
Jacobs, E., British Columbia Mineral Statistics ... 352
Jacobs, E., British Columbia Smelters ... 15
Jacobs's Pat. Manufacturing Refractory Material Object ... 591
Jacobs's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Manufacture ... 157
Jager Oil Co., Wyo. ... 325
*James, Geo. D., Notes on Sierra Madre ... 140
James, J. Stanley ... 56, 88, 352
*James's Pat. Precipitating Gold and Silver from Their Solutions ... 221
James's Pat. Alloy ... 454
Janin, Louis, Jr., Proposed New Assay-Ton ... 118
Janin, Louis, Jr., Treatment of Cupriferous Gold Ores by Cyanide of Potassium ... 816
Janin, Louis, Jr., Wood Burning Muffle Furnace ... 810
Jannettaz, Paul, "Copper Converters" ... 118
Jannettaz, Paul, "Refining Copper" ... 415
Janney, Frank ... 56
Japan, Chinese Iron Ore for ... 411
Japanese Government Iron Works ... 822
Japan, Gold for ... 572
Japan, Gold and Silver Production ... 10, 11
Japan Mines Co., Colo. ... 459
"Japan, Mint Report" ... 520
Japan Tunnel, Colo. ... 59, 93, 195
Jarvis, Walter B. ... 23
Jason Mine, Oregon ... 95
Jasper Mine, Cal. ... 559, 826
Jaubert's Pat. Alloys of the Alkali Metals ... 489
Jaubert's Pat. Compressing Peroxide of Sodium ... 489
Jeanesville Iron Works Co. ... 24, 353, 492, 557
Jebsen Process Making Peat Briquettes by Electric Power ... 41
Jefferson & Clearfield Coal and Coke Co., Pa. ... 529
Jefferson Coal and Mg. Co., Ind. ... 388
Jefferson Iron Co., Texas ... 318
Jefferson Mine, Cal. ... 161
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., O. ... 286, 689
Jeffries, W. R. ... 455
Jenifer Furnace Co., Ala ... 801
Jenkins, J. ... 56
Jennie Dell Mine, Mont. ... 95
*Jennings, Hennen, Hoisting from Great Depths ... 711, 740
Jennings-Heywood Oil Co., La. ... 27, 60
Jennings Oil Wells, La. ... 94, 163, 196, 357, 423
Jerome Mg. Co., N. M. ... 599
Jessie Bell Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. ... 826
Jessop Steel Co., Pa. ... 223, 630
Jessop, William & Sons, Ltd., England ... 286, 689, 722
*Jessup's Pat. Separator ... 590
Jewel Mine, B. C. ... 261
Jewett & Blodgett, Cal. ... 91
J. I. C. Mine, Utah ... 291, 462, 662
*Jig for Mineral or Ore Washing, Hodge's Pat ... 719
Jigs, Actuating Mechanism for, Hodge's Pat ... 556
Jilson Mine, Cal. ... 631
Jimmy Mack Mine, Colo. ... 827
Jimulco Mine, Mexico ... 128, 261
Joder, L. J., Mine Car Check-Lock Pat. ... 157
Joe Dandy Mine, Colo. ... 322
Johannesburg, Demand for Pumps in ... 627
*Johannesburg, Labor Conditions in ... 45
John Owen Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. ... 58
John R. Gentry Mines, Cal. ... 595
John Royal Mine, Cal. ... 355
Johns, Andrew ... 455
Johns, Harry ... 352
Johns-Manville Co., N. Y. ... 24, 255, 524, 594
Johnson, F. Milton ... 384
Johnson, John B. ... 23
Johnson, J. P. ... 192
Johnson Mine, Alaska ... 91, 160
Johnson, Paul, Phenomenal Furnace Results ... 251
Johnson's Pat. Ammonia Separator ... 222
*Johnson's Pat. Gold Separator ... 718
Johnson's Pat. Ore Roasting Furnace ... 823
*Johnson's Pat. Sluice Box ... 55
Johnson & Wright Mine, Cal. ... 354
Johnston, J. W. ... 192
Johnston, Sidney P., "Manual of Business" ... 451, 486
Jones & Adams Co., Ill. ... 227, 258, 597
Jones, B. F., Jr. ... 524
Jones, Charles Colcock ... 688
Jones District, N. M. ... 461
Jones & Edwards ... 557
Jones, F. A. ... 192
Jones Gold Mg. Co., Ga. ... 356
Jones, H. Lewis ... 384
Jones, John L. ... 192
Jones, J. S. ... 122
Jones, John T. ... 792
Jones & Laughlins Steel Co., Pa. ... 123, 159, 501, 825
Jones's Pat. Carburizing Iron ... 121
Jones's Pat. Coal Dust Sprinkler ... 21
*Jones's Pat. Furnace for Smelting Iron ... 857
Jones's Pat. Removing Mine Timbers ... 757
Jones, Thomas B. ... 593
Jones, Thomas O'Connor ... 524
Jones, T. R. ... 88
Jones, William Larimer ... 524
Jones, William T. ... 758
Joplin Zinc and Lead Ore Market ... Weekly
Jordan Coal and Coke Co., Mo. ... 384
Jordan Mine, Minn. ... 228, 561, 796
Josephine County, Oregon ... 219
*Josephine County, Oregon, Placer Mining ... 582
Josephine Mine, Cal. ... 493
Josephine Mine, Mont. ... 323
Josephine Mine, Ont. ... 292
Joseph, M. H. ... 688
Joseph, Milton D. ... 23
J. O. Welch Mine, Cal. ... 794
Joyce's Pat. Brick Press ... 656

J. Teats Mine, Cal. 826
Juanita Mill, Colo. 93
Jubilee Mine, Cal. 794
Judd, Henry A. 455
Judd's Pat. Rotary Mixer for Concrete. 86
Julian Consolidated Mine, Cal. 25, 161, 225
Julian District, Cal. 25
Julian Reduction Co., Cal. 794
Jumbo Mine, Cal. 595, 631
Jumbo Mine, Idaho 196, 388, 828
Jumper Gold Syndicate of California, Ltd., Cal. 288, 355
Jumper Mine, Cal. 124
Junction Mine, Cal. 25
Junkin Land, Mo. 289
Jupiter Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 127, 357, 599, 829
Jupiter Mine, Cal. 320
Jupiter Mine, Ill. 388
Juptner, Hans Freiherr von, "Grundzage der Siderologie" 53
Justice Mine, Colo. 422

K

Kadur Mysore Mines Co., India. 831
Kaiping Coal Mines, China. 149
Kaiser, A. V. & Co., Pa. 859
Kalaa-Djerda Phosphate Deposits, Africa. 605
Kalion Chemical Co., Pa. 193
Kalispell & Dayton Mg. Co., Mont. 259
Kaltenbach & Gness, O. 319
Kansas-Burroughs Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 92, 226, 355, 560, 596
*Kansas, Chanute Oil-Fields. 477
Kansas Coal Miners' Wages. 459
*Kansas Coal Mines of the Missouri Valley. 514
*Kansas, Coal Stripping by Steam Shovel. 615
Kansas, Coke Production. 109
Kansas Gold-Bearing Shales. 105
*Kansas, Eastern Coal and Coke Company's Washer at Cokedale. 373
Kansas, Lead Smelting in. 576
"Kansas, Mineral Resources of". 653, 752
Kansas Shales, Tests for Gold and Silver in. 111
*Kansas, Sinking Deep Coal Shaft at Atchison 108
Kaolin, British Guiana 756, 166
Karavodine's Pat. Treating Mineral Substances by Heat and Pressure. 687
Karl Mine, Cal. 387
Karl Quicksilver Mine, Cal. 287
Katylick Railroad Co., W. Va. 798
Kauri Gum, New Zealand. 446
Kavanagh, Thomas. 384
Kaverne Mg. Co., Colo. 761
Kayser's Pat. Separating Alumina from Silica 417
Kazaki, B. O. 56
Kearney Iron and Mg. Co., N. Y. 323
Kearns Amendment, Mining Law. 137
Kearns, Charles H. 792
Kearns Coal Mg. Co., Mont. 829
Kearns's New Mining Law. 300
Kearns, Thomas. 352
Kearsarge Mine, Mont. 460, 561
Keele, Joseph 593
Keeler, E., Co., Pa. 123
Keene Mine, Cal. 25
Keenora Mining Co., Ont. 646
Keiser's Pat. Continuous Heating Furnace. 822
Keith's Pat. Obtaining Metals from their Ores 823
Keller, H. A. 285, 455
Kelley, Benjamin F. & Son, N. Y. 594
Kelley Tunnel, Colo. 161, 195, 526, 860
Kellogg's Pat. Coal Car. 55
Kellond's Pat. Manufactured Peat Fuel. 718, 857
*Kelly's Pat. Gas Producer. 756
Kelly, William, New Changing-House at West Vulcan Mine, Mich. 272
Keltz Mine, Cal. 58, 124, 559
Kemmerer Coal Co., Wyo. 56
Kemp-Calhoun Mine, Colo. 691
Kemp, J. F. 88
Kempton vs. United States Mg. Co., Utah. 599
Kendall-King Mine, Mont. 197
Kendall Mine and Mill, Mont. 162, 197, 389, 561
Kendrick-Gelder Smelter, Colo. 93, 162
Kendrick Promotion Co., Colo. 795
Kennebec Mg. Co., Utah. 291, 529
Kennedy, Julian. 192
Kennedy Mg. and Milling Co., Cal. 25, 91, 319, 493, 558, 722
Kennedy, O. W. 223
*Kennedy's Pat. Coke Oven. 756
Kennedy, Walter. 122
Kennedy, W. F. 384
Kennett Mg. Co., Mont. 725
Kennicott's Pat. Purifying Water. 418
Kennicott Water Softener Co., Ill. 593, 658
Kensington Mine, Alaska. 630
Kent's Pat. Welded Cast Metal Process. 857
Kentucky Belle Mine, Colo. 289
Kentucky, Coal Mining Accidents 626
Kentucky, Coke Production. 109
Kentucky Giant Mine, Colo. 162
Kentucky Keystone Coal and Coke Co., Pa., 390, 461, 497, 764
Kentucky Ridge Mine, Cal. 525
Kentucky State College. 285
*Kentucky, Zinc in Crittenden County. 413
Kentucky, Zinc Ore in. 340, 348, 402
Kenyon, Eugene L. 491
Keora Mg. Co., Nev. 290
Kerber Lumber Co., Texas. 318
Kerlin Oil Mg. Co., Ind. 322
Kern County, Cal., Miners' Strike. 457
Kern County, Cal., New Gold Mining. 386
Kern County, Cal., River Bed Mining. 525
Kern County, Cal., Cyanide Plants. 224
Kern River Oil Field, Cal. 595, 826
Kerr, Mark B. 419
Kerr's Pat. Blowpipe. 719
Ketahaan Mg. Co., Sumatra 798
Keyes Mine, Cal. 91, 287, 457
Keyesville Mine, Cal. 630
Keystone Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 797
Keystone Driller Co., Pa. 722
Keystone Gold Mg. Co., Utah. 633
Keystone Hydraulic Mg. Co., Colo. 257, 356, 459, 724
Keystone Mine, Ariz. 57, 124, 255
Keystone Mine, Cal. 25, 160, 387
Keystone Mg. Co., Colo. 126, 162, 195, 226, 354, 422, 494, 660
Keystone Mg. Co., Utah. 391, 497, 798
Key West Mine, Cal. 92
"Kiandra Lead, New South Wales, Report on" 53
Kiernan, Francis. 557
Kilborn & Bishop Co., Conn. 385
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., O. 594, 658
Kilpatrick, R. J. 592
Kilton Reduction Works, Mex. 122
Kimberly, P. L. 384
*Kimman's Pat. Pneumatic Hammer. 318
Kin-e-chy Mine, Ariz. 760
King-Barnes Mine, Mont. 424
King Bird Consolidated Mg. Co., Utah. 461
King, C. A. 285
King Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 760
Kingdon, George. 758
King, F. G. 758
King, George W., First Aid to the Injured in Mining Accidents. 341
King Solomon Mine, Cal. 25, 354, 493
King's Pat. Magnetic Separator. 757
King, Willis L. 524
Kinney Mine, Minn. 389
Kinyon Mine, Cal. 25
Kirby, Edmund B., Mine Taxation in British Columbia 649
Kirk, W. R. 629
Kirsanov's Pat. Blasting Cartridge. 121
Kirtley Creek Placers, Idaho. 227
Kislingbury, George. 491
Kissell, D. T. 758
*Kiss's Pat. Amalgamator. 350
Kittie Burton Gold Mines Co., Idaho. 93, 227, 631
Klamath River Mining, Cal. 793
Kleinschmidt, R. H. 384
Klepetko & Evans's Pat. Roasting Furnace. 418
Klepetko, Frank 122, 192, 557
Klondike Gold Mg. Co., Ga. 597
Klondike, Gold Production 261, 269
Klondike Mining Development, Yukon. 166
Kluttz Mine, N. C. 599
Knappe's Pat. Amalgamating Metals. 351
Knappe's Pat. Amalgamator 191, 351
Kneeland & Bigelow Co., Mich. 688
Knight & Co., Cal. 492, 524
*Knocker Dry Blower. 482
Knoth's Pat. Steel Manufacture. 656
Knowles, Ralph R. 758
Knowles, S. A. 491
Know Nothing Mine, Cal. 595
Knox, Henry Hobart. 419
Knox, N. B. 384
*Knox's Pat. Converter. 555
Knox's Pat. Hydraulic Fireproof Cement. 283
Knox's Pat. Lining for Converters or Furnaces 555, 556
Knox, William 23
Koenig, George A. 491
*Koerting Gas Engine. 753
Kohinoor Mine, Pa. 164
Kokomo-Pioneer Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 58
Kolar Gold Field, India. 39, 128, 358, 425, 694, 765, 862
Kolsom, Jacob. 688
Koneman's Pat. Artificial Fuel. 591
*Koneman's Pat. Ore Furnace. 687
Koppel, Arthur, N. Y. 223, 524, 689
Koppers's Pat. Wall Construction for Coke Ovens 790
Kopp, H. L. 384
Korea, Gold Production. 10
Kortz, J. C. 158
Krogh Mfg. Co., Cal. 318
Krupp, Friedrich Alfred. 706
Kubale, S. 792
Kuderer's Pat. Ventilating Mines. 719
Kuhn's Pat. Making the Interior of Coke Ovens Tight. 222
Kummel, Henry B., "N. J. Geological Survey Report, 1901" 153
Kurie, Frank M., Retaining Ink on Glass. 684
Kurtz-Evans Mg. Co., Cal. 525
Kurtz, J., Strainer for Mine Pumps Pat. 191
Kyle, Mr. 88

L

La Barte's Pat. Sucker Rod Grab for Oil Wells 489
La Belle Mine, Minn. 389
*Laboratory Electric Furnaces, New. 592
Labor Question, One Solution. 18
*La Bud's Pat. Mining Dredge. 490
Lacey-Buck Iron Co., Ala. 565
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co. 24
Lackey, Albert. 285
La Clede Mine, Utah. 357
La Cour's Pat. Cathode. 121
Ladle Stopper, Allendorfer's Pat. 656
Lady Belle Mine, Cal. 287
Lady Butte Mine, Cal. 760
Lady Ellen Mine, Colo. 93
Lady Washington Mg. Co., Cal. 124, 195, 320
La Grange Ditch and Hydraulic Mg. Co., Cal. 387, 421, 595
Lagunas Syndicate, Chile. 698
Laird's Pat. Lifting Crucibles from Furnaces 822
Laird, Wilbur G. 688
Lake Freight Rates 775
Lake Hope Tunnel, Col. 162
Lake Iron Ore Receipts. 65
Lake Iron Ore Shipments. 71, 367, 429, 500, 507, 634, 671, 697, 768, 808, 865
Lake Navigation Improvements. 684
Lake Ore Shipping Docks. 43
Lake Shipping Trade. 436
Lake Shore Engine Works, Mich. 24, 57, 594
Lake Superior & Arizona Mg. Co., Ariz. 492
Lake Superior Concentrating Co., Mich. 323, 631
Lake Superior Copper, Cost of Refining. 370
Lake Superior Iron Co., Mich. 598
Lake Superior Iron Ores, Moisture in. 302
Lake Superior Mining Institute. 192, 239, 269, 271
Lake Superior Smelting Co., Mich. 94, 423, 631, 861
Lake Superior Traffic 78, 218, 372, 436, 671
Lake View Consols, Western Australia. 230, 563, 726
Lake View Mine, B. C. 29
*Lake of the Woods District, Ont. 462, 646
Lakotah Mg. Co., S. Dak. 390, 661
Lamargue Mine, Cal. 723
Lamberton's Pat. Ball Mill and Amalgamator 791
Lamb, Mark R. 524
*Lamond's Pat. Hot Air Stove. 687
Lamprecht, Robert, "Recovery Work After Pit Fires" 85
Lancell Mine, Cal. 287, 760
Landen, Carl. 557
Landes, H., "Geological Survey of Washington, Report" 188
Landis's Pat. Crude Oil Burner. 55
Land Office—Receiver's Receipt. 152
Land Office, When Decision Is Not Determinative 280
Land Pebble Phosphate Co., Fla. 769, 802
*Lane's Pat. Ore Crushing Machine. 490
Langbein's Pat. Electro-Depositing Bath. 21
Langdon Flats, Cal. 320
Langfitt's Pat. Electric Road Grading Machine 284
Langford, Frank M. 758
Langford, Frank, Mining Costs on the Mother Lode in California 821
Langguth, Erich. 254
Lang, Herbert, Some Notes on High Blast Furnace Duties. 617
Langlaagte Deep, Ltd., Transvaal. 63
Langridge, B. A. 491
Lantana Coal Field, Tenn. 461
Lanyan Mine, Cal. 387
Lanyon Zinc Co., Kas. 60
Lanyon Zinc Company and the Ropp Furnace 404
Lapham Mine, Cal. 58
La Plata Mg. Co., Colo. 195, 795
La Reine Mine, Utah. 462
Larkin Mine, Cal. 826
Larrabure y Unanue, Eugenio, "Guide to Immigration of Peru". 625
Larson, E., Distillation of Wood, Pat. 157
La Rue Mg. Co., Minn. 725
La Sal Copper Mg. Co., Colo. 423, 560
Las Animas Gold Mg. Co., N. M. 461
Las Canas Syndicate, Costa Rica. 213
Lascelles's Pat. Coal Cutter. 284
Las Guijas Mine, Mex. 128
Lassen Mg. Co., Cal. 421, 559
Last Chance Mine, Ariz. 690
Last Chance Mine, Cal. 91, 124, 160, 320, 595
Last Chance Mine, Mont. 61
Last Chance Mg. Co., Colo. 125, 560
Last Dollar Mine, Colo. 59, 166, 230, 356
Latonia Mine, Minn. 289
Latta Creek Mine, Ind. 763
Laughlin, George B. 524
*Laughlin's Pat. Smelting Furnace. 350
Laura Lee Mine, Colo. 494, 597
Laura Mine, Cal. 124, 526
Lavagnino, G. 384
La Victoria y Anexas Mine, Mexico. 694
Lawrence, Ben B. 56, 192, 792
Lawrence, H. J. 285
Lawrence's Pat. Calcining Plaster. 284
Lawson, C. 158
Lawson Mine, Wash. 498
Layton-Frankinite Zinc Co., N. Y. 357
Leaching Ores, Moore's Pat. 253
Leaching Process for Bismuth Ore. 544
Leaching Sulphide Ores, Sebillot's Pat. 757
Leaching Tank, Boyer's Pat. 628
Lead Anodes in Electrolysis of Soda Solutions 549
Lead, Antimonial. 650
Lead in Base Bullion, Duty on. 83
Lead Blast Furnaces, Design of. 680
Lead Bullion, Duty on. 187
Lead Bullion, Electrolytic Refining. 475
Lead Carbonate Making, Charlier's Pat. 591
Lead Carbonate Production, Bailey's Pat. 523
Lead Combination, Proposed 436
Lead-Copper Ores, Smelting 788
"Lead, Copper, Zinc, Tin, etc., Statistical Notes on" 347, 787
Lead, Electrolytic. 86
Lead, Electrolytic Refining, Betts's Pat. 719
Lead Furnace, Small. 154
Lead, Hard, Determination of Antimony in. 850
Lead Imports and Exports, Great Britain, 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Lead Imports and Exports, U. S. 34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
Lead King Mine, Mont. 460
Lead, Loss of in Roasting Plumbiferous Blende 739
Lead Market and Prices Weekly
Lead Mining Corporation of America, Ky. 60
Lead in Ore, Assay of 779
Lead Ore Exports, Spain. 73, 204, 404, 581, 710
Lead Ore Market, Joplin, Mo. Weekly
Lead Ores, Imported, Mixing at Smelting Works 16
Lead in Ores, Purchasing. 572
Lead Plants, Large, in Missouri. 807
Lead Production, British Columbia. 278
Lead Production, California 184
Lead Production, Montana. 46
Lead Production, Sweden. 382
Lead Production, U. S. 215
Lead Salts, Electrolysis of, Betts's Pat. 222
Lead Slags, Condition of Metals in. 708
"Lead Smelting" 588, 626
Lead Smelting, Carmichael Process. 382, 487
Lead Smelting in Kansas. 576
Lead Smelting in U. S., Cost of. 208
*Lead Smelting Without Fuel. 574
Lead Sulphate, Converting, into Lead Carbonate Ramage's Pat. 823
*Lead and Zinc District, Galena-Joplin, Recent Changes in Mining and Milling. 405
Lead, Zinc and Fluorspar Deposits of Western Kentucky 453
Lead and Zinc Fume Refining, Bartlett's Pat. 856
Leadville Basin Consolidation, Colo. 226
Leadville Basin, Prospecting, Colo. 762
Leadville, Colo., Leasing City Territory. 257
Leadville District, Colorado. 39
Leadville District, Colo., Geology of. 560
Leadville District, Colo., Half-Year in. 48
Leadville District Railway and Power Co., Colo 321
Leadville Iron Shipments, Colo. 257
Leadville Mineral Rights, Colo. 526
Leadville Mining Outlook, Colo. 596
Leadville New Home Mg. Co., Colo. 527
Leadville Ore Output, Colo. 59, 125, 161, 195, 226, 355, 387, 422, 458, 493, 526, 660, 691, 723, 827
Leadville Placer Mines, Colo. 195
Leadville Zinc Ores, Colo. 161
Leadville Zinc Production, Colo. 195, 422
Leadville Zinc Situation, Colo. 660
Lea, Preston. 23
Lease of Oil and Gas Lands, Liability Under 117
*Leavenworth Coal Co., Kas. 516
Le Blanc, Max, "Die Darstellung des Chroms und seiner Verbindungen mit Hilfe des Elektrischen Stromes". 626, 852
Leckrone Fuel and Coke Co., Pa. 461
Lecompton Mine, Cal. 794
Lederlin's Pat. Chlorate Manufacture. 757
Lederlin's Pat. Electrolysis of Chlorides. 628
Ledoux, A. R, Assays for Gold and Silver in Copper-Bearing Material. 381
Ledoux, A. R., on Copper Stocks. 304
Ledoux, Augustus D. 604
Lee, A. B. 455
Leet's Pat. Making Sand Bricks. 822
Lefevre, Henry F. 629
Legal Tender Mine, Idaho. 356
Leggett, Thomas Haight, Estimate of the Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand. 574
Leggett, Thomas Haight, Gold Mines of the Transvaal 416
Legislation Affecting the Mining Industry. 115
Lehigh Coal and Coke Co. 230, 262, 360, 492, 630
Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Pa. 693
Lehigh Ore Discovery, Mo. 27
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., Pa. 797
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Pa. 28, 496, 632
Lehigh Valley Coal Company, Report. 653
Leidy-Vanfleet Mines, Cal. 320
Leland-Mitchell Mine, Ariz. 194, 353, 859
Lena Mg. Co., N. M. 127
Lennard-Foote's Pat. Paint. 222
LeNoir, J. 688
Lenora Mg. Co., Ariz. 420
*Lens for Reading Instruments. 155
Lent Mine, Mont. 197
Leonard, N. R. 254
Lepodolite Mines, Cal. 194
Lerchen, Charles. 491
Le Roi No. 2 Mine, B. C. 600, 830
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C. 97, 600, 830
Le Roy Mg. Co., S. Dak. 461
Leschen, A. & W. Sons' Rope Co., Mo. 385, 593, 721
Leszynsky, J. M. 455
Letonia Mine, Minn. 495
Letsinger Coal Co., Ind. 356
Levat, David, "Marauding" in French Guiana 785
Leverett, Frank, "Glacial Formations and Drainage Features of the Erie and Ohio Basins" 553
Levi's Pat. Molding Box for Manufacturing Building Stone 489
Levy, Ernest 352
Lewis, A. B. 824
Lewis, Frank S. 824
Lewis Land, Minn. 390
*Lewis, W. Ryan, St. Mary's Lead Works, Cornwall, England. 216
Lexington Mg. Co., Colo. 59, 799, 828
Leyden Coal Co., Colo. 288
Leyner, J. George, Engineering Works Co., Colo. 420, 525, 558, 825
Liability on Partly Paid Stock 152
Liberated Mine, Cal. 287, 387, 493
Liberty Bell Mg. and Development Co., Colo 794
Liberty Mine, Idaho 795
Lida Mine, Cal. 386
Liddell, Winton. 23
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., N. Y. 24, 593, 858, 859
Lien for Material Attaches to Mine as Well as Improvements 378
Lien, Material Man's, on Mining Property. 485
Lienor, Right of Against Mortgagee. 414
Lightner Mg. Co., Cal. 124
Lightning Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. 58
Lights in Mines, Limitation on Appplication of Law Regulating 449
Lignite Briquettes 589
Lignite Deposits of North Dakota. 674, 725
Lillian Mg. Co., Colo. 59
Lime Burning, Mace's Pat. 383
Lime, Chloride of, Manufacture, Bullier & Maguenne's Pat. 757
Limekiln, Broomell's Pat. 656
Lime Production, California. 184
Lime, Rapid Methods of Estimating. 648
Limestone for Iron Flux, Production, U. S. 215
Limestone Production, California. 184
Lincoln, Charles T. 824
Lincoln Mine, Cal. 124
Lincoln Mine, Idaho. 93, 196, 258
Lindenthal's Pat. Tunnel Construction. 790, 791
Linderaxa Mine, Cal. 124
Lindgren, Waldemar, "Gold Belt of the Blue Mountains of Oregon" 250
Lindgren, Waldemar, Tests for Gold and Silver in Shales from Western Kansas. 111
Lindhard's Pat. Ball Mill. 351
Lindsay's Pat. Electric Locomotive. 719
Lingo Mine, Cal. 160, 559
Ling, Reese M. 285
Lining for Converters or Furnaces, Knox's Pat 556
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Pa. 56, 255, 456, 629, 793
Linn, C. 384
Linney, W. H. 824
*Linton's Pat. Hydraulic Air Compressor. 121
Liquid Fuel on Austrian Railroads. 107
Liquid Fuel Burner, Halley's Pat. 318
Liquid Fuel for Steamers. 148
Liquid Separator, Hauberg's Pat. 222
Liquids, Raising by Means of Steam or Compressed Air, Scholl's Pat. 418
Lithia-Mica 588
Lithia Production, California. 184
Lithophone 578
Lithophone, Analysis of 818
Little Beaver Placer, Wash. 462
Little Bell Mine, Utah. 358, 693
Little Bessie Mine, Colo. 162
Little Big Horn Gold Mg. Co., Wyo. 325
Little Butte Mine, Cal. 354
Little Butte Mine, Wash. 830
Little Coal Land, Ind. 763
Little Crow Peak Cyanide Plant, S. Dak. 28
Little Dora Mine, Colo. 93
Little Eva Mine, Colo. 257
Little Louise Mine, Colo. 226, 257
Little Mac Mg. Co., Utah. 28
Little Maud Mine, Colo. 321
Little Puck Mg. Co., Colo. 59
Little River Mine, Cal. 160
Little Ruby Placer, Wash. 391, 529
Little Swiss Mine, Colo. 321
Little Tiger Combination, Colo. 724
Little Vulcan Smelter, Ariz. 760
Little Waxie Mine, Cal. 256
Little, W. S, Coal Mining Co., Ind. 27
Livermore, Norman B. & Co., Cal. 524
Liverpool Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 726
Liverpool, England, Chemical Market and Prices Weekly
Liverpool Mine, Mont. 259, 561
Liverpool vs. Santiago Nitrate Co., Chile. 463
Livingston Mine, Colo. 631, 660, 761, 794
Llewellyn Iron Works, Cal. 825
Lloyd Mine, Cal. 124, 160
Lloyd Placer, 386

Lloyd's Pat. Non-Active Metal for Use in Storage Batteries ... 719
Loading Vessels, Mills's Pat. ... 687
Loag Ledge, Cal. ... 256
Lobby & Sons, Ind. ... 322
Lobdell's Pat. Operating Melting Furnaces ... 857
Lobnitz & Co., Ltd., Scotland ... 420
Locating Mining Claims in California ... 269
Location Certificates, Amendments of ... 51
Location of Mining Claim, Sufficiency of Description ... 117
Location, Necessity of Describing in Canada ... 624
Location of Quartz Vein, Sufficient Description of ... 51
Locke, Bradford H. ... 352
Locke Drill Co., Colo. ... 557
Locke Steel Belt Co., Conn. ... 793
Lockhart Mine, Ga. ... 527, 597
*Lockwood, Stephen T., Radio-Active Elements ... 417
"Locomotives" ... 787
Locomotives, American in England ... 272
Locomotives, Benzine in Mining ... 372
Locomotives, Oil Fuel for ... 611
Locomotives in Russia ... 417
Lode Claims Within Placer Claims ... 280
Loewenthal's Pat. Artificial Stone ... 317
Logan Mine, Colo. ... 92, 660
Loggin, N. A. ... 824
Logwood-Decamp Coal and Coke Co., Ill. ... 94
Londonderry Iron Co., Nova Scotia ... 558
Londonderry Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 162, 196
London, England, Mining Stock Market and Quotations ... Weekly
London, England, Silver Shipments to the East ... Weekly
London Metal Exchange ... 867
London Mine, Colo. ... 59, 289, 321, 355
*London Mine, Tenn. ... 440
London and the Silver Market ... 473
Lone Pine Mg. Co., Utah ... 662
Lone Pine-Surprise Con. Gold Mg. Co., Wash., 128, 164, 199, 693, 726, 765, 830
Lones's Pat. Making Pigments ... 317
Lone Star & Crescent Oil Co., Texas ... 764
Lone Star Mine, Cal. ... 160
Longe, J. M., Ore Washer Patent ... 191
Longfellow Mine, Colo. ... 723
Long Island Sound, Coal Mining ... 473
Long Lake Mine, Ont. ... 292
Long Mary Mine, Cal. ... 421
Longscope, Thomas M. ... 23
Long's Pat. Briquetting Iron Bearing Substances ... 590
Long's Pat. Car Dumping Apparatus ... 628
Longyear Mesaba Iron Co., Minn. ... 424
Longyear Mine, Minn. ... 289
Lonne & Johnson Mill, Colo. ... 321
Lookout Mine, Cal. ... 386
Look Paint Mill, Cal. ... 421
*Look's Pat. Ore Concentrator ... 628
*Loose's Pat. Separating Metals from Their Ores ... 417
Lorain Steel Co., O. ... 56
Los Angeles Chemical Co., N. M. ... 390
Los Burros District, Cal. ... 124, 194, 386
Los Castros Mine, Costa Rica ... 212
Los Reyes Mine, Mexico ... 863
Loss's Pat. Hydraulic Forging Press ... 523
Loss's Pat. Rolling Car Wheels ... 284
Lost Cabin Mine, Wyo. ... 260
Lost Creek Coal Mg. Co., Mont. ... 61
Lost Emigrant Mine, Cal. ... 124
Lost Fox Mine, Cal. ... 124, 195, 288, 355, 422, 493
Lost Mines of the Padres, Cal. ... 161
Lost Packard Mine, Idaho ... 423
Lotus Mine, Colo. ... 161, 422, 596
Louisiana, Southwest, Geological Horizon of the Petroleum in ... 476
Louisville Mine, Colo. ... 92, 288, 321, 560
Louisville & Nashville Railroad ... 464, 634, 767
Lovett, J. W. ... 494
Low, Albert H., Copper Assay by the Iodide Method ... 846
Low, Edgar S. & Co., Pa. ... 255
Lower Mammoth Mine, Utah ... 28, 391, 529, 662, 693
*Lowe's Pat. Manufacture of Coke and the Recovery of Gases Therefrom ... 628
Lowe's Pat. Treating Gas Tar Residuum ... 383
Lowhee Mine, B. C. ... 29
Lucania Mine, Cal. ... 457
Lucille Dreyfus Mine, Wash. ... 391, 693
Lucky Boy Mine, Ariz. ... 255, 319, 353, 594
Lucky Boy Mine, Idaho ... 93, 258
Lucky Girl Mine, Nev. ... 290, 424, 598, 725
Lucky Strike Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 693
Luhmann's Pat. Production of Pure Carbonic Acid Gas from Carbonates ... 284
Luitwieler, S. W. Co., Cal. ... 456
Luke Fennan Mine, Cal. ... 526
Luke Fidler Mine, Pa. ... 797
Lunkenheimer Co., O., Model Plant ... 655
Lunkenheimer Co., O. ... 89, 353, 593
Luther Brothers Co., Wis. ... 223, 657
Lukens, Iron and Steel Co., Pa. ... 159, 318
Luth, J. F. ... 419
Lutz's Pat. Flexible Conduit or Tube ... 252
Lyman, T. L. ... 858
Lynch & Slow Mine, Cal. ... 319
Lyons-Kyle Mg. Co., Colo. ... 355, 493
Lyons, Mr. ... 88

M

Mabel Mertz Mine, Cal. ... 595
Mabin, J. C. ... 294
Macacoma Mine, Costa Rica ... 212
Macadam Production, California ... 184
McAlpin Mine, Cal. ... 25, 92, 256, 320, 493, 595, 690, 761
MacArthur-Forrest Cyanide Patents in South Africa ... 531
MacArthur, J. D. ... 792
MacDonald, Bernard ... 455, 592, 758
*MacDonald, Bernard, Mine Timbering by the Square-Set System at Rossland, B. C. ... 583
*McCabe, P. B. & Co., New Standard Concentrator ... 489
McCabe's Pat. Endless Conveyor ... 351
McCaffrey, P. W. ... 758
*McCallie, S. W., Ducktown Copper Mining District, Tenn. ... 439
McCall, J. R. ... 158
McCann Bros. & Jeffcock, Mexico ... 689
McCann, Pat. ... 858
McCart, Robert, Jr. ... 223
McCarty, Morris ... 557
McClellan, J. H. ... 688
McCloud River Electric Co., Cal. ... 124, 559
McClure Mine, Cal. ... 387
McComber Mine, Minn. ... 460
McConnell, C. C. ... 455
McConnell, R. G. ... 593
McConney, R. B. ... 158
*McConney's Pat. Buffer for Rock Drills ... 656
McConney's Pat. Quick Return Spring for Rock Drills ... 656
McCornick, E. ... 88, 192, 524
*McCormick Turbines at Sault Ste. Marie ... 686
McCornick, Clarence K. ... 491
McCornick, H. ... 824
McCrea, James & Co., Ill. ... 456
McCune, A. J. ... 593
McCune, William ... 352
McDermott, E. D. ... 758
McDonald, Duncan ... 352, 721, 792
McDonald's Pat. Making Basic Bessemer Steel ... 252
McDougall, W. C., Olalla Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., B. C. ... 119
McDowell, E. S. ... 824
McElfresh Coal Options, West Virginia ... 530
McFadden Weiss Oil Co., Texas ... 28
McFarlain Oil & Pipe Line Co., La. ... 163
McFarlane & Co., Colo. ... 422, 557
McFarlane, P. ... 122
McFeley-Wheeler Fire Brick Co., Pa. ... 122
McGillivray, John D. ... 629, 824
McGinnis, E. ... 491, 557
McGonagall, W. A. ... 197
McGowan Mg. Co., Mo. ... 289
McGraw Coal Lands, W. Va. ... 798
McGregor, W. ... 158
McHarg, Henry K. ... 557
McIntosh Sampler, Utah ... 63
McIntosh, Seymour & Co., N. Y. ... 759
McIntosh's Pat. Hoisting and Conveying Mechanism ... 757, 791
McIntyre, J. A. ... 491
McIntyre Mine, Cal. ... 525
McKay's Pat. Dredge ... 253
McKechnie's Pat. Recovering Metallic Copper from Copper Precipitate ... 591
McKim's Pat. Cement ... 157
McKinlay, Wm. B., Algoma Colliery Explosion in West Virginia ... 416
McKinley Mine, Cal. ... 354
McKinley Mine, Idaho ... 227
McKinney's Pat. Stamp Mill ... 418
McKisson Mine, Cal. ... 493
McKittrick Oil Wells, Cal. ... 690
McKnight & Clapp's Pat. Dump Car ... 686
MacLean, Alexander ... 23
MacLean Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 93
McLean & Probert ... 384
McMillan, Anthony J. ... 657
McMillen Silver Mg. Co., Cal. ... 256, 458
McNair, F. W. ... 455
McNally, R. A. ... 657
MacNaughton, James ... 557
*McNeill, D. A., "Dense Air" System of Power Transmission in Deep Mine Pumping ... 855
MacNeill, D. G. ... 88
MacQueen, J. W. ... 491, 592
McSorley, J. J. ... 824
McVeagh, Wayne, on the Anthracite Coal Strike Investigation ... 705
McVey Mine, Cal. ... 387
McVitchie, Duncan ... 491
Maco, Albrecht, Concordia Colliery, Germany ... 521
Mace's Pat. Burning Lime ... 383
Macey Mg. Co., Idaho ... 597
Mach, Dr. Ernest, "Science of Mechanics" ... 118
Machinery Not Supplied, When Parties Are Not Liable for ... 280
"Machines, Materials of" ... 347, 486
Machinists' Strike, Alabama ... 394
*Mackay, John W. ... 110
Mackay Mill, N. S. ... 165
Mack Con. Mg. Co., Cal. ... 526
Mackenzie, Alexander ... 557
Mackenzie, J. H. ... 192
Mackenzie's Pat. Rock Drilling Machine Bit ... 555
Mackenzie, W. P. ... 721
Mackey-Burroughs Mine, Colo. ... 321
Mackie's Pat. Safety Lamp ... 556
Mackintosh Sampler, Utah ... 324, 462, 497
Madagascar, Coal in ... 410
Madagascar, Cold Production ... 10
Madden's Pat. Reducing Fusible Materials to Dust ... 21
Madeira, John ... 285
Madrone Mine, Cal. ... 58, 287, 387
Magenau, William ... 491
Magnesia Covering Co., Pa. ... 123
Magnesia in Slags ... 18, 119
Magnesite ... 19, 717
Magnesite Production, California ... 184
Magnesite Production, U. S. ... 215, 219
Magnesium and Cadmium Alloys ... 779
Magnesium Sulphate Making, Wing's Pat. ... 823
Magnesium, Use of in Copper Refining ... 572
Magnetic Concentration, Mechernich System ... 581
Magnetic Drilling-Jig, De Leeuw's Pat. ... 523
Magnetic Iron Ore, Concentrating, Edison's Pat. ... 120
Magnetic Separation, Heberle's Pat. ... 523
Magnetic Separation of Zinc Blende at Denver, Colo. ... 217
Magnetic Separator, Dings's Pat. ... 316
Magnetic Separator, King's Pat. ... 757
Magnetic Separator, Scholl's Pat. ... 823
*Magnetic Separator, Wetherhill's Pat. ... 383
Magnetic and Static Treatment of Ores, Sutton's Pat. ... 791
Magnolia Mill, Colo. ... 559
Magnolia Mg. and Tunneling Co., Colo. ... 125
Maguire Mine, Ariz. ... 386
Mahala Mine, Cal. ... 493
Mahala Mine, Colo. ... 92
Mahoney Mine, Cal. ... 57
*Mahoning Iron Mine, Minn. ... 302
Mahoning Ore and Steel Co., Minn. ... 725, 861
Maid of Athens Mine, Colo. ... 256, 596
Maine Mine, Cal. ... 287
Maisch's Pat. Manufacture of Incandescent Mantles ... 686
Majestic Mg. Co., Utah ... 28, 229, 291, 391, 461, 497, 599, 662, 693, 764, 829
*Malacate, Mexican ... 410
Malay Peninsular, Gold Production ... 10
Malcolmson, J. W. ... 858
Malcolmson, James W., Mexican Pertenencia ... 654
Malheur Mine, Oregon ... 424
Maloney Blue Lead Mine, S. Dak. ... 599, 726, 797
Maloney Mine, Cal. ... 194
Maltman Mine, Cal. ... 354
Mamet Mine, Cal. ... 25
Mammoth Coal Co., Cal. ... 690, 760
Mammoth Mine, Cal. ... 25, 91, 225
Mammoth Mine, Colo. ... 162, 321
Mammoth Mine, Idaho ... 597
Mammoth Mine, Utah ... 229, 391, 497, 622, 797
Mammoth Mg. Co., Ariz. ... 441
Mammoth vs. Grand Central Mg. Co., Utah ... 62, 358, 693
Mammoth & Spruce Mountain Mg. Co., Colo ... 860
Mammoth Tunnel and Mg. Co., Colo. ... 860
Manchester Ship Canal ... 517
Manchuria, Progress in ... 112
*Manganese Deposits of Santiago, Cuba ... 247
Manganese Location, Cal. ... 723
*Manganese Mining, New Departure ... 144
Manganese Ore ... 54, 86, 627
Manganese Ore in the Caucasus ... 43
Manganese Ore Discovery, Mesabi Range, Minn ... 424
Manganese Ore Exports, Brazil ... 673
Manganese Ore in India ... 777
Manganese Ore Production, California ... 184
Manganese Ore Production, New Zealand ... 446
Manganese Ore Production, U. S. ... 146, 215
Manhattan Copper Co., Ariz. ... 91
Manhattan Lead and Land Co., Mo. ... 796
Manila Mg. Co., S. Dak. ... 390
Mankato Mine, Colo. ... 93
Mann & Neemes's Pat. Supporting Roller for Conveyors ... 822
Manufacturers Mg. and Fuel Co., Ind. ... 661, 692
Manufacturing Plant, Model ... 655
Manure Manufacture from Apatite, Wiborgh and Palmaer's Pat. ... 351
Manxman Mine, Ont. ... 166, 292
Manzanita Mine, Cal. ... 354
Mapes Mine, Cal. ... 690, 860
Maple Valley Coal Co., Ind. ... 94
Maguire Mine, Ariz. ... 492
Marble, Artificial, Czermak Pat. ... 157
Marble, Duty on ... 187
Marble Production, California ... 184
Marckwald, Prof. Discovery of a New Radio-Active Element ... 113
Marfa-Mariposa Mg. Co., Texas ... 425
Maricopa Gold Co., Ariz. ... 722
Marion Machine and Tool Co., O. ... 759
Marion Mine, Mo. ... 94
Marion Steam Shovel Co., O. ... 384
Marion Zinc Co., Ky. ... 60, 163
Mariposa Mine, Cal. ... 225, 559
Mariposa Mine, Ont. ... 166, 292
Markham Mine, Cal. ... 225
Markland, C. B. ... 557
Markle, G. B., & Co., Pa. ... 693
Maris Production, U. S. ... 215
Marsden, H. R., England ... 456
Marshall-Russell Tunnel, Colo. ... 125, 596, 631
Martini Mine, Cal. ... 354
Martin, N. J. ... 285, 384
Martino's Pat. Gold Precipitator ... 191
Martino's Pat. Treating Gold Ores ... 351
Martin's Pat. Briquette Machine ... 687
Marx's Pat. Artificial Stone ... 20
Mary Cashen Mine, Colo. ... 422, 597
Mary Ellen Mine, Cal. ... 596
Maryland Delegates to International Mining Congress ... 122
"Maryland Geological Survey Report" ... 84, 219
Mary McKinney Gold Mg. Co., Colo. ... 59, 227, 230, 459, 530, 597, 660
Mascot Gold Mg. Co., Idaho ... 527
Mason's Pat. Crushing Head ... 318
Mason's Pat. Grinding or Crushing Head or Roll ... 490
Mason & Thayer Mine, Cal. ... 92
Mason, Thomas Henry ... 688
Massachusetts, Coke Production ... 109
Massachusetts Fan Co., Mass. ... 594, 759
"Massachusetts Health Report" ... 819
Massachusetts Institute of Technology ... 419
"Massachusetts, Statistics of Manufacturers, 1900 and 1901" ... 153
Massaruni Diamond Mines, Ltd., British Guiana ... 392
Mass Con. Mg. Co., Mich. ... 60, 94, 126, 163, 197, 389, 426, 528, 561, 796
*Massey's Pat. Pneumatic Power Hammer ... 317
Masters, H. J. ... 223
Matchless Mine, Colo. ... 288
*Match Safe Attachment for Miners' Lamp-Holders, Brown's Pat. ... 454
Mather, William G. ... 352
Mathews, J. A., "Analysis of Steel Works' Materials" ... 654
Mathewson's Pat. Cleaning Air from Sand-blast Apparatus ... 316
Matsuda, B. ... 192
*Matteson's Pat. Ore Car ... 719
*Matte Treatment, Potter & Harvie's Pat. ... 523
Mattez, August ... 629, 858
Matthews, R. C. ... 688
Matthews's Pat. Electrolytic Apparatus ... 857
Mattie Mine, Cal. ... 659
Maud West Mine, Wash. ... 165
Mauna Brothers Mine, Cal. ... 224
Maxim's Pat. Electrical Furnace ... 157
Maxwell, G. S., Pulverizer Patent ... 157
Maxwell, Henry V., Working a Hydraulic Elevator from a Pump ... 626
Maxwell, J. M. ... 721
Maxwell Mine, Oregon ... 228
Maxwell's Pat. Ball Mill ... 719
May Day Mine, Utah ... 764
Mayflower Mine, Cal. ... 25, 320, 422
Mayflower Mine, Colo. ... 226, 288, 321, 355
Mayflower Mine, Idaho ... 162, 258
Mayflower Mine, Mont. ... 561
Mayflower Mine, S. Dak. ... 725, 764
Mayflower Mg. Co., Mich. ... 227, 828
Mayflower Tunnel, Cal. ... 659
Maynard, George W. ... 23, 524
Mazeppa Gold Mining Co., Cal. ... 161, 355, 422, 631, 761
Mazeppa Mine, Colo. ... 321
Mazze, A. ... 285
Meade, John A., Mfg. Co., N. Y. ... 456
Meadow Lake District, Cal. ... 124, 160, 354
Meals's Pat. Oil Well Pump ... 418
Mears, Otto ... 824
Mechanical Draft Plant for St. Louis Fair ... 789
Mechanical Draft for Sulphuric Acid Chambers ... 307
Mechanical Engineer in Modern Mining ... 344
Mechanical Stokers in Steel Mill Service ... 686
*Mechanical Tamps, Notes on Recent Experiments with ... 814
Mechanics' Lien ... 347
"Mechanics, Problems for Engineering Students" ... 520
"Mechanics, Science of" ... 118
Mechernich System of Magnetic Concentration ... 581
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Working a Hydraulic Elevator from a Pump ... 588
Medrone Quicksilver Co., Cal. ... 161
*Meehan's Metallugical Furnace ... 651
Meehan's Pat. Blast Furnace Top ... 156, 628
*Meehan's Pat. Casting Apparatus ... 284
*Meehan's Pat. Metallurgical Furnace ... 591
Meem's Pat. Tunnel Roof ... 857
Meguntcook Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Colo. ... 458
Meighan Gold Mg. Co., Cal. ... 761
Mein, Robert ... 285
Meister's Pat. Extracting Zinc from Zinc Skimmings ... 791
Melarkey, E. ... 557
Melones Mine, Cal. ... 354
Melting Furnaces, Operating, Lobdell's Pat. ... 857
*Melting Furnace, Schwartz's Pat. ... 418
Mendenhall, W. G. ... 23
Mendota Mine and Mill Co. ... 125, 161, 860
Mengelbier's Pat. Rolling Mill ... 628
Mengo County, W. Va., Coal Land Sale ... 425
Menlo Mg. Co., Cal. ... 194
Menne, A. E., Furnace Burner Pat. ... 191
Menne's Pat. Fusing Metals ... 87
Mennicke, Hans, "Zur Verwertung Speziell der Wiedergewinorung des Zinns von Weissblechfallen" ... 486
Menominee Range Ore Shipments, Mich. ... 828
Menzel, C., "Jahrbuch fur das Berg-und Huttenwesen im Konigreiche Sachsen" ... 787
Merced Commercial and Mg. Co., Cal. ... 287
Merced County Gold Dredging, Cal. ... 287
Merced Gold Mg. Co., Cal. ... 354
Mercer, J. W. ... 419, 592, 758, 792
Merchants' Oil Co., La. ... 724
Mercur Fire, Utah ... 28
Mercury (See Quicksilver).
Meredith, B. E. ... 455
*Merralls's Pat. Stamp Mill Mortar ... 454
Merrifield's Pat. Gas Producer ... 317
Merrill, Charles H. ... 824
Merrimac Mine, Cal. ... 421
Merriman, Charles ... 254
Mesabi Central Land & Exploration Co., Minn. ... 197
Mesaba Chief Mine, Minn. ... 661
*Mesabi Iron Range, Open Cut Mining ... 302
Mesabi Mg. Co., Mich. ... 495
Mesabi Range Explorations, Minn. ... 60, 228, 460, 661
Mesabi Range Ore Shipments, Minn. ... 829
Mesa Grande vs. San Diego Tourmaline Co., Cal. ... 595
Mesquital Mines, Ltd., Mexico ... 166
Mesquital Mines, Ltd., Mexico, Report ... 187
Mesquite Springs Gold Co., Cal. ... 690
*Messiter's Pat. Furnace Tuyere ... 253
Mesta Machine Co., Pa. ... 825
Metal Boring Machine, Roberts's Pat. ... 284
Metal Cleaning and Preserving Composition, Oberwalder's Pat. ... 222
Metal Coating, Braunch & Hemann's Pat. ... 687
Metal, Coating, Thurston's Pat. ... 284
Metal, Coating, Wachwitz's Pat. ... 418
Metal Drawing, Vaughan's Pat. ... 822
Metal Dressing Machine Slide, Stiker's Pat. ... 317
Metal Dressing Machine, Stiker's Pat. ... 317
Metal Extraction by Leaching, Hoepfner's Pat. ... 157
*Metal Extraction from Ores, Randall's Pat. ... 383
Metal Heating, Deissler's Pat. ... 55
Metal I-Beams, Shaping, Dunn's Pat. ... 454
Metal Plates, Coating, Hammond & Dennis's Pat. ... 253
Metal Plate Treatment, Howell & Drew's Pat. ... 719
Metal Plating, Griffith's Patent ... 157
Metal Production from the Alkalies, Moeser & Eidmann's Pat. ... 555
*Metal Production in a Finely Divided State, Pohl's Pat. ... 253
Metal Recovery from Ores, Keith's Pat. ... 823
*Metal Recovery from Ores, Neill and Burfeind's Pat. ... 20
*Metal Reduction from Their Ores, Contardo's Pat. ... 221
*Metal, Reduction from their Ores, Ruthenburg's Pat. ... 628
Metal Separation, Heberlein's Pat. ... 21
*Metal Separation from Ores, Loose's Pat. ... 417
Metal Separation from Residues, Brandenburg Pat ... 253
Metal Sheets, Compound for Reducing, Allis's Pat. ... 121
Metal Tubes, Rolling, Beck's Pat. ... 523
Metal Working Tool, Tindel's Pat. ... 284
"Metallgesellschaft, Statistics of Lead, Copper, Zinc, etc., ... 153, 347
Metallic Accident Mine, Ariz. ... 160, 224
Metallic Articles, Coating, Hroneck's Pat. ... 822
Metallic Compounds, Reduction by Calcium Carbide ... 577
Metallic Oxides Treating in the Production of Metals and Alloys, Weber's Pat. ... 222
Metallic Sulphides, Properties of ... 841
*Metallurgical Furnace, Meehan's Pat. ... 591, 651
Metallurgical Furnace and Precipitating Water Tank Combined, Bryan's Pat. ... 591
Metallurgical Industry of South Russia ... 311
"Metallurgical Laboratory Notes" ... 716
"Metallurgical Laboratory Notes" ... 787
*Metallurgy, Instruction in by Correspondence ... 156
"Metals, Comparative Statistics of" ... 787
Metals, Eliminating from Mixtures of Metals, Clamer's Pat ... 350
Metals, Fusing, Menne's Pat. ... 87
*Metals, Hardening, Dejey's Pat. ... 656
Metals, Iridescent Coating for, Sinclair's Pat. ... 191
Metals, Melting and Treating, Schwartz's Pat. ... 418
Metal Separating from Solutions, Muffly's Pat. ... 791
Metal Treatment, Carson's Pat. ... 791
Metalurgica Mexicana Co., Mexico ... 694
Metcalf's Pat. Air Compressor Valve ... 756
Meteoric Dust in New South Wales ... 650
Meteorites, Gold in ... 648
"Meteorite Studies" ... 219
Meteor Mine, Wash. ... 29
Methods, Standardization of ... 788
Metric System and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ... 839
Metric System in Germany ... 642
Metric System in Great Britain ... 481
Metric System and the Western Society of Engineers ... 335, 344

Mexican Coal and Coke Co., Mexico..... 463
Mexican Dynamite and Explosive Co..... 384
Mexican Exploration Co., Mexico 863
Mexican Land, Mine and Industrial Co..... 492
*Mexican Malacate..... 410
*Mexican Methods of Silver Ore Treatment.. 512
Mexican Mining Companies, Floating..... 695
Mexican Mining Dividends.....3, 349, 437
Mexican Ore Co., Mexico..... 56
Mexican Pertenencia..... 654
"Mexico, Census of Queretaro and Tlaxcala" 625
Mexico, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
*Mexico, Hydraulic Installation at Panuco Mines 748
Mexico, Mining Stock Quotations.....Weekly
Mexico, New Smelter for..... 129
*Mexico, Notes on a Journey in..... 145
Mexico, Ore Dressing and Smelting at Santa Fe Mine 644
*Mexico, Prieta Mine of Parral..... 738
Mexico, Railroads..... 145
*Mexico, Sierra Madre..... 140
"Mexico, Statistics of Population"..... 188
Mexico, Steel Plant at Monterey..... 578
Meyer, Aug. R..... 688
Meyer, Franz 758
Meyers's Pat. Making Hydrogen Chloride and Sodium Sulphate 21
Mica 417, 655
Mica Exports, Brazil..... 673
Mica in French Guinea..... 278
Mica Mining, California 26, 559
Mica Plant in Ottawa..... 73
Mica Production, U. S.....215, 246
Mica, Uses and Buyers 154
Michael Davitt Mine, Mont.....27, 95
Micheroux's Pat. Artificial Fuel Blocks..... 656
Michigan Coal Miners' Strike..... 230
Michigan, Coke Production..... 109
Michigan College of Mines.....352, 657
Michigan Copper Mining Accidents..... 560
Michigan Copper Mg. Co., Report..... 152
Michigan, Copper Production..... 495
Michigan Copper Shipments 828
Michigan Engineering Society..... 593
"Michigan Engineering Society, Proceedings" 17
"Michigan Geological Survey Report"....415, 553
Michigan International Mining Congress Delegates 158
Michigan Iron Mining Accidents.....561, 597
Michigan Iron Ore Shipments 828
Michigan Lake Superior Power Co., Plant, Cost of..... 743
Michigan Mine, Cal. 794, 826, 828
Michigan Mine, Colo.....196, 226
Michigan Mg. Co., Mich...94, 126, 258, 423, 495, 561, 724, 861
Michigan & Montana Mg. Co., Mont..... 389
Michigan-New Mexico Copper Co., N. M.... 127
Micklewait, J. M..... 758
Midas Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 91
Midas Mine, Colo.....59, 125, 195, 494, 724
Midas Mine, Utah.....164, 699, 798
Middle Fork Ditch, Cal..... 595
Middleton, J. A. 792
Midland Portland Cement Co., Ind.....388, 527
Midnight Mine, Ariz.....224, 722, 859
Midvale Mg. Co., Ala. 864
Midway Mine, Oregon..... 529
Mielck's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 591
Miers, Henry A., "An Introduction to the Scientific Study of Mineralogy"..... 852
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ont..... 695
Mikado Gold Mg. Co., Ont., Report..... 682
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo.....59, 92, 494
Milford Shipments, Utah..... 324
Mill Creek Mine, Cal..... 287
Miller Bros. Mine, Cal..... 690
Miller, Chas. R..... 23
Miller, Edmund H., Analytical Chemistry of Potassium 411
Miller, F. M..... 419
Miller, J. W..... 285
Miller Mine, Cal..... 493
Miller's Pat. Gas Producing..... 87
Miller's Pat. Hoisting and Conveying Apparatus 555, 686
Miller, W. G. 455, 657
Miller, Willet G., Eastern Ontario Gold Belt 850
Milling and Cyanide in Western Australia, Cost of 541
Mills's Pat. Loading Vessels..... 687
Millstone Production, U. S..... 215
Milner, A. C..... 23
Milner & Kettig Co., Ala..... 318
Milner, Lord 563
Milner, S. B..... 455
Milne's Pat. Peat Collecting Machine..... 719
Milne's Pat. Peat Drier..... 719
Milwaukee-Montana Co., Mont.....197, 460
Mims's Pat. Refining Asphaltic Mineral Oils.. 719
Minah Mine, Mont..... 290
Minard, F. H.....56, 352, 657
Minarets Mine, Cal..... 630
Mine Cage, Stringer's Pat..... 222
Mine Car, Brown's Pat..... 318
*Mine Car Cage, Tower's Pat. 791
Mine Car Check-Lock, Joder Pat..... 157
Mine Car Coupler, Thomas Pat. 157
Mine Car Oiler, Mitchell's Pat..... 351
Mine Gate, Bauman's Pat..... 191
Mine Inspection Law, New in Pennsylvania.. 474
Mine Labor in South Africa..... 335
Mine La Motte, Mo.....61, 94, 163, 563
Mine Lighting, Acetylene Gas for..... 453
Mine Litigation..... 486
*Mine Locomotive, Weber Gasoline..... 789
"Mine Management, Gradations for"..... 153
Mine Owner, Liability of During Operations Under Lease..... 449
Mine Owner's Liability for Lack of Props 819
Mine Pumps, Electric in Germany..... 107
*Mine Pump, Gould Triplex..... 856
Mine Pump, Strainer for, Kurtz Pat..... 191
Mine, Right to Inspect Under Order of Court in Montana 347
Mine Rules, Non-Observance of..... 449
*Mine Shaft, Sunlight in, J. N. Nevius..... 183
Mine and Smelter Supply Co.420, 492, 722, 792, 793
*Mine Surveying..... 478
"Mine Surveying Instruments, Evolution of" 820
Mine Taxation in British Columbia..... 649
*Mine Timbering, Method of..... 147
Mine Timbers, Removing, Jones's Pat..... 757
*Mine Timbering by the Square Set System at Rossland, B. C..... 583
Mine Timbering Tool, Sylvester's Pat..... 556
Mine Timbers, Preserving..... 682
Mine Trap Door, Wack's Pat..... 719
Mine Ventilating Fans, Advantages of Small 113
*Mine Ventilating Plant..... 19
Mine Ventilator, Reynolds's Pat..... 87
Mine, What Constitutes a..... 343
Mineral Absorbent Preparations, Saunders's Pat. 555
Mineral Acids Production U. S..... 184
Mineral Compound, Arnn's Pat..... 87
Mineral Creek Mg. Co., Wash.....96, 291
Mineral Exports, U. S..... 182
Mineral Hill District, Colo..... 459
Mineral Hill Mine, Cal..... 493
Mineral Hill Mine, Wash..... 391
"Mineral Industry"..... 379
Mineral Land Surveys, Rates for..... 123
Mineral Mountain Mining, Colo..... 321
Mineral Oil Refining, Mims's Pat..... 719
Mineral Paint Production, California..... 184
Mineral Park Gold Mg. Co., Ariz..... 386
Mineral Range Railroad, Mich..... 27
"Mineral Resources" 716
Mineral Substances, Treating by Heat and Pressure, Karavodine's Pat..... 687
Mineral Waters Production, U. S..... 215
Minerals and Chemicals, Market and Prices Weekly
"Minerals, Precious and Other Stones, Classified List of".....314, 588
"Mineralogy" 852
Miner in Politics..... 279
Miner, Risk That is Not Assumed by....51, 83
Miner, S. H. C..... 223
Miner and U. S. Geological Survey..... 43
Miner's Dream Mine, Cal..... 794
Miners Lamp, Darrah & Patterson's Pat..... 253
Miner's Lamp, Rhenish Westfalisch Machinenbau's Pat..... 719
Miner's Ore Sampling Co., Colo.....26, 860
Miner's Pocket Transit, Trerise's Pat..... 687
Miners' Safety Explosives Company's Pat. Mining Cartridges 383
Miner's Tool, Hardsocg's Pat..... 222
Miners' Union, Passing of..... 219
Miners' Union, Recognization of..... 138
Mines, Discipline and Danger in..... 106
*Mines and Metallurgy Building at St. Louis Exposition 47
Mingo County, W. Va., Coal Land Sales..... 358
Mining Accidents, First Aid to the Injured.. 341
Mining, Benzine Locomotives in..... 372
Mining Cartridges, Miners' Safety Explosives Company's Pat. 383
Mining Claims, Constructive Admissions as to 313
Mining Claims, Recording..... 449
Mining Claims, Sufficient Description and Presumption as to Location..... 551
Mining Company Cannot Exempt Itself by Contract 117
Mining Company, Duty to Supply Safe Animals in Its Work..... 551
Mining Company, Evidence That Justifies Finding Against 51
Mining Company, Liability for Dangerous Condition of Its Premises..... 715
Mining Contract, When Parties to Are Not Partners 587
Mining Costs on the Mother Lode in California 821
Mining Decree, Colombian..... 378
Mining Developments in Eastern Ontario.. 186
Mining Dividends, Review of..137, 173, 436, 572, 735
*Mining Dredge, Barton and La Bud's Pat.. 490
Mining, Dust in..... 449
Mining Edict in China..... 482
Mining, Great Expositions as Aids to..... 343
Mining Industry, Legislation Affecting..... 115
Mining Law in the Dutch East Indies..... 480
Mining Law, Kearns' Amendment..... 137
Mining Law, New for U. S..... 300
Mining Laws in Indiana, Codifying..... 527
"Mining Laws in the Philippines"..... 820
Mining Machine, Morgan Gardner Electric Company's Pat. 383
*Mining Machine, Noble's Pat..... 628
Mining Machinery Exports, Great Britain, 110, 378, 414, 599, 739
Mining Machinery in Siberia..... 513
*Mining Machine Truck, Palmros's Pat..... 21
Mining and Milling Low Costs of 807
Mining Operations, Ordinary Care in..... 347
Mining Ores, Cost of in Different Districts.. 381
Mining Property, Courts Have No Power to Transfer Pending Action..... 682
Mining Property Purchase, When Representations Will Not Be Held Fraudulent..... 519
Mining Property, When Agreement to Sell Does Not Give Equitable Interest..... 449
Mining Propositions, Too Much Generosity in 654
Mining Regulations in China..... 750
Mining Regulations Not Ex Post Facto in Canada 624
Mining Scholarships 81
Mining School in China..... 651
Mining Stock Lost, Court May Compel Issuance Anew 786
Mining Stock Markets: Boston, Colorado Springs, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, London, Eng.....Weekly
Mining Stocks, Amortization of..... 508
Minita Mine, Costa Rica..... 211
Minium, Manufacture from Lead Peroxide.... 578
Minneapolis & Montana Mg. Co., Mont..... 725
Minnesota Delegates to International Mining Congress 158
Minnesota Iron Co., Minn..259, 459, 598, 661, 725, 763, 796
Minnesota Iron Mines, Assessment of,..... 163
Minnesota Iron Mine Valuations..... 197
Minnesota Iron Mining, Labor Costs..... 259
Minnesota Iron Ore Shipments..60, 175, 197, 361, 389, 495, 661, 692, 724, 775, 829
Minnesota Mine, Ariz..160, 194, 353, 420, 722, 793
Minnesota School of Mines..... 455
*Minnesota, Steel Lining at "B" Shaft, Pioneer Mine..... 338
Minnie-Ellen Mine, Cal.....458, 723
Minnie Gulch Mg. Co., Colo..... 93
Minnie Healey Mine, Mont...127, 163, 197, 228, 763
Minnie Moore Mine, Idaho.....527, 597
Minola Mg. Co., Utah..... 164
Minor Metals and Alloys, Prices of.....Weekly
Minorca Mine, Minn. 796
Minorca Mine, Wash. 830
Misark Mine, Mo..... 692
Misers' Chest Mine, Cal..... 387
Mispah Mine, Nev..... 528
Mississippi River Cannel Coal Co., Ala.... 832
Mississippi River Lumber Co., Minn..... 60
Missouri, Coke Production..... 109
Missouri Blanket Vein Co., Mo..... 598
Missouri Coal Miners' Wages..... 460
Missouri, Geological Relations of the Potosi Limestone 53
*Missouri-Kansas Lead and Zinc District, Recent Changes in Mining and Milling in..... 405
Missouri-Kansas Zinc Miners' Association, 424, 435, 460, 796, 835
Missouri Lead and Zinc Ore Market.....Weekly
Missouri, North American Lead Co.'s Mill.... 581
Missouri River Power Co., Mont..... 561
Missouri Soft Lead District, Large Plants in 807
Missouri, Southeastern Lead District, and the Eight-Hour Law..... 436
Missouri Southern vs. Missouri River & Bon Terre Railroad..... 61
Missouri Southern Railroad, Ind..... 527
Mitchell's Pat. Reducing Copper Matte.... 191
Mitchell, John, and the Anthracite Miners' Strike 496, 647
Mitchell, J. R..... 657
Mitchell, L. H..... 557
Mitchell, the "Matchless"..... 210
Mitchell Mine, Cal.....91, 224, 386, 457
Mitchell's Pat. Combination Blast Furnace.. 687
Mitchell's Pat. Copper Converter..... 418
Mitchell's Pat. Dust Collector..... 157
*Mitchell's Pat. Gas Producer..... 757
Mitchell's Pat. Generating Steam from Hot Slag 591
Mitchell's Pat. Mine Car Oiler..... 351
Mitchell's Pat. Slag Steam Generator..... 591
Mitchell, W. F..... 629
Mixer, C. T..... 491
Mixsell, Philip..... 352
Mobile Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 762
Mocking Bird Mine, Ariz.....492, 760
Mocking Bird Mine, Cal..... 160
Model Gold Mining Co., Ariz..... 160
Modoc Chief Mg. Co., Cal.....421, 526
*Modoc Coal and Mg. Co., O., Mine Ventilating Plant 19
Modoc Mine, Cal..... 387
Modoc Mine, Colo.....230, 597
Modoc Mine, N. M..... 460
Moeser & Eidmann's Pat. Production of Metals of the Alkalies..... 555
Moffat, D. H. 690, 858
Mohaska Mine, Mo..... 357
Mohave Desert and Death Valley Borax Deposits, Reconnaissance of..... 517
Mohave Mining District, California..... 457
Mohawk Mine, Cal..... 421
Mohawk Mine, Mich..27, 60, 197, 228, 258, 389, 528, 692, 828, 831, 861
Mohican Mine, Cal.....92, 827
Mohws's Pat. Brick Machine..... 57
Mold for Casting Rolled Iron Finishing Rollers, Gontermann's Pat..... 757
Mold Coating for Apparatus for Casting Pig Metal, Hartman's Pat..... 490
Molding Box for Manufacturing Building Stone, Levi's Pat..... 489
Mold for Making Cement Stones, Coltrin's Pat 417
Mollie Gibson Mine, Colo.....387, 726
Molson, C. A..... 592
Molybdenite, Concentration of.....19, 188
Molybdenite, Tungsten and Vanadium Ores.. 452
Molybdenum 627, 822
Molybdenum Deposit, Inyo County, Cal..... 320
Monarch Iron Co., Pa..... 193
Monarch Mg. Co., Idaho.....258, 762
Monazite 54
Monazite Production, U. S..... 215
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Report..... 117
Mond Nickel Process..... 737
Mondoro Mine, Cal..... 91
Money Advanced for Mining Company, Liability for 51
Money in U. S. 67, 330, 503, 636, 770
Monitor Mine, Cal.....525, 559, 595, 690
Monjeau's Pat. Sand Screen for Well Tubes.. 350
Mono Mine, Utah..... 96
Monongahela Bituminous Coal Co., W. Va.... 391
Monongahela Iron and Steel Co., Pa..... 604
Monongahela-Pittsburg Coal Company Consolidation Proposed 634
Monongalia County, W. Va., Coal Land Sales 798
Monon Railway, Ind..... 27
Monroe, C. E., and Chatard, T. M., "U. S. Census Report on Manufactures and Chemicals 153
Monroe's Pat. Brick Making Machinery..... 719
Montana, Butte Copper Companies' Earnings 82
Montana Coal and Coke Co., Mont..393, 424, 460, 661
Montana, Coke Production..... 109
Montana Con. Mg. Co., Mont..... 95
Montana Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Mont., 259, 290, 424
Montana, Copper Production..... 46
Montana Corundum Co., Mont.....126, 290, 598
Montana Gold Mg. Co..... 197
Montana, Gold Production..... 46
Montana, International Mining Congress Meeting at Butte..... 303
Montana, Lead Production..... 46
Montana Marble and Mg. Co., Mont.....228, 561
Montana, Metal Production..... 46
Montana Mg. Co., B. C..... 498
Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., Mont., Report..... 682
Montana Mg. Co., Mont..127, 228, 259, 389, 424, 598, 725
Montana Ore Purchasing Co., Mont.....390, 661
Montana, Right to Inspect Mine Under Order of Court in..... 347
Montana & St. Paul, Mont..... 163
Montana School of Mines..... 285
Montana, Silver Production..... 46
*Montana, Speculator Mine..... 46
Montana State School of Mines..... 192
Montana-Tonopah Mg. Co., Nev..... 290
Montana Verde Co., Mont..... 163
Montana Water, Electric Power and Mg. Co. vs. Granite Bimetallic Mg. Co., Mont..... 323
Montauk Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 760
Monte Cristo Mine, Mexico..... 726
Monte Cristo Mine, Wash..... 391
*Monte Cristo Ore Deposits, Wash..... 240
Monte de Oro District, Costa Rica..... 212
Monterey Foundry and Mfg. Co., Mexico..145, 578, 658
Montevallo Coal and Railway Co., Ala....360, 464
Monte Vista Mine, Colo..... 660
Montezuma Mine, Cal..... 91
Montezuma Mine, S. Dak.....96, 726, 797
Montgomery County, N. C., Mining..... 62
Montgomery, J. H., Machinery Co., Colo..492, 524, 658, 689, 759, 793, 825
Montgomery's Pat. White Lead Making..... 757
Montpelier, J. A., "L'Electricite a l'Exposition de 1900"..... 486
Montreal & Boston Copper Co., B. C. 29, 694, 799
Montreal Mine, Utah..... 764
Montrosa, C. A., Jr..... 688
Monument Mine, Mont. 829
Monumental Mine, Cal..... 320
Monumental Mine, Oregon..... 529
Moody Mine, Cal.....288, 860
Moody Mine, Mont..... 95
"Moody's Manual of Corporation Securities" 118, 416
Moon Anchor Mg. Co., Colo.....227, 691
Moorcraft Oil Fields, Wyo..... 462
Moore, Charles C., & Co., Cal..... 689
Moore, Charles J., Secondary Enrichment at Cripple Creek, Colo. 853
*Moore Cyaniding Process..... 42
Moore, John A..... 657
Moore Mine, Cal.....25, 525
Moore's Pat. Leaching Ores..... 253
Moore's Pat. Producing Caustic..... 55
Moore's Pat. Well Drilling Machine..... 757
Moose Gold Mining Co., Colo..... 196
Moreau, George, "Theory of the Gas Engine" 588
Moreno Mine, Mexico.....29, 118, 128, 530
Morgal's Pat. Smoke Consumer..... 317
Morgan-Gardner Electric Company's Pat. Mining Machine..... 383
Morgan Iron Works, S. C..... 629
Morgan Mill, Nev..... 528
Morgan's Pat. Guide Rope Frame..... 556
Morgan's Pat. Hoist and Conveyor for Long Metal Bars..... 556
Morgan's Pat. Safety Lamp Cleaner..... 628
Morgan, T. R..... 254
Morgensen, Peter..... 88
Morley, B. F. 858
Morley, Frederick H..... 657
Morning Dew Mine, Cal..... 354
Morning Glory Mine, Wash...199, 462, 726, 862
Morning Glory No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 691
Morning Mine, Idaho 795
Morning Star Mine, Cal.....25, 526
Morning Star Mine, Colo....356, 423, 795, 860
Morocco Mg. Co., Colo.....355, 387, 459, 494
Morrison Gulch Mine, Cal..... 422
Morrison, J. M..... 285
Morris Ravine Mine, Cal..... 525
Morris's Pat. Condenser for Ammonia Gas... 687
Morris Tunnel Mining Co., Cal..... 559
Morrow, John T..... 491
Morrow Mine, Idaho..... 527
Morrow Mine, Minn..... 289
Mortimer, Richard 688
Morton Mine, Cal. 793
Mosely, J. N..... 491
Moser's Pat. Head for Oil Wells 791
Moser, Jefferson F., "Salmon and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska"..... 716
Mosman, W. B..... 592
Mosquita Range Mines, Colo..... 195
Mother Lode Mine, Ariz..... 760
Mother Lode Mine, Cal.....25, 659
Mother Lode Mine, Mont.....61, 661
*Motter's Pat. Ore Roasting and Fume Saving Apparatus..... 418
Mott Ranch Mine, Cal..... 526
Mould, Henry S., Co., Pa.....557, 689
Moulton, J. P..... 493
Mountain Boy Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 59
Mountain Boy Mine, Wash.....29, 862
Mountain Copper Co., Ltd., Cal..161, 195, 287, 387, 526, 631, 659, 723, 761, 826
*Mountain Iron Mine, Minn..... 302
Mountain Jewel Mine, Cal.....690, 761, 794
Mountain Lion Mg. Co., Wash.....229, 260, 765
Mountain Lion No. 2 Mine, Wash..... 29
Mountain Pride Co., Colo.....196, 388
Mountain View Mine, Cal. 826
Mt. Aetna Mg. Co., S. Dak....198, 229, 562, 632
Mount Alamo Mg. Co., Cal.....225, 659
Mount Glines Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Me.. 322
Mt. Gorham Mg. Co., Colo..... 256
"Mount Heenskirk Ore Deposits, Report on" 751
Mount Hood Mine, Cal.....355, 387, 723
Mount Jefferson Mine, Cal..92, 124, 161, 195, 225, 320, 355, 559
Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Co., Tasmania, Report..... 52
Mount Lyell Mg. and Rwy. Co., Tasmania 799, 840
Mt. Morgan Gold Mining Co., Queensland, 165, 292, 358, 530, 765
Mount Morgan Gold Mining Co., Queensland, Report 378
Mount Pleasant Mine, Cal..... 58
Mount Raymond Mine, Cal.....559, 690
Mount Shasta and Bully Hill Combine, Cal.. 559
Mount Shasta Mine, Cal.....25, 458
Mount Shasta Oil Co., Cal..... 595
Mt. Union Silica Brick Co., Pa.....629, 721
Mount Wilson Gold and Silver Mg. Co.. Colo. 321
Mouse River Lignite Coal Co., N. Dak.... 496
Moyer, James M..... 192
Moyer, J. W., & Co., Pa..... 456
Mozambique, Gold Production..... 10
Mudd, S. W. 688, 858
Muffle Furnace, Convers and Saulles's Pat... 686
Muffle Furnace, Geille's Pat. 791
*Muffle Furnace, Wood Burning..... 810
Muffly's Pat. Separating Metals from Solutions 791
Muffly's Pat. Treating Ores..... 555
Muller's Pat. Producing Gas..... 20
Mumford's Pat. Electrolytic Treatment of Ores or Slimes..... 253
Mumford's Pat. Gold Extraction from Cyanide Solutions 719
Mundy, J. S. 420
Municipal Engineering & Contracting Co., Ill. 57
Muntz's Metal..... 213
Murchie Mine, Cal..... 160
Murphy's Pat. Composition of Matter..... 351
Murphy, W. J..... 419
Murray, M. D..... 592
Murray, P. E. 824
Musser Mine, Cal..... 458
Mussigbrod Mines, Mont..... 528
Myers, Bruce M..... 122
Myers, M. A..... 592
Myers Ranch, Cal..... 690
Mysore District, India, Electric Power for.. 199

"Mysore Geological Department, Mines Report" 716
Mysore Gold Mg. Co., India..... 693
*Mysore, India, Cauvery Falls Power Plant 843
"Mysore Mines Report" 820
*Mystery Mine, Wash..... 240
Mystic Mill, S. D..... 28

N

*Naef's Pat. Making Coke..... 253
Naef's Pat. Revolving Furnace for Roasting Ores 591
Nagel's Pat. Treating Zinc Ores..... 253
Naildriver Mg. Co., Utah.....529, 830
Nail Rods, Duty on..... 152
Nama Mine, Colo..... 26
Namaqua Copper Co., Cape Colony 799
Nancy Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....559, 723
Naphtha Separating from Oil, Edson's Pat.. 121
Napoleon Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 722
*Nardin, E. W., Takasima Coal Mines, Japan 14
Nash, E. W.....629, 726
Nash, F. A., Jr..... 629
Nash Mine, Cal..... 161
Nash Mine, Oregon..... 127
Nason, Frank L.....285, 384
Nason, Frank L., "To the End of the Trail" 716
Natal, Coal Production....63, 199, 325, 425, 765
"Natal, Report on Mining Industry"..... 379
National Electric Improvement Co., N. Y.... 286
National Fuel Co., O..... 127
National Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C..... 65
National Lead Co., Mo.....61, 436, 528
National Liquid Gas Co., Pa..... 759
National Machine Tool Builders' Association 455
National Oil and Development Co., Texas.. 425, 797
National Oil and Pipe Line Co., Texas..... 726
National Potter Co., Ind..... 459
National Salt Co.....456, 825
National Smelter, S. Dak.....390, 425, 461
National Smelting Co., S. Dak.....96, 324
National Steam Pump Co., O..... 759
National Sulphur Co., La..... 197
National Tube Co.....56, 223, 593, 599, 793
Natividad Mg. Co., Mexico..... 128
Natural Gas and Coal 86
Natural Gas Production, U. S.....184, 215
"Naval Progress, Notes on"..... 451
Nazina Diggings, Alaska..... 457
Neale Mine, Cal..... 125
Nebeker, William G.....455, 592, 721
Nebraska Mg. Co., Colo..... 92
"Nebraska, Timber Resources of"..... 153
Neel, Carr B..... 524
Neeley, T. F..... 592
Neff Farm, Md..... 94
Negaunee Mine, Mich..... 459
Neglect, Proof of Long Existing Defect Justifies Finding of..... 51
Negligence, Questions on..... 519
Negligence of Mining Company, Sufficiency of Allegation of 51
Negligence a Question of Fact for the Jury to Determine 551
*Neill & Burfeind's Pat. Metal Recovery from Ores..... 20
Neill, James W..... 285
Nellie Mine, Colo..59, 162, 257, 356, 387, 459, 724
Nelson Coal Co., Mont..... 598
Nelson's Pat. Pick..... 157
Nestell, J. J..... 688
Netherlands, Bank Statement.....Weekly
Nettleton's Pat. Boiler Cleaning Composition 628
Neumeier's Pat. Well Tube Lifter..... 719
Nevada City Mine, Cal..... 525
Nevada Con. Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 795
*Nevada, Electrical Equipment of the C. & C. Shaft at Virginia City..... 243
Nevada Foundry and Machine Shops, Nev.... 593
Never Sweat Mine, Cal..... 354
Never Sweat Mine, Colo..... 723
Never Sweat Mine, Mont..... 290
Neverthought Mine, Cal..... 224
Nevins, P. J..... 192
*Nevius, J. Nelson, Mexican Malacate..... 410
*Nevius, J. Nelson, Mexican Methods of Silver Ore Treatment..... 512
*Nevius, J. N., Sunlight in Mine Shaft..... 183
New Albany Mine, Cal..... 288
Newbury Furnace, Mich..... 629
New Caledonia, Chrome Ore Exports..... 392
New Caledonia, Coal in..... 374
New Caledonia, Cobalt Ore Exports..... 392
New Caledonia, Mineral Exports..... 694
New Caledonia, Nickel Ore Exports..... 392
New Century Mg. Co., Colo..... 660
Newcomb, G. E..... 352
New Edgerton Mine, Nova Scotia 830
New England Asbestos Co., Vt..... 425
New England Dredging Co., Cal..... 225
New England Gas & Coke Co., Mass..159, 611, 765
New Enterprise Mine, Cal.....595, 794
*New Era Speed Regulating Device..... 316
Newfoundland, Gold Production..... 10
Newfoundland Mine, Colo.....161, 226, 795
New Franklin Oil Refining Co., Cal..... 421
New Fryer Hill Mines Co., Colo..... 660
New Hartery Mine, Cal..... 595
New Haven Meeting, American Institute of Mining Engineers 510, 545
New Haven Mine, Colo..... 195
Newhouse, E. L.....592, 629
Newhouse, Samuel 56, 122, 657, 758, 858
Newhouse Tunnel, Colo..... 761
New Independence Mine, Cal..354, 421, 458, 826
"N. J. Geological Survey Report, 1901"..153, 219
New Jersey Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 527
New Jersey Iron Mines..... 137
"New Jersey Labor and Industrial Statistics" 52
New Jersey Zinc Co., N. J.....228, 289
New Jersey, Zinc Ore Production..... 142
New, J. J..... 592
New Leadville Home Mg. Co., Colo..92, 162, 195, 321, 459, 660, 691, 762
*New Mexico, Burro Mountain Copper District 778
New Mexico, Coke Production..... 109
New Mexico Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 89
New Mexico, Phosphate Deposits..... 430
New Monarch Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 125, 494, 560
New Moon Mg. Co., Mo..... 27
New National Tunnel, Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 526
New Pittsburg Coal Co., O..... 599
New Schleswig Mine, Cal..... 457
Newson, John F., "Phosphate Rocks of Arkansas" 520, 553
Newson, J. F..... 285
"New South Wales, Census"..... 520
"New South Wales Geological Survey Records" 553
New South Wales, Gold Production..... 11
New South Wales, Meteoric Dust in..... 650
New South Wales Mineral and Metal Exports 426
"New South Wales, Mines Report" 787
New South Wales, Pig Iron..... 246
"New South Wales Statistical Register" 379, 520, 751
"New South Wales, Wealth and Progress".. 379
*New Standard Concentrator..... 489
New Syndicate Sapphire Mines Co., Mont..... 389
New Tamarugal Nitrate Co., Chile..... 866
Newton-Chambers Coke Ovens in U. S..... 109
Newton Chauncey 122
New Valentine Mining Co., Colo..162, 226, 257
New York Bank Statement.....Weekly
New York Bonanza Mg. Co., Utah..358, 497, 529, 600
New York-Brooklyn Mines, Colo.....257, 660
New York City College..... 758
New York & Cleveland Gas Coal Co., Pa. 829
New York, Coke Production..... 109
New York Copper Sulphate Exports..... 396
"New York, Geological History of the Hematite Iron Ores of the Antwerp and Fowler Belt" 752
"New York, Geology of"..... 682
New York Gold and Silver Imports and Exports .....Weekly
New York Iron Market and Prices.....Weekly
New York Mine, Cal.....25, 458, 826
New York & Nevada Copper Co., Nev..62, 455, 460, 797
"New York Quarry Industry".....219, 451
"New York State Geologist's Report"..... 852
"New York State Museum Bulletin"..... 852
New York Stock Exchange..... 292
New York University, N. Y..... 192
New Zealand, Antimony Production..... 446
New Zealand, Chrome Ore Production..... 446
New Zealand, Coal Consumption..... 446
New Zealand, Coal Exports..... 446
New Zealand Consolidated Goldfields Co., N. Z. 694
New Zealand, Copper Ore Production..... 446
New Zealand, Cyanide Plants..... 41
New Zealand, Gold-Bearing Iron Sands....41, 684
*New Zealand Gold Dredge, Latest..... 681
New Zealand, Gold Dredging.....261, 426
New Zealand, Hydraulic Sluicing..... 463
Newton, George B., & Co., Pa..... 24
Newton Mine, Cal..... 354
Newton, R. E..... 657
New Zealand, Kauri Gum..... 446
New Zealand, Manganese Ore Production..... 446
New Zealand Mines in 1901..... 446
New Zealand, Phosphate Rock Discovery.... 392
New Zealand, Shale Production..... 446
New Zealand, Silver Production..... 446
"New Zealand Statistics" 53
New Zealand and Vancouver Cable..... 611
New Zealand Wet-Crushed Ores, Direct Cyaniding of..... 543
"New Zealand Year Book"..... 751
Next President Mine, Colo..... 92
Niagara Electro-Chemical Co., N. Y. 834
Niagara Mine, Cal..... 58
Nicholls, A..... 318
Nicholls, W..... 758
Nicholson, Frank..... 158
Nicholson, Hudson H.....56, 122, 384
Nicholson, John D..... 254
Nichols, D. M. 824
Nichols, Ralph..... 56
Nichols, William C..... 557
"Nickel" 653
Nickel, Canadian, Refining 441
Nickel and Copper, Electrolytic Separation of, Browne s Pat. 823
Nickel and Copper-Nickel Ore Treatment, Perron's Pat..... 454
Nickel-Copper Ores, Treatment of..... 578
Nickel Corporation.....727, 735
Nickel Exports, U. S..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
Nickel Industry 735
Nickel Market and Prices.....Weekly
Nickel Smelting, Haas's Pat..... 454
Nickel Mines, Sudbury, Ont.....367, 372
Nickel Ore Exports, New Caledonia.....392, 694
Nickel Ores, Process for, Siemans & Halske's Pat. 157
Nickel Ore, Treatment, Hoepfner's Pat..... 157
Nickel Process, Mond..... 737
Nickel Production, U. S..... 215
Nickerson Mine, Cal..... 287
Nickey, George R..... 88
Nicolai & Borner's Pat. Aluminum Solder.. 318
Nield and Campbell's Pat. Aluminum Solder 191
Nieters's Pat. Brick Press..... 418
Nighman's Pat. Rod Rolling Mill..... 284
Nighthawk Mine, Ariz..124, 386, 420, 594, 690
Nimrod Mine, Colo..... 125
Nine-Mile Creek Placer Mining, Mont..... 259
Nisi Prius Leasing Co., Colo..... 226
Niter Cake Acids, Recovering, Cheeseman's Pat. 790
Nitrate Deposits, Death Valley, Cal..... 525
Nitrate of Soda, Consumption..132, 396, 605, 765
Nitrate of Soda, European Stocks and Statistics 66, 100, 264, 396, 566, 605, 264, 534, 666
Nitrate of Soda Exports, Chile..66, 132, 232, 264, 534, 666, 834
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices, Chile, 132, 232, 396, 430, 534, 605, 666, 765, 802
Nitrate of Soda Production, Chile..66, 132, 396, 430, 605, 765
Nitrate of Soda Industry, Chile..... 116
Nitrate of Soda Market and Prices, N. Y..Weekly
Nitrate of Soda, Statistical Position..... 66
Nitrate of Soda, U. S. Stocks and Statistics, 203, 502, 605, 636, 666, 802
Nitro Compounds, Process for Separating, Gathmann's Process 157
Nitrogen Compounds, Manufacturing from Atmospheric Nitrogen, Bradley & Lovejoy's Pat. 522
Nitro Powder Co., N. Y..... 759
Noble, Alfred, "Tables for Obtaining Horizontal Distances and Differences of Level from Stadia Readings" 53
Noble Mine, Cal.....256, 387, 493, 690
*Noble's Pat. Mining Machine..... 62
Nome District, Alaska.....447, 630
Nome Exploration Co., Alaska..... 287
Nome Gold Output, Alaska..... 492
Nome River & New York Hydraulic Gold Mg. Co., Alaska..... 457
Nonpareil Mine, Cal.....125, 195, 288
Nonpareil Mine, Wash..... 29
Noon Land, Mo..... 27
Nordberg, B. V..... 557
Nordberg Mfg. Co., Wis..... 492
Nordhimer Mg. Co., Cal..... 92
Norfolk & Western Railway Co..... 558
Norfolk & Western Railway Co., Report.... 715
Norres's Pat. Electric Mine Exploder..... 351
North American Coal and Development Co., N. S. 798
*North America, Fatal Coal Mine Accidents in 1901..... 542
North American Copper Co., Wyo..165, 229, 26), 562
North American Gold Dredging Co., Colo..... 289
North American Lead Co., Mo..... 703
North American Lead Company's Mill, Mo... 581
North American Mg. Co., N. M..... 127
North American Trading & Transport. Co.... 166
North Birmingham Land Co., Ala..... 231
North Bloomfield Mg. Co., Cal.....225, 386
North California Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 354
North Carolina, Copper Deposits..... 80
North Carolina Delegates to International Mining Congress..... 56
North Carolina, Gold Discovery in Randolph County 62
North Carolina, Gold Mining..... 242
North Dakota, Lignite Deposits 674, 725
"North Dundas, Ore Deposits of"..... 379
North, H. M., Jr..... 455
North Lyell Copper Co., Tasmania 840
North Mine, Mich.....388, 597
North Moccasin Gold Mg. Co., Mont..... 290
North Pacific Mine, Mont..... 290
North Pole Mine, Oregon.....95, 228, 259
North San Poil Mine, Wash..325, 391, 693, 830
North Side Iron Co., Pa..... 286
North Star Mine, Cal.....287, 386, 493
North Star Mine, Colo.....26, 93, 226, 596
North Star Mine, Nev..... 598
North Star Mg. Co., S. Dak..127, 228, 260, 324, 425, 599, 725, 797
Northeastern Sampling and Milling Co., Idaho 560
Northern California Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 421
Northern Coal and Coke Co., Colo..... 860
Northern Electric Mfg. Co., Wis..... 385
Northern Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 388
Northern Light Mine, Ont..... 463
Northern Light Mine, Utah..... 63
Northern Mg. and Development Co., Mont.... 290
Northern Mining and Trading Co., Alaska.... 287
Northern Oil Co., La.....94, 196, 227
Northern Pacific Railroad 861
Northwestern Development Co., B. C..... 199
Northwestern Fuel Co., Wis..... 419
Norton's Pat. Molding Slag..... 556
Norwalk Foundry and Machine Co., O..... 629
Norway, Copper Smelting..... 377
Norway, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Norway, New Iron Mines In..... 346
Norwood, A. H..... 129
Norwood, C. J., Coal Mining Accidents in Kentucky 626
Notaway Mine, Colo.....93, 226, 494, 691, 860
Noughton, Felix J., "Classified List of Minerals, Precious and Other Stones"..... 588
Nova Scotia & Baltimore Mg. Co., Nova Scotia 694
Nova Scotia and Mexican Mg. Co., Nova Scotia 830
Nova Scotia Mg. Co., Nova Scotia..... 498
Novelty Iron Works, Iowa..... 224
Now, F. E..... 158
Nugget Mine, Cal..... 354
Nugget Mine, N. C..... 461
Nye Mine, Wash..... 530

O

*Oak Creek Coal Fields, Colo..... 580
Oakes, F. S..... 491
Oakland Iron Works, Cal..... 159
Oakland Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 721
Oak Mill Mine, N. C..... 861
Oatka Mg. Co., New York..... 62
Obalski, J., "Mineral Resources of Quebec, Canada" 52
Obermayer, S. Co..... 721
Oberwalder's Pat. Composition for Cleaning and Preserving Metals..... 222
*O'Brien's Pat. Ore Separator..... 55
O'Brien, William..... 419
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 725
Occidental Mine, Ariz.....57, 91
Occidental Mg. Co., Colo..... 92
Occidental Mg. Co., Mont..... 561
Oceanic Mine, Cal..... 287
Ocean Island, Phosphate Industry..... 605
Ochs, M. P. J. Plaster Pat..... 191
O'Connor's Pat. Treatment Scrap Metal... 823
O'Donnel, J. P..... 193
O'Donovan Mine, Utah..... 96
Ogden Assay Co., Colo..... 352
Ogden's Pat. Roaster..... 418
Ogle, A. M..... 688
O'Haire, J. D., vs Portland Mg. Co., Colo.. 863
Ohio, Coke Production..... 109
Ohio & Colorado Sm. Co., Colo.....691, 827
Ohio-Deadwood Mg. Co., S. Dak.....28, 425, 529
Ohio & Indiana Oil Mg. Co., Ind..... 322
Ohio Mine, Cal..... 559
Ohio Mg. Co., Colo.....125, 388, 458, 493
Ohio-Tonopah Mg. Co., Nev.....598, 797
Ohio Valley Coal Co., Ind..... 27
Oil Burner, Chandler's Pat..... 719
Oil Burner, Flateau's Pat..... 719
*Oil Concentrating Process, Elmore.....371, 487
Oil, Crude, Burner, Landis's Pat..... 55
*Oil Field, Saratoga, Texas..... 312
*Oil Fields, Chanute, Kansas..... 477
*Oil Filter, American..... 590
Oil Fuel for Danish Steamers..... 779
*Oil Fuel Furnace for Smelting Iron Ore... 854
Oil Fuel Generator, Dye's Pat..... 221
Oil Fuel for Locomotives..... 611
Oil Fuel on the Pacific Coast..... 818
Oil Fuel Smelter for Iron Ore in California.. 320
Oil and Gas Lands, Liability Under Lease of 117
Oil-Gas Making, Dempster's Pat..... 87
"Oil of Gold" Process..... 269
Oil Land Contract, When Parties Can Rescind 378
Oil Lease Cannot Be Assigned Orally..... 378
Oil Lease, Construction of..... 313
Oil Option, Rights of Assignee..... 347
Oil Purifying, Warren's Pat..... 191
Oil Refining, Douillet's Pat..... 351
Oilstone Production, U. S..... 215
Oil Well Drillers' Union, Cal..... 354
Oil Well Drilling, Shutting Off Water in Plotts's Pat. 823
Oil Well Elevating and Pumping Apparatus, Wright's Pat..... 719
Oil Well Head, Moser's Pat..... 791
Oil Well Pump, Gahagan's Pat..... 856
Oil Well Pump, Horsley's Pat..... 556
Oil Well Pump, Meals's Pat..... 418
Oil Wells, California..... 44
Oil Well Supply Co.....593, 689, 858
Oil Well Taxes, Indiana..... 60
Oil Well Tool, Dunlap's Pat..... 383
O. K. Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho..... 258
O. K. Mine, Cal..... 723
Olalla Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., B. C..118, 314, 381
Olcott, Eben E..... 629
Old Abe Mine, New Mexico..... 163
Old Abe Mine, Oregon..... 529
Old Bill Mine, S. Dak..... 260
Old Channel Mine, Oregon..... 582
Old Colony Mg. Co., Mich.....227, 389, 828
Old Crater Mine, Cal.....526, 595
Old Diggins District, Cal..... 387
Old Dominion Copper Mg. and Sm. Co., Ariz., 63, 91, 129, 420, 558, 722
Old Dominion Mine, Wash..... 462
Old Germany Mine, Wash..... 391
Old Glory Mine, Ariz..... 760
Old Hickory Mg. Co., N. M..... 290
Old Jim Mine, Mo..... 290
Old Peabody Mine, Ariz..... 760
Old Sterling Mg. Co., N. Y..... 127
Old Stiff Mine, Cal. 826
Old Terrible Mg. Co., Ariz.....659, 760
Old Town Mine, Colo.....225, 321, 355, 422
Oliver Iron Mg. Co., Minn..259, 289, 389, 460, 495, 725, 861
*Oliver Iron Mg. Co., New Hoisting Drum for 349
Oliver Mg. Co., Mo..... 27
Oliver, Paul A..... 23
Oliver & Snyder Steel Co., Pa.....262, 291
Ollie Reed Mine, Colo..... 257
Olsen's Pat. Device for Operating the Dogs of Hoisting Engines 719
Oneida Mine, Cal.....256, 287, 319
*Ontario, Black Eagle Mine..... 448
"Ontario Bureau of Mines Report"..... 486
Ontario, Eastern Gold Belt 850
Ontario, Eastern Mining Developments... 186
Ontario, Future of Mining in..... 582
Ontario, Gold Placers in..... 743
*Ontario, Lake of the Woods District..... 646
Ontario Mine, Ariz..... 722
Ontario Mine, Mont..... 323
Ontario Miners vs. Daly West Mg. Co., Utah 529
"Ontario, Mines Report"..... 379
Ontario Mg. Co., Utah..... 798
Ontario, New Transport Facilities for..... 215
Ontario, Types of Iron Bearing Rocks in... 842
Ontario-Wanda Mine, S. Dak.....461, 497, 599
Ontario, Western Outlying Iron Ranges.... 813
Ontario, White Arsenic Production..... 548
Ontonagon County Copper Mines, Mich..... 597
Onward Co., B. C..... 199
Oolitic Portland Cement Co., Ind..... 356
Oom Paul Mine, Colo. 861
Opal Mine, Wash. 862
Open-Hearth Steel Furnace, Saniter's Pat.... 55
Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces in Great Britain 73
Open-Hearth Furnaces, in Russia, Firing With Petroleum..... 526
Ophir-Burroughs Mine, Colo..... 526
Ophir Canyon Mine, Utah..... 830
Ophir Con. Mg. Co., Colo..59, 162, 196, 387, 458, 459, 827
Ophir Gold Mine, Ont..... 292
Ophir Hill Mg. Co., Utah..28, 63, 260, 425, 693
Ophir Mine, Mont..... 632
Ophir Queen Mine, Utah..... 497
Ophir-Tidal Wave Mg. Co., Colo..... 356
Oppenheim, J. H..... 254
Orange Blossom Mine, Cal.....761, 826
Orcutt Mine, Cal..... 91
Ore-Bearing Saddles and Troughs..... 18
Ore Bin Gate, Roberts's Pat..... 253
Ore Bin, Hulett's Pat..... 222
Ore Bins, Discharge for, Hoover and Mason's Pat. 351
*Ore Breaker, Calkins's Pat..... 317
*Ore Car, Matteson's Pat..... 719
Ore-Car Trap-Floor Securing or Releasing, Galway's Pat..... 253
Ore Concentrating Table, Cammett's Pat.... 757
Ore Concentrator, Bailey and Wild's Pat.... 283
Ore Concentrator, Cohen & Gross's Pat..... 20
*Ore Concentrator and Dredge, Stetson's Pat. 822
Ore Concentrator, Dry, Sutton's Pat..... 791
*Ore Concentrator, Look's Pat..... 628
*Ore Concentrator, Waugh's Pat..... 55
*Ore Concentrator, Woodbury's Pat. 857
Ore Conveying Surface for Electrical Separators, Sutton's Pat. 791
*Ore Crusher and Pulverizer, Petter's Pat.... 86
*Ore Crushing Machine, Lane's Pat..... 490
Ore Deposits, Contact Metamorphic and Other Near Igneous Contacts..... 513
Ore Deposits in the San Juan Mountains, Colo. 586
Ore Deposits of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colo. 613
*Ore Dressing Mill, Highland, in British Columbia 851
Ore Dressing in the Slocan District, B. C. 786
Ore Dressing and Smelting at Santa Fe Mine, Mexico 641, 644
Ore Elevator, Vezin's Pat..... 21
*Ore Furnace, Koneman's Pat..... 687
Ore Grading Apparatus, Wood's Pat..... 628
Ore, Instruments for Finding..... 349
Ore Leaching Process, Hoepfner's Pat..... 157
Ore Mixing Machine, Schuch's Pat..... 757
*Ore Pocket, Hoover's Pat..... 21
*Ore, Rich, An Example of the Localization of 847
Ore Roasting Apparatus, Beam's Pat..... 418
*Ore Roasting and Fume Saving Apparatus, Motter's Pat..... 418
Ore Roasting Furnace, Jackling's Pat..... 283
Ore Roasting Furnace, Johnson's Pat..... 823
*Ore Sampler, Brotherton's Pat..... 157
Ore Separating, Cook's Pat..... 252
*Ore Separator, O Brien's Pat..... 55
Ore Separator, Platt's Pat..... 55
Ore Separator, Stebbins's Pat..... 590
Ore Shipping Docks on the Lakes..... 43
Ore in Sight..... 509

Ore Slimes, Treatment, Sulman and Kirkpatrick-Picard's Pat. 383
Ore Taken from City Streets, Title to. 152
Ore Testing Tablet, Way's Pat. 121
*Ore Treatment, Chase's Pat. 490
Ore Treatment, Guiraud's Pat. 54
Ore Treatment, Herman's Pat. 316
Ore Treatment, Muffly's Pat. 555
*Ore Washer, Longe Pat. 191
Oregon & California Gold Fields, Oregon. 797
Oregon Delegates to International Mining Congress .122, 192
"Oregon Gold-Belt of the Blue Mountains". 250
*Oregon, Hydraulic Mining 817
Oregon Mine, Cal. 58
Oregon Mine, Wash. 391
Oregon Monarch Gold Mg. Co., Oregon. 228
*Oregon, Placer Mining in Josephine County. 582
Oregon Securities Co., Oregon. 163
Oregon Smelting and Reduction Works, Oregon 259
Ores, Cost of Mining in Different Districts. 381
"Ores and Metals". 761
Orford Copper Co., N. J. 455
Organita Mine, Cal. 421
Oriental Mg. Co., Ariz. 722
Orient Coal and Coke Co., Pa.661, 725
Orient Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Wash. 830
Orient Mg. Co., Utah. 164
Original Mine, Mont.528, 661
Oriole Mine, California..194, 224, 457, 525, 595
Orleans Bar Gold Mg. Co., Cal..91, 421, 595, 630
Orlikowski's Pat. Moulding Artificial Stone. 383
Oro Blanco Mine, Cal. 493
Oro Fino Mine, Cal.320, 387
Oro Grande Mine, Ariz.722, 793
Oro Grande Mine, Colo.196, 388
Oro Grande Smelter, Cal. 630
Oro Hondo Mg. Co., S. Dak..164, 357, 497, 562, 632, 764, 797, 862
Oro Monarch Mg. Co., Mont. 323
Oronogo Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 723
Oro Plata Mine, Ariz.57, 160, 386, 421, 690, 859
Oroville Dredgers, Cal. 91
*Osborne Bay Smelter, B. C. 311
Osborne & Bryant's Pat. Dust Collector or Separator 556
Osborne & Bryant's Pat. Pneumatic Grader. 555
Osborne & Bryant's Pat. Pulverizing Material 555
Osceola Mine, Mich..27, 94, 197, 227, 258, 495, 661, 828, 831, 861
Oshkosh Mg. Co., Cal. 723
Otago Dredging, New Zealand. 694
Otero Mine, N. M. 460
Orth's Pat. Casting Pig Iron. 822
Otis Elevator Co., N. Y..193, 223, 255, 385, 593, 859
Ortiz Mg. Co., Mexico 863
Osceola Silica and Fire Brick Co., Pa. 793
Ottawa, Mica Plant in. 73
Otte, Louis E. 491
Otto Aerial Tramways. 160
Otto-Hoffman Coke Ovens in U. S. 109
Ottumwa Box Car Loader Co. 492
Ouray Chief Mg. Co., Colo.93, 762
Oustoma Mine, Cal. 525
Outhwaite, Joseph H. 721
Ovens, Thomas 352
Overland Mg. Co., Utah. 28
Overlook Mg. Co., Idaho.56, 196
Owen, John. 419
*Owens's College Electro-Chemical Laboratory 644
Owens Mine, Cal. 25
Owen's Pat. Stone Handling. 253
Oxalic Acid Combination. 534
Oxford & Geneva Mg. Co., Utah. 462
Oxmoor Furnace Co., Ala. 99
Oxnam, T. H.56, 192, 721
Oxygen, Producing Pure, Charlopin's Pat. 756
Oxy-Hydrogen Burner, Coln-Musener Bergwerks's Pat. 284
Ozark Mine, Idaho 60
Ozokerite Production, U. S. 215
Ozokerite, Value of. 745

P

Pacific Acetylene Gas Co., Cal. 593
Pacific Coast Borax Co., Cal. 160
Pacific Con. Mg. and Sm. Co., Utah. 599
Pacific Dredge, Idaho. 227
Pacific Islands Co, 605
Pacific Mine, Cal.25, 161, 320, 422
Pacific Mine, Mont. 62
Pacific Oil and Mg. Co., Ind. 322
Pacific Portland Cement Co., Cal. 225
Pacific Smelting Co., Cal. 760
Pacific Steel and Wire Co., Cal. 722
Pacific Window Glass Co., Cal. 859
Packard, E. 592
Packard, F. L. 56
Packard, George A. 792
Packard's Pat. Submarine Rock Drilling and Blasting Apparatus. 656
Page, Warren F. 657
Paint, Lennard-Foote's Pat. 222
Paint, Mineral, Production, U. S. 215
Painter's Pat. Wire Rope Tramway. 857
Palestine Mg. and Petroleum Co., Texas. 797
Palmarejo & Mexican Gold Fields Co., Mexico 97
*Palmer Cast Stone Press. 350
Palmer, C. H.192, 352
Palmer, Charles. 758
Palmer, R. E. 858
Palmer's Pat. Molding Artificial Stone. 55
Palmillo Mine, Mexico.29, 128, 530
*Palmros's Pat. Mining Machine Truck. 21
Panamint Cyanide Plant, Cal. 760
Panichenko, Stephen. 721
Panhandle Coal Co., Ind.356, 388
*Panuco Mines Hydraulic Installation, Mex. 748
Papoose Mine, Cal. 421
Papst's Pat. Manufacturing Gas. 523
Paragon Mine, Idaho. 423
Paragon Mg. Co., Mo.259, 692
Paramount Mg. Co., Mont. 692
Paris Stock Quotations.Weekly
Park City Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Utah..497, 562
Park City Sampling Mill Company, Utah. 382
Park City Stephens, Utah.Weekly
Park City Superior Co., Utah. 425
Park County Coal Co., Ind. 692
Park County Placer Mining, Colo. 321
Parker, E. L. B. 419
Parker, E. W. 539
Parker Mine, N. C. 764
Parker, R. A.192, 858
Parker's Pat. Electric Furnace. 252
Parker's Pat. Pulverizer. 757
Parker, W. D. 285
Park Valley Shipments, Utah. 62
Parnell Mine, Cal. 58
Parole and Good Shepherd Mine, Cal. 422
Parral, Mexico. 145
Parral Mines, Ltd., Mexico.128, 166
Parrett, Benjamin. 192
Parrot Mine, Mont. 290
Parry Sound District, Ontario. 186
Parsons, Charles. 758
*Parsons, F. W., Compressor Patent. 157
Particenne Brothers Mine, Cal. 354
Partner Not Estopped by Action of His Attorney 414
Par Value Mg. Co., Colo. 660
*Paschal Smelter, N. M. 799
Pasco & C. E., Nye Mine, Wash. 291
Pasco Mine, Wash. 530
Pasey Coal Mine, Ind. 763
Pasmore, W. E. 56
Passaic Steel Co., N. J. 420
Patent Fuel. 310
Patents, German 539
Patents .Weekly
Patents, United States 822
Patillo Higgins Well, Texas. 797
Patterson Mine, Cal. 225
Patterson's Pat. Making Butt-Weld Pipe. 822
Paulsen, H. W. 557
Paul, W. H. 56
Pause's Pat. Composition of Matter. 55
Pautchenko, T. 793
Paving Block Production, California. 184
Payette River Power Plant, Idaho. 196
Paymaster Mine, Ariz.421, 595
Payroll Mine, Ariz. 319
Peacemaker Mine, Wash. 164
Pearce Mine, Colo.691, 723
Pearce Mine, Minn. 259
Pearce, Richard .735, 792
Pearse & levers's Pat. Anti-Friction Metal Alloy 417
Peat Briquette Making, Hartmann's Pat. 791
Peat Briquettes, Making by Electric Power. 41
Peat Coking, Ziegler's Pat. 383
Peat Collecting Machine, Milne's Pat. 719
Peat Drier, Milne's Pat. 719
Peat in France. 113
Peat Fuel and Briquetting 714
Peat Fuel Manufacture, Kellond's Pat. 718, 857
Peck Cyanide Co., Colo.93, 126, 196
Peckham Hill Mine, Cal.194, 320
*Peck, S. B., Elevator Pat. 191
Peck's Pat. Burning Brick. 383
*Peck's Patent Centrifugal Tailings Elevator 490
Peck's Pat. Conveyor. 686
Pecos Oil Co., Texas. 260
Peerless Mine, Cal. 631
Peerless Automatic Stoker Co., N. Y. 224
Peerless Maud Combination, Colo.257, 355, 762
Peerless Oil Co., Cal. 595
*Peerless Smoke Consumer. 120
Pelican-Dives Mg. Co., Colo.761, 794
Pelican Mine, Colo. 526
Pelican Oil Co., La. 423
Pelton Water Wheel Co., Cal. 89
Pelton Water Wheel Co., N. Y..24, 57, 193, 254, 492, 594
Pena Copper Mines, Ltd., Spain, Report. 16
Penafiel, A., "Census Federal District, Mex." 188
Penafiel, A., "Population Statistics, Mexico" 188
Pendill Mine, Mich. 423
Pendleton's Pat. Centrifugal Grinding Mill. 252
Penfield Coal Co., Pa. 693
Penfield, S. L., "On the Solution of Problems in Crystallography by Means of Graphical Methods, Based Upon Spherical and Plane Trigonometry" 683
Penfield, S. L., "Some Additions to the Alunie-Jarosite Group of Minerals". 682
Penfield, S. L., "Stereographic Projection and its Possibilities from a Graphical Standpoint" 682
Penfield, S. L., "Use of the Stereographic Projection for Geographical Maps and Sailing Charts" 683
Penman Oil Co., Texas. 632
Penn Manor Shaft Co., Pa. 95
Penn Mg. Co., Colo.59, 459, 494, 762
Pennsylvania, Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike 62, 71, 175, 189, 198, 237, 290, 324, 390, 435, 461, 496
Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal Miners' Strike Settlement .509, 539
Pennsylvania, Anthracite Coal Production. 167
Pennsylvania Anthracite, Southern Limits. 810
Pennsylvania, Bituminous Coal Land Sales. 95
Pennsylvania, Coal Mine Accident.67, 72
Pennsylvania, Coke Production. 109
Pennsylvania, Con. vs. Grass Valley Exploration Co., Cal. 630
Pennsylvania Con Mg. Co., Cal..58, 161, 194, 256, 287, 320, 354, 493, 526, 659, 760
Pennsylvania Delegates to International Mining Congress 122
Pennsylvania Mine, Colo. 93
Pennsylvania Mine Inspection Law, New. 474
"Pennsylvania Mines Report". 451
Pennsylvania Railroad Co..65, 200, 353, 529, 599, 661, 697, 764, 768
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co 352
Pennsylvania Silica Brick and Mfg. Co., Pa. 318
Penobscot Mine, Minn.460, 561, 829, 861
Penobscot Mg. Co., S. Dak..96, 164, 260, 291, 529, 562, 764
Penoles Mg. Co., Mexico. 426
Penon Blanco Mine, Cal. 595
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr.571, 794
Penrose, Thomas. 455
Penwell Coal Co., Ill. 597
Peoria Mg. Co., Mo. 289
Pepper Mine, S. Dak. 693
Pepper's Pat. Hydro-Carbon Burner. 284
Perfecto Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Pa. 456
Perigo Extension Mine, Colo. 660
Perron's Pat. Treating Nickel and Copper-Nickel Ores 454
Perry, M. F. 122
Perry No. 3 Mine, Mo. 796
Perry's Pat. Cement for Castings. 791
Perry's Pat. Dredger. 87
Person Con. Copper and Gold Mines Co., N. C. 725
Pertenencia 588
Peru, Cerro de Pasco Copper Mines. 742
Peru, Gold and Silver Production.10, 11
"Peru, Immigration Report" .451, 625
Petaluma Oil Prospects, Cal. 458
Petersdorf, F. von. 88
Peterson, J. W. 56
Pethybridge's Pat. Treatment Telluride Gold Ores 454
Petit Mine, Minn. 197
Petraeus, C.V., Smelting and Mfg. Co..94, 290
Petro vs. Highland Boy Mg. Co., Utah. 63
Petroleum in Alaska. 630
Petroleum Briquettes in France. 139
Petroleum in Central Asia. 48
Petroleum Consumption in Turkey. 81
Petroleum Developments .194, 492, 759
Petroleum Exports, Austria. 147
Petroleum Exports ..89, 224, 385, 525, 689, 826
Petroleum Firing for Open-Hearth Furnaces in Russia 278
Petroleum for Fuel. 735
Petroleum Fuel on Austrian Railroads. 107
Petroleum Fuel for California Mines. 91
Petroleum for Fuel in Chicago. 754
Petroleum Fuel for Steamships. 401
Petroleum, Geological Horizon of in Southeast Texas and Southwest Louisiana. 476
Petroleum Industry of California, Present Condition 545
Petroleum Iron Works Co., Pa.593, 722
Petroleum Miners in California, and "Scrippers" 270
Petroleum Production, California. 184
Petroleum Production, Indiana. 322
Petroleum Production, U. S..123, 215, 385, 525, 630, 689, 859
Petroleum, Turkey. 438
*Petter's Pat. Ore Crusher and Pulverizer. 86
Pettigrew, Senator 592
Pettit Mine, Mich. .528, 561
Pewabic Mine, Colo.355, 422, 596, 762
Pewabic Mg. Co., Mich. 495
Peyton's Pat. Iron Precipitation. 222
Pharmacist Gold Mining Co., Colo..196, 227, 322, 356, 494, 597, 660, 795
Philadelphia Engineers' Club..455, 524, 593, 657, 758, 824
Philadelphia, Iron Market and Prices.Weekly
Philadelphia Stock Quotations.Weekly
Philadelphia Pneumatic Tool Co., Pa.122, 858
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co., Pa. .28, 496, 601, 632
Philadelphia & Reading Coal and Iron Co., Report 551
Philadelphia Smelter, Colo. 257
"Philippine Mining Laws".588, 820
Philippines, Copper in. 553
Philips's Pat. Treating and Tinning Plates. 418
Phillips, Alvin.223, 352
Phillips, E. F., Electrical Works Co., Can. 759
Phillips Mill and Mine Supply Co., Pa. 123
Phillips Mine, Ariz. 57
Phillips's Pat. Combined Coupling and Bumper for Mine Cars. 756
Phillips, William B., Mineral Lands in Texas 22
Phillips, William B., Progress of University of Texas Mineral Survey. 246
Phil Sheridan Mine, Wash. 165
Phoenix Glass Co., Pa. 57
Phoenix Lead Co., Colo. 827
Phoenix Mine, Mich..27, 228, 258, 389, 597, 661
Phoenix Mine, N. M. 599
Phoenix Mg. Co., Colo.92, 195, 724
Phosphate Deposits, New Mexico. 430
Phosphate Deposits, Russia. 605
Phosphate Discovery, Reward for in South Australia 605
Phosphate Exports, U. S.33, 203, 467, 636
Phosphate Imports, Great Britain. 430
Phosphate Industry, Algeria. 605
Phosphate Industry, Ocean Island. 605
Phosphate Industry, U. S. 183
Phosphate Making, Reese's Pat. 791
Phosphate Mining, South Carolina. 467
Phosphate Producers' Combination, France. 430
Phosphate Rock Discovery, New Zealand. 392
Phosphate Rock Production, U. S.215, 239
"Phosphate Rocks of Arkansas".520, 553
Phosphate Shipments, Algeria. 430
Phosphate Shipments, Florida..66, 100, 232, 264, 295, 344, 362, 430, 534, 605, 666, 730, 769, 802, 834
Phosphate Shipments, South Carolina. 566
Phosphate Shipments, Tennessee..100, 232, 295, 802
Phosphates, Algeria, Exports. 203
Phosphates Market and Prices.Weekly
Phosphates in Porto Rico. 150
Phosphates, Solution of. 443
Phosphates, Tebessa, Analysis of. 190
Phosphate Trade of Florida in 1902. 344
Phosphoric Acid in Fertilizers, Estimation of 781
Piazzini, Alberto. 223
Picard, A. 862
Picard, M. T. A. 798
Picard, P. 862
Picard and Sulman Method of Zinc Smelting 112
Picayune Mine, Cal. 161
Pickands, Mather & Co., Minn..357, 389, 796, 829
Picket Mine, Colo.257, 494
*Pickles's Pat. Pneumatic Hammer. 317
Pick, Nelson's Pat. 157
Pico Canyon Mining, Cal. 493
Pierce Well Engineering and Supply Co., N. Y. 858
Pigment Making, Lones's Pat. 317
Pigment, Ramage's Pat. 417
*Pike County, Ark., Asphalt Deposits. 782
*Pike's Peak Power Plant. 619
Pilgrim Mine, Cal. 92
"Pillows" or "Pillars". 349
*Pilot Mountain Coal Fields, Colo. 580
Pine Grove Mine, Cal. 595
Pine Hill Mine, Cal. 354
Pine Mountain Mica and Asbestos Mg. Co. 386
Pine Mountain Mine, Cal. 493
Pinkham Mine, Ariz.57, 224, 859
Pink Quartz Mine, S. Dak. 198
Pinnacle Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 498
Pinnacle Gold Mg. Co., Colo.322, 795
Pinon Blanco Mine, Cal.320, 354
*Pinto Iron Claim, Utah. 577
Pinto Mg. and Sm. Co., Ariz.722, 793
Pioneer Iron Co., Mich. 159
Pioneer Mine, Ariz. 194
Pioneer Mine, Minn. 460
*Pioneer Mine, Steel Lining at "B" Shaft. 338
Pioneer Mine, Utah. 462
Pioneer Mg. Co., Alaska.57, 287, 630
Pipe, Butt-Weld, Making, Patterson's Pat. 822
Pipes, Perforating, Graham's Pat. 418
"Pipes and Tubes".17, 118
Pit-Boss and Action for Damages. 819
"Pit Fires, Recovery Work After". 85
Pit Furnace Cover, Treat's Pat. 55
Pitcairn Coal Co., W. Va. 862
Pitkin Gold Belt Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. 256
Pittman, Edward F. 649
Pittsburg & Buffalo Coal Co., Pa. 764
"Pittsburg Chamber of Commerce Year Book" 379
Pittsburg Coal Co., Pa....164, 231, 291, 859
Pittsburg Con. Mg., Milling and Tunnel Co., Colo .526, 762
Pittsburg Filter Mfg. Co., Pa. 630
Pittsburg Gage and Supply Co., Pa..57, 159, 286, 352, 420, 629, 689, 825, 859
Pittsburg-Gunnison Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 355
Pittsburg Iron Market and Prices.Weekly
Pittsburg & Mapleton Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 862
Pittsburg Meter Co., Pa. 24
Pittsburg Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 26
Pittsburg-Monongahela Con. Coal and Coke Company Consolidation Proposed. 634
Pittsburg & Montana Mg. Co., Mont....95, 323
Pittsburg Steamship Co. 459
Pittsburg Terminal Railroad and Coal Co. 31
Pittsburg Tool Steel & Wire Co., Pa. 286
Pittsburg Valve and Fittings Co. 286
Pittsburg Vein Coal Co., Pa. 797
Pittsburg & Wabash Coal Co., Pa. 95
Pixley & Abell's Statement of London, Eng., Silver Shipments to the East.Weekly
Placer Claims Within Lode Claims. 280
Placer Locations, New, Cal 160
Placer Mining 627
Placer Mining, California 827
Placer Mining Claims, Laws Affecting Assessment Work on 252
Placer Mining Claim, Sufficiency of Notices of 51
*Placer Mining in Josephine County, Oregon. 582
Placer Mining, Rights of Appropriations of Waters for 16
Place's Pat. Liquefying .351, 627
Planet Mine, Ariz. 421
Plaster, Fireproof, Harris & Barrick's Pat. 383
Plaster, Och's Pat. 191
Plating Metal, Griffith's Pat. 157
Platinum in California.58, 184, 458
Platinum Imports, U. S..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
Platinum Market and Prices .Weekly
Platinum Production, U. S. 215
Platt's Pat. Ore Separator 55
Playa de Oro Mg. Co., Ecuador.601, 765
Plews's Pat. Making White Antimony Oxide. 121
Plotts's Pat. Shutting Off Water in Oil Well Drilling 823
Pluma Cyanide Plant, S. D. 599
Pluma Mg. Co., S. D.390, 764
Plumas Mg., Milling and Smelting Co., Cal. 354
Plumbiferous Blende, Loss of Lead in Roasting. 739
Plummer, Henry 23
Plymouth Rock Mg. Co., Mo. 289
Pocahontas Collieries Co., W. Va. 325
Pocahontas Mine, Cal. 58
Pohle & Parmelee, Colo. 658
Pohlman's Pat. Hoisting Hook for Miners. 687
*Pohl's Pat. Producing Metals in a Finely Divided State 253
Pointer Mg. Co., Colo. 660
Poker Flat Mg. and Milling Co., Cal..526, 723
*Poland Mine, Ariz. 622
Polin, J. P. 56
Polish Mining School. 614
Politics, Miner in 279
Polkinghorn, W. A. 88
Pollacsek's Pat. Desulphurizing Furnace Gases 454
Pollard's Pat. Rotary Engine 284
Pollock, James A. 122
*Pollock, William B., Co., Improved Hot Metal and Cinder Cars 221
Polly Mg. Co., Alaska. 759
Polonium 546
*Ponupo Mine, Cuba 247
Poorman Mine, Idaho.126, 459
Poorman Mg. Co., Colo. 596
Poorman's Mine, Cal. 387
"Poor's Manual of Railroads" .682, 752
Porphyry Gulch Mg. Co., Colo. 93
Portales Del Oro Mine, Ariz....194, 255, 319, 421
Port Arthur Oil Explorations, Texas. 461
Port Arthur-Stillwell Oil Co., Texas. 862
Porteous Mine, Cal. 194
Porter & Beaumont's Pat. Bucket Dumping Device for Steam Shovels 20
Porter, H. K., Co., Pa. 56
Port Huron Air Tool Co., Mich. 594
Port Inglis, Florida 467
Portland Coal and Yamhill Development Co., Oregon 127
Portland Gold Mining Co., Colo....196, 257, 258, 388, 392, 527, 530, 597, 660, 691, 863
Portland Mg. Co. vs. J. D. O'Haire 863
Portland Mg. Co., S. D.62, 357, 797
Porto Rico, Gold Deposits 19
Porto Rico Mg. Co., Mo. 323
Porto Rico, Phosphates 150
Portugal, Gold Production 10
Portuguese Mine, Cal 25
Posey Mg. Co., Cal. 690
"Potash Salts" 920
Potash Salts Imports, U. S. 303
Potash Salts Industry in Germany 147
Potassium, Analytical Chemistry of. 411
Potassium Cyanide Production, Zuckschwardt's Pat. 490
"Potassium Permanganate Estimation of Copper" 787
"Pot-Hole" Find, Cal. 287
Potosi Limestones of Southern Missouri, Geological Relations of 53
Potsdam Gold Mg. Co., S. D. 529
*Potter & Harvie's Pat. Matte Treatment. 523
Potter's Pat. Electric Furnace 857
Potter's Pat. End Support and Circuit Terminal for Carbon Tube Furnaces. 857
Potter's Pat. Slag Heating Apparatus. 454
Powell, L. W. 197
*Powell, Major J. Wesley .401, 403, 452
Powell Power Co., Mont. 561
Powell, William Co., O. 223
Powelson, L. A. 88
Power Drills, Water Attachments for, Whitehead's Pat. 121
*Power Hammer, Pneumatic, Massey's Pat. 317
*Power Hammer, Small 756
Powers Mg. & Milling Co., Colo....288, 387, 596, 723
*Power Transmission, "Dense Air" System in Deep Mine Pumping 855

Practical Gold Mg. Co., Colo. 59
Prairie Chicken Mine, Mo. 796
Pratt Coal Co., Ala. 231, 800
Pratt, E. W. 254
Pratt, Joseph Hyde, Gold Mining in the Southern Appalachians 241
Pratt Mine, Cal. 225, 256
Pratt Pyrites Mine, Ga. 289, 527
Pratt's Pat. Manufacturing Sulphuric Acid 823
Pratt's Pat. Raising Sheets of Stone 55
*Pratt's Pat. Vanner 284
Precious Metals from Ores, Extracting, Smith & Brown's Pat. 591
Precious Stones Imports, U. S. 737
*Precious Stones Production, U. S. 215
Prellwitz's Pat. Regulator for Air Compressors 556
Prellwitz's Pat. Rock Drilling Machine.... 556
Prentice, J. D., "Finances of British Columbia" 52
Premises That must be Kept Safe..... 313
Prescott, George W. 824
Prescott's Pat. Compressed Air Reservoir... 556
Presedio Silver Mine, Texas 150, 497
President Mine, Colo. .125, 162, 321, 387, 459, 560
Presina Mine, Mexico 530
Presler-Crawley Co., Ark. 457
Pressed Steel Car Co., Pa. 223
"Prices and Cost of Living"..... 188
Price Shaft, Colo. 59
"Prices, Movement of" 379
Pride of the Lake Mine, B. C. 499
Priestman Brothers, Ltd., England..... 456
Prieta Mine, Mexico 29
*Prieta Mine of Parral, Mexico 738
Prince Albert Mine, Colo. 597
Prince of India Mine, Utah 764
Prince Mine, Cal. 125
Princess Maud Mining Co., Wash. .229, 260, 291, 325, 391
Princeton Coal and Mg. Co., Ind. 322
Princeton Mine, Cal. 421, 826
Princeton University 593
Pringle, Robert 491
Printer Boy Gold Mining Co., Colo. .162, 195, 257
Pritchard, A. J. 524
Pritchett, C. W. 721
Producer Gas Generating, Smith's Pat. 857
Producers' Oil Exchange, Cal. 64, 463, 531
Progressive Mg. and Development Co., Colo., 560, 691, 724
Prospect Hill Mines, Ind. 388
Prosperity Mine, Cal. 91
Providence Coal and Coke Co., Pa. 291
Providence Gold and Copper Co., Cal. 225
Provt, S. A. 254
Prussia, Coal Production..... 345
Prussia Mine, Colo. 723
Pruszkowski's Pat. Alloy 55
Psyche Gold Mg. Co., Oregon 228, 461
Pueblo Zinc Smelter, Colo. 596
Puechagut's Pat. Rock Drill 687
*Pugh Steam Shovel for Stripping Coal Beds in Kansas 617
Pulley Split, Finch's Pat. 284
Pulverizer, Clark's Pat. 87
*Pulverizer, Hilsinger's Pat 418
*Pulverizer, Creuzbaur Pat. 191
Pulverizer, Maxwell's Pat. 157
Pulverizer, Parker's Pat. 757
Pulverizer, Stewart's Pat. 21
Pulverizing and Grading Material, Osborne & Bryant's Pat. 555
Pumice Stone Production, U. S. 215
Pump for Deep Wells, Webster's Pat..... 628
*Pump, Gould Triplex Mine 856
Pump, Hendrick's Pat. 656
*Pumping Deep Mines, "Dense Air" System of Power Transmission in 855
*Pumping Engine, Large German 409
Pumpkin Mine, Cal. 826
Pumps, Demand for in Johannesburg..... 627
Punch Creek Mine, Calif. 195
Purchase Money, Action for on Sale of Mining Claim 83
Purdhomme Mine, Cal. 422
Purdue University 223, 384
Puritan Coke Co., Pa. 632
Purity Refining and Fuel Oil Co., Texas.... 260
Puscheck Mine, Cal. 386
Putsch, Albert, "Gas and Coal-dust Firing" 85
Pyramid Mine, Cal. 160
Pyramid Mine, Colo. 596
Pyrites 315
Pyrites and Coal, Determination of Sulphur in 818
Pyrites, Copper-Bearing, Copper in 349
Pyrites Exports, Spain 73, 581, 710
Pyrites Imports, Great Britain....132, 295, 430, 730
Pyrites, Imports U. S. 203, 329, 467, 636, 769
Pyrites Market and Prices.....Weekly
Pyrites Production, Cal. 184
Pyrites Production, U. S. 215
Pyrite and Sulphur in 1901 245
Pyritic Smelting 853
Pyrometer, Earnshaw's Pat 627

Q

Quaker Portland Cement Co., N. Y..... 689
Quantuck Water Works Co., N. Y..... 759
Quarry Blast, Big 307
Quarrying with Electric Drills 116
Quartette Mine, Ariz 194, 255
Quartz Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 795
Quartz Production, Cal. 184
Quartz Hill Mines, Cal.....256, 794, 827
*Quartz Mill, Forward 86
"Quebec, Can., Mineral Resources"..... 52
Quebec Mg. Co., Oregon 228
Quebrada Honde Mine, Costa Rica 212
Quebradillos Mine, Mexico 29
Queen Bee Mine, Ariz. 690, 760
Queensland, Gold Production 11, 229
"Queensland Mines Report" 314
Queensland, Tin Field..... 830
Quentin, E. E. 254
*Quicksilver Deposits in Texas 305
Quicksilver Discovery in India 513
Quicksilver Exports, San Francisco....101, 233, 431, 567, 731, 803
Quicksilver Exports, U. S....34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
Quicksilver Flasks, Cost of in Spain 743
*Quicksilver Furnace, Scott's Pat. 556
Quicksilver Imports and Exports, Great Britain 133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Quicksilver Market and Prices.....Weekly
Quicksilver Production, California..... 184
Quicksilver Production, Italy 739
Quicksilver Production, U. S. 215, 313
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco 67
Quigley Mine, Cal. 58
Quilp Mine, Wash. 489, 693, 830
Quincy Engine Works, Ill. 491
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich. .27, 60, 197, 258, 326, 389, 495, 597, 661, 796, 828, 861

R

*Rabble Carriage, Jackling's Pat. 284
Raccoon Valley Mg. Co., Ind. 763
Radcliff Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 630, 760
*Radcliffe's Pat. Gas Producer 823
Rader, Charles I. 824
Radio-Active Element, New 113
*Radio-Active Elements 417
Radium 281, 452
"Railroad Corporations in Austria, Report" 153
Railroad Figures 714
Railroad Traffic and Industry 671
Railway Appliances Co., Ill. 24
Rainbow Land Co., Mont. 424
Rainbow Mine, Idaho 423
Rainbow Mine, Wash. 391, 462
Railston, L., Sucker-rod Stub Patent 191
*Ralston, J. C., Notes on the Republic District, Wash., with Special Reference to the Metallurgy of Its Ores..... 74
Ralston Mining Co., Cal. 124, 794
Ralston, William C. 758
Ramage's Pat. Converting Lead Sulphate into Lead Carbonate 823
Ramage's Pat. Ferric Oxide Recovery.... 591
Ramage's Pat. Pigment 417
Ramage's Pat. Treating Ferrous Liquors.. 417
Ramires Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..... 723
Rambler-Cariboo Mine, B. C. 199
Rambler Mine, Idaho 258
Ramrod Mine, Ariz. 353, 722, 760
Ram's Horn Mine, Idaho 258
Ranchita Mine, Cal. 595
Ranch Mine, Cal. 493, 794
*Randall's Pat. Extracting Metals from Ores 383
Rand Drill Co. 56, 159, 223, 254, 419, 630
Randopah Mg. Co., Cal. 124
Randsburg Electric Power, Cal. 124
*Rankine's Dry Blower 483
Rankin Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho..... 597
Rankin, S. 254
Rank, S. A. 657
Ransome, F. L. 629
Ransoms, Sims & Jeffries, Ltd., England... 525
Rapid River Placers, S. D. 461, 529, 726
Raritan Structural Steel Co., N. J. 353
Raschen & United Alkali Company's Pat. Electrolysis of Salt 253
Ratcliffe Mine, Cal. 124, 320
Rattlesnake Mine, Cal. 493
Raven Mine, Mont. 62
Raven Mg. Co., Utah 497
*Raven's Pat. Blowing Engine 523
Rawhide Mine, Cal. 58, 160, 225, 387, 723
Ray Mine, Cal. 595
Raymond, A. H. 158
Raymond, Dr. R. W. 571, 629
Raymond, R. W., Anthracite Arbitration.. 541
Raymond, R. W., Anthracite Strike—What Did Carroll D. Wright Report Concerning It? 239
Raymond, R. W., Discipline and Danger in Mines. 107
Raymond, R. W., Duty of Anthracite Operators 209
Raymond, R. W., Duty of an Executive.... 368
Raymond, R. W., Payment by the Car-load.. 402
Raymond, R. W., The "Matchless" Mitchell. 271
Raymond, R. W., Recent Utterances on the Anthracite Strike 336
Raymond, R. W., Recognition of Miners' Union 138
Raymond, R. W., Resumption Anthracite Mining 176
Raymond, R. W., Small Potatoes 369
Raymond, R. W., Unconsidered Heroes 436
Rayo Mg. Co., Cal. 559
Reactor Process for Treating Copper Matte, 340, 381
Reading Coal and Iron Co., Pa. 531
Reading Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Cal.... 559
Ready Cash Mine, Colo. 59
Reagan, H. C., "Locomotives"..... 787
Reagan's Pat. Furnace 317
Reardon, Philip 192
Rebecca Mine, Cal. 826
Rebellious Ore Treatment, Downs's Pat..... 317
Receiver, Miners Working Under Entitled to a Lien in Illinois 83
Receiver, Right to Appoint Should be Exercised with Great Care 449
Receivers' Receipt from Land Office..... 152
Recognition of Miners' Union 138
Red Bluff Mg. Co., Mont. 197, 763
Red Boy Con. Gold Mines Co., Oregon..260, 424, 529
Red Canyon Stucco Co., S. D. 127
Red Cross Mine, Cal. 25, 225, 287
Redding Copper and Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 690
Red Elephant Mountain Mining, Colo. 631
Redemption Mine, Ariz. 319
Redfern Mg. and Milling Co., S. D...764, 829
Redjang-Lebong Gold Mg. Co., Sumatra.96, 798
Red Lead, Analysis of 581
Red Lead, Manufacture of from Lead Peroxide 578
Redman Mine, Cal. 723
Redmayne, R. A. S. 56
Redmon, J. T. 824
Red Point Mine, Cal. 91
Red River Tin Stream, Cornwall, E. Skewes. 178
Red Rover Mine, Cal. 194
Red Rover Mine, Colo. 194, 526
Red, White and Blue Mine, Wash. 29
Red Wing Mine, Utah 198
Reducing Furnace, Vosburgh's Pat. 656
Reed, H. R. 688
Reed, James H. 824
Reed's Pat. Electrodeposition of Metals.... 656
Reed, William B. S. 23
Reese, John P. 824
Reese-Hammond Fire Brick Co., Pa..... 123
Reese's Pat. Blast Valve 222
Reese's Pat. Making Basic Slag..... 791
Reese's Pat. Phosphate Making 791
Reeves Mine, Cal. 319
Refining Furnace, Snelus's Pat. 687
Refining Lake Superior Copper, Cost of..... 370
Refractory Material, Fusing Points of.... 739
Refractory Material Object, Manufacturing, Jacobs's Pat. 591
Refugio Mine, Mexico 29, 128
Regel, F. H. 158
Regenerative Furnace, Treat's Pat 222
*Reid, George D., Burro Mountain Copper District, New Mexico 778
Reid, J. D., Working a Hydraulic Elevator from a Pump 588
Reid, J. G., Mg. and Dev. Co., S. D....693, 797
Reilly, J. J. 657
Reisert's Pat. Removing Sulphuric Acid from Water 757
*Reitz, Milton Franklin, Gold Mines of Costa Rica 210
Reliance Mine, Cal 421
Relief Mine, Ariz. 558
Renard & Becker's Pat. Iron Ore Treatment 628
Renfrew District, Nova Scotia 498
Renfrow Zinc Oxide Co., Mo. 61
Reno Mg. Co., Colo 356, 387, 459
Renstrom's Pat. Hardening Copper 284
Renwick, Robert A. 657
Repath, C. H. 593
Repath, C. H., Mechanical Engineer in Modern Mining 344
Republican Mg. Co., Cal. 58, 195, 355
Republic Con. Gold Mg. Co., Wash.....128, 165
*Republic District, Washington..... 74, 325
Republic Gold Placers, Wash.....29, 462, 498
Republic Iron Co., Mich. 228
Republic Iron and Steel Co....66, 100, 196, 389, 394, 533, 565, 725
Republic & Kettle River Railway, Wash., 128, 199
*Republic Mill, Wash. 76
*Republic Mine, Wash. 74, 128
Restauradora de Guanacevi Mg. Co., Mexico. 63
Resurrection Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....92, 162, 494
Retort Coke Oven Company, O. 756
Retort Coke Oven, Wilcox and Wagener's Pat. 591
Retorts, Discharging, Bertrand's Pat..... 823
Revenue Mine, Mont. 197
Revenue Mg. Co., Colo. 494, 794, 827
Reverberatory Furnace, Fyfe's Pat 628
Revolving Furnace for Roasting Ores, Naef's Pat. 591
Reward Gold Mg. and Reduction Co., Colo. 560
Reward Mg. Co., Cal. 722, 760
Reward Mine, Cal. 457, 595
Rex Mg. Co., Ark. 457
Rex Mine, Cal. 559, 690, 826
Reynders & Sears's Pat. Fluid Pressure Operated Tool 284
Reynolds, D., Open Hearth Furnace Patent. 191
Reynolds's Pat. Mine Ventilator..... 87
*Reynolds's Pat. Producing Steel Direct from Oxide of Iron Ore 351
Reynolds, W. C. 792
Rhenish Westfalisch Machinenbau's Pat... 719
Rhetta Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 319
"Rhode Island Industrial Statistics" 588
Rhode Island Mg. Co., Mich. 27, 227, 561
Rhodesia and the British Government..... 766
"Rhodesia Chamber of Mines Report"..... 787
Rhodesia, Gold Production.....10, 29, 165, 260, 358, 498, 662, 765
"Rhodesia, Mining" 85, 347, 358
Rhodin's Pat. Electrolysis of Salt 121
Rialto Mg. Co., Colo. 288, 560, 596
Riblet, Byron C. 592
Rice City Oil Co., La. 861
Rice, J. N. 824
Richards Mine, Cal. 92, 690
Richadrson, Frank 254
Richardson Mine, Nova Scotia..... 830
Richards, R. H. 122
Rich Bard Mine, Cal. 354
Rich Copper Mine, Ga. 631
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co., Quebec. 319
Rich Hill Coke Co., Pa. 725, 797
Rickard, Edgar 56, 192
Rickard, Forbes 629, 758, 858
Rickard, Forbes, Collapse of the Wynn Process 821
Rickard, Harold 285, 557
Rickard, T. A. 192, 352, 571
*Rickard, T. A., An Example of the Localization of Rich Ore 847
Rickard, T. A., First Recognition of the Bendigo Saddles 717
Rickard, T. A., U. S. Geological Survey and the Western Miner 5
Rickard, Thomas 592
Rickard, W. A. 629
Ricker's Pat. Fuel Compound 351
Rickey, P. C. 88
Hickman's Pat. Valveless Engine for Drills. 687
Ridgway Mine, Colo. 26, 356
*Ridgway's Pat. Conveying Belt 317
*Rifle Sight Wind Gauge..... 155
Rigby's Pat. Cooling Furnace Gases 556
Rigney Mine, Cal. 23
Riis, Jacob A., "Battle with the Slum".... 716
Rilly, Paul de 592
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd., Spain 562, 604
Rio Vista Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Cal... 224
Rio Yaqui International Transportation and Metallurgical Co., Mexico 601
Risdon Iron Works, Cal 24, 254
Risk, Assumption of as to Place to Work in Mine and Fellow-Servants 624
Risk, Assumption of by Workman Where Blasting is Being Done 280
*Ritter, Etienne A., New Smelter at Salida, Colo. 813
River Pollution in Coal Districts..... 438
*Riveroll's Smelting Furnace for Crude Oil Fuel 854
Riverview Coal and Coke Works, Pa..632, 693, 862
Roads, Jacob Oliver 285
Roanoke Mine, Colo. 59
Roaring Gimlet Mine, Oregon 764
Roaster, Ogden's Pat. 418
Roasting Furnace, Davis 346
Roasting Furnace, Down & Godfrey's Pat.. 284
Roasting Furnace, Klepetko and Evans's Pat 418
Roasting Furnace Litigation 404
Roasting Furnace, Roberts's Pat..... 318
*Roasting Furnace, Sheedy & Iles's Pat.... 591
Roasting Furnaces, Some New 216
Roasting Ores, Collins's Pat. 757
Robb Engineering Co., N. S. 557
Robbins, Thomas Burr 318
Robert Bonner Mine, Colo. 257
Robert E. Lee Mine, Colo. 355, 827
*Robert Emmet Mine, Kansas 405
Roberts-Austen, Sir W. C. 703, 777
Roberts, D. C., Zinc Ore from Kentucky.... 348
Roberts, F. C. 192, 792
Roberts, F. C., Blast-furnace Charger Pat. 157
Roberts Mg. Co., Minn. 495, 561
*Robertson Mfg. Co., Hero Emery Grinder. 453
Robertson's Take-up for Indicators..... 655
Robertson, W. F., "Annual Report British Columbia Mines" 153
Roberts's Pat. Gate for Ore Bins 253
Roberts's Pat. Manufacturing Calcium Carbide 418
Roberts's Pat. Metal Boring Machine..... 284
Roberts's Pat. Roasting Furnace 318
Roberts, William 88
Robeson, A. M., Hoisting from Great Depths 780
Robey & Co., Ltd., England 456
*Robins Belt Conveyors as Tailings Stackers. 554
Robins Conveying Belt Co., N. Y.....456, 593
*Robins Conveyors at Breckinridge Placer, Colo. 554
Robinson, G. H. 158, 491
Robinson Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal 128
Robinson, J. K. 254
Robinson Machine Co., Pa. 420, 688, 759
Robinson Smelter, Colo....93, 162, 226, 288, 388
Robinson South African Banking Co 766
*Robinson's Pat. Blowing Engine 756
Robinson's Pat. Boom for Dredges, etc..... 418
Robinson's Pat. Dredge Bucket 418
Robinson's Pat. Hoisting Gear for Dipper Buckets 418
Robinson's Pat. Steam Shovel 418
*Robinson's Pat. Stone Crusher 383
Robles Mine, Cal. 659
Rock of Ages Mine, B. C. 29
*Rock Boring, Brejcha's Pat..... 87
*Rock Drill, Avery's Pat. 454, 590
Rock Drill, Compressed Air Machinery Company's Pat. 284
Rock Drill, Dannhardt's Pat. 222
Rock Drill, Daw's Pat. 21, 253
Rock Drill, Eisenheis & Gareily's Pat..... 222
*Rock Drill, Foote's Pat. 591
Rock Drill, Hand, Smith's Pat. 20
Rock Drill, Puechagut's Pat. 687
Rock Drill, Waite's Pat. 687
Rock Drilling Machine Bit, Mackenzie's Pat. 555
Rock Drilling Machine, Prellwitz's Pat... 555
*Rock Drills, Chuck Bolt for, Bossert's Pat. 156
Rock Drills, Quick Return Spring for, McConney's Pat. 656
Rock Island Cement and Plaster Co., N. M. 460
Rock Lake Mine, Ont. 292
Rock Vein Coal Co., Md..... 861
Rocky Mountain Smelting Co., Colo.....58, 459
Rodman Bay Mg. Co., Alaska 319
Rod Rolling Mill, Nighman's Pat..... 284
Rodda, R. W. 824
Roebling, John A. Sons Co.....24, 159, 419, 492
*Roedel's Pat. Rotary Side Valve for Pumps. 490
Roessler's Pat. Making Sodium Cyanide.382, 628
Rogers, Brown & Co. 361, 532
Rogers, C. B. 824
Rogers, E. M. 122
Roger's Pat. Conveyor 656
Rogers-Peck Mine, Cal. 124
Rogers, W. A. 285
Roland Mg. Co., Utah 391
Rolling Mill Coal Mine Explosion, Pa.....67, 198
Rolling Mill, Edwards's Pat. 523
Rolling Mill, Mengelbier's Pat. 628
Rolling Mills Mine Explosion at Johnstown, Pa. 72
Rolls for Crushing 154
Rolls, Gates's Pat. 687
*Rolls, Sectional for Crushing 155
Romas's Pat. Gold Saving Machine 121
Roney Mechanical Stoker 658
"Roof Trusses, Simple, Design in Wood and Steel" 626, 752
Roosevelt Mg. Co., Cal. 26, 354, 659, 826
Roosevelt, Prest., and the Coal Strike..436, 496, 510
Ropp Furnace Litigation 404
Roseberry Zinc Co., Mo. 290
Roseberry Zinc Co., Tenn. 164
Rosecrans Mine, Cal. 793
Rose Gold Reclamation Co.'s Pat. Sluice Box. 121
Rose Rock Mine, Cal. 91, 256, 421
Rosetta Mine, Idaho 59
Roslington, William..... 223
Ross, David, "20th Annual Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics"..... 153
Rossi's Pat. Combining Titanium with Iron. 757
Rossiter Cyanide Mill, S. D. 96
Rossiter Mill, S. D. 599
Ross, James 593
*Rossland, B. C., Mine Timbering by the Square-set System 583
Rossland Ore Output, B. C....29, 165, 229, 292, 392, 462, 498, 765, 830
*Ross Placer Mine, Costa Rica 212
*Rotary Drilling Machine, Davis & Terry's Pat. 555
Rotary Engine, Pollard's Pat..... 284
Rotary Engine, Stanley's Pat..... 317
Rotary Mixer for Concrete, Judd's Pat..... 86
*Rotary Side Valve for Pumps, Roedel's Pat. 490
Roth, A. E. 557
*Rothenberg, M. E., Coke Oven Pat..... 191
Rough Rider Mine, Ariz. 124, 492, 760
Roumania, Copper in 412
Rountree, J. O. 285
Rourke's Pat. Portable Drilling Machine.... 222
Rowan Mine, N. C. 62, 599
Rowe, L. S. 629
Rowland, Fred J., Machinery Co., Mont..... 56
Rowland Land Co., W. Va. 862
Rowley's Pat. Making White Lead..... 719
Royal Aluminum Co., Can..... 1
Royal Con. Mines Co., Cal. 525, 760
Royal Mg. Co., Colo. 26, 195, 257, 861
Royal Oak Mg. Co., Nova Scotia.....498, 830
Royal Sovereign Mine, Ont..... 292
Royalty Contract, Construction of and Recission of 852
Royalty, When Payable Only on Ore Mined. 83
Rubble Production, California..... 184
Ruberta Mg. Co., S. D..... 764
Rubie Leasing Co., Colo. 257, 288
Ruby Basin Mg. Co., Colo..... 226
Ruby Glass, Composition for, Zsigmondy's Pat. 87
Ruby Gulch Mg. Co., S. D.....96, 357, 497
Ruby Mine, Cal. 320
Rudler, F. W. 758
Ruffman, David A., "Across Siberia by Rail" 653
Ruggles-Coles Engineering Co., O.....491, 524
Ruig, Eugene 88
Rules, Mere Making Will Not Protect Mining Company 51

Runkle, Daniel J. 89
Running Lode Mine, Colo. 355
Rusby Mine, Cal. 526
Rush's Pat. Carbureter 283
Russell Gulch Mg. and Development Co., Colo. 125
Russell, James 352
Russell Mine, Colo. 493
Russell Mine, N. C. 461, 764
Russel's Pat. Burning Wood 757
Russia, Bank Statement ..... Weekly
Russia, Coal Consumption 41
Russia, Coal Imports and Exports 41
Russia, Coal Industry 714
Russia, Coal Production 41
Russia, Electric Power in 404
Russia, German Iron Makers in 377
Russia, Gold and Silver Production 10, 11
Russia, Iron Combination in 44, 681
Russia, Iron Industry 714
Russia, Locomotives 417
Russia, Manganese Ore 43
Ryan, J. E. 419
Russia Mine, Colo. 321
Russia, Mining Concessions 137
Russia, Petroleum Firing for Open-Hearth Furnaces 278
Russia, Phosphate Deposits 605
Russia, Shipbuilding in 378
Russia, South, Coal in 553
Russia, Zinc Ore in 739
Russian Bonds in New York 233
Russian Coal Trade 681
Russian Oil in the East 548
Rust, E. G. 254
Rust, W. R. 824
Rustler Mg. Co., Cal. 559
*Ruthenburg's Pat. Reducing Metals from Their Ores 628
Rutile Production, U. S. 215
Rutledge, Robert 285
Ryerson, Joseph 825
Rypinski's Pat. Electrolytic Cell 791

S

Sacra Familia Mines, Costa Rica 211
Sacramento Mg. Co., Utah 29, 325, 662
Safety Lamp Cleaner, Morgan's Pat. 628
Safety Lamp, Mackie's Pat. 556
Safety Lamp, Open 345
Safety Stop for Conveyors, Clarke's Pat. 454
Saginaw Mg. Co., S. D. 127, 228, 425, 599, 797
St. Clair Mine, Minn. 389
*St. Croix Pat. Air Compressor 489
St. Eugene Mine, B. C. 128
St. Francois Townsite and Milling Co., Mo. 197
St. George Mine, Cal. 225, 859
St. Helens & Galice Mg. Co., Oregon 582
St. James, H. L., Conveyor Pat. 191
St. John del Rey Gold Mg. Co., Brazil, Report 17, 819
St. John District, Cal. 722
St. John's Quicksilver Mine, Cal. 58, 493, 525, 722
St. John, Vincent 860, 861
St. Jose Basin Placer Mg. Co., Idaho 692
St. Joseph Lead Co., Mo. 61, 126, 528, 727, 763, 796, 799
St. Julien Gold Mg. Co., Mont. 528, 561
St. Lawrence Mine, Utah 497
St. Louis Engineers' Club 419, 491, 557, 688, 758
*St. Louis Exposition, Mines and Metallurgy Building 47, 382
St. Louis Fair, Mechanical Draft for 789
St. Louis Lead Market ..... Weekly
*St. Louis Mine, N. M. 778
St. Louis, Mo., Stock Quotations ..... Weekly
St. Louis Pneumatic Tube Works, Mo. 89
St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad 27, 193
St. Louis Spelter Market and Prices ..... Weekly
St. Louis Tunnel, Colo. 560
St. Louis Well Machine and Tool Co., Mo. 859
*St. Mary's Lead Works, Cornwall, England 216
St. Mary's Mineral Land Co., Mich. 94, 227, 601
Sale of Mine, Liability for Commissions on 449
Sale of Property to Mining Company During Existence of Trust Relations 751
Salem Iron Co., O. 825
Salero Mine, Ariz. 760
*Salida Smelter, Colorado 813
Salisbury Steel and Iron Co., N. Y. 764
Sally Ann Mine, Mont. 323
Salmon, H. 758
Salmon River Mg. Co., Cal. 256
"Salmon and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska" 716
Salt, Duty in Haiti 652
Salt, Electrolysis, Raschen & United Alkali Company's Pat. 253
Salt, Electrolysis, Rhodin's Pat. 121
Salt, Electrolysis, Seibert and Tempel's Pat. 253
Salt Exports, Spain 73, 404, 581, 710
Salt Lake City Mining Stock Market and Quotations ..... Weekly
Salt Lake City Onyx and Mg. Co., Utah 260
Salt Lake Electric Supply Co., Utah 792
Salt Lake Engineering Works, Utah 722
Salt Lake Hardware Co., Utah 492, 825
Salt Lake as Heat Accumulators 44
Salt Production, Cal. 184
Salt Production, U. S. 186, 215
Salt, Rock, Deposit in Belgium 809
Salt Trust in California 671
Salvator Mine, Cal. 58
Salwen, A. E. 557
*Sampler, Brotherton's Patent 157
Sampling Calcium Carbide 372
Sampling Charges in Gilpin County, Colo. 26
Sampling and Dry Crushing of Ores 272
Sampling Mill, New, at Park City, Utah 382
Sampson Mine, Colo. 723
Sampson Mine, Utah 497
Samuel & Russell, Mexico 193
Samuels, Mr. 88
Samuelson & Johnson's Pat. Attachment for Disintegrators 418
San Andreas Mine, Cal. 659
San Antonio de Caldas Mine, Mexico 530
San Bernardino Iron Mines, Cal. 58
San Bernardo Mine, Colo. 724
Sanborn, Frank R., "Mechanics—Problems for Engineering Students" 520
Sanborn, J. H. 688
San Buenaventura Mine, Mexico 765
San Cristobal Mine, Mexico 600
Sand Blast Apparatus, Warren's Pat. 318
Sand Coulee Coal Mines, Mont. 290
Sanders, George E. 491
Sanderson's Pat. Producing Metallic Antimony 757
Sanders's Pat. Crushing and Pulverizing Mill 222
"San Diego County, Cal., Register of Mines and Minerals" 683
San Juanico Mine, Mexico 530
San Diego Tourmaline Mg. Co., Cal. 225, 320
Sand Pump and Bailer, Jackson's Pat. 21
Sand Reel for Wells, Benson's Pat. 686
Sand Screen for Well Tubes, Monjeau's Pat. 350
Sandstone Production, Cal. 184
Sanford, Samuel 571
San Francisco Mine, Ariz. 353, 457, 690
San Francisco Mining Stock Market and Quotations ..... Weekly
San Francisco Oil Exchange Sales 326, 393, 531
San Francisco Quicksilver Exports 101, 233, 431, 567, 731, 803
San Francisco, Quicksilver Receipts 67
San Francisco, Specie Exports 101, 233, 430, 567, 730, 802
Sangamo Mg. Co., Mo. 289
Sangre, A. L., Amethyst Tints in Glass 452
Saniter's Pat. Open-Hearth Steel Furnace 55
San Joaquin River Mining, Cal. 595
San Juan County, Colo., Mining Transfer, 25, 288, 860
San Juan Gas and Coke Co., Colo. 288
San Juanico Mine, Mexico 29
San Juan Mg. Co., Colo. 93, 226
San Juan Mountains, Colo., Ore Deposits in 586
San Juan Queen Mine, Col. 195
San Miguel Mine, Costa Rica 211
San Miguel Mine, Mexico 63
San Pablo Nitrate Co., Chile 694
San Pedro Salt Co., Cal. 194
San Pedro Smelter, Cal. 659
San Poil Mine, Wash. 128, 229, 325, 391, 462, 693, 830
Santa Catalina Nitrate Co., Chile 666, 694
Santa Emilia Copper Co., Mexico 129
Santa Fe Railroad Co. 794
Santa Inez Mine, Cal. 761
Santa Inez River Beach Sands, Mining, Cal. 595
Santa Rita Mg. Co., Ariz. 659
Santa Rosa Mine, Cal. 160
Santa Teresa Mine, Cal. 355, 723
Santa Ysabel Mines, Cal. 631, 663
Santiago vs. Liverpool Nitrate Co., Chile 463
Santiago Mine, Colo. 355
Santiago Nitrate Co., Chile 636, 666
Santschi, Eugene 419
*Sapote Mine, Mexico 745
Sapphire Mine, Colo. 527
Sapp Mine, Colo. 26, 226, 387
Saratoga Mine, Colo. 226, 596
Saratoga Oil Field, Tex. 164, 312, 862
Sargent, Conant & Co., Mass. 384, 557
Sargent Mine, Cal. 256
Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Completion of 310
Sault Ste. Marie Canal Traffic 78, 513, 671, 680
Sault Ste. Marie Industries 507
*Sault Ste. Marie, Turbine Equipment 685
Saunders Bros., Cal. 161
Saunders, B., Sons, N. Y. 353
Saunders's Pat. Making Mineral Absorbent Preparations 555
*Savage Arms Co., New Wind Gauge 155
Savage Basin Railroad Colo. 93, 257
Savage Mg. Co., Nev. 323
Savoy Mine, Minn. 460
Sawyer, E. B. 254
"Saxony, Mining and Metallurgical Year-Book of" 787
Sawyer, J. P. 254
Sawyer Mine, N. C. 62, 599
Sayre, R. M. 192
Scaife Foundry and Machine Co., Pa. 193
Scaife, William B. & Sons Co., Pa. 318, 353, 558
*Schackleford's Pat. Blast Furnace 523
Schaffer Salt Works, Cal. 124
Schaffler, W. B. 159
Scheelite 18
*Schermerhorn Lead Mine, Kan. 406
Schild's Pat. Fuel Briquette 628
Schmidtz, Kurtz 657
Schmitz, E. J. 122, 688
Schnaitman, Oscar 419
Schneider, George W. 352
Schniewind, Coke Ovens in U. S. 109
Scholl's Pat. Magnetic Separator 823
Scholl's Pat. Raising Liquids by Means of Steam or Compressed Air 418
Scholz, Carl 657
Schorr, R. 158
Schorr, R., Briquetting of Fuels 621, 714
Schorr, Robert, Briquetting of Minerals 673
Schorr, R., Coal Briquettes in Germany 348
Schramm, J. W. 592
Schrenk, Hermann von, "Decay of Timber and Methods of Preventing It" 18
Schroeder Mine, Cal. 256, 355
Schroeder's Pat. Electric Fuse for Explosives 590
Schuch's Pat. Ore Mixing Machine 757
Schult Belting Co., Mo. 658
Schuyler, Frank 158
Schuylkill Mine, Ariz. 255
Schwab, Gaston 285
*Schwartz's Pat. Melting Furnace 418
Schwartz's Pat. Melting and Treating Metals 418
Schwartz, Theodore 285
Scotch Bonnet Mg. Co., Mont. 27, 460
Scotch Shale-oil Industry 1
Scotland, Blackband Iron Ore in 447
"Scotland Mining Institution, Transactions" 250
Scott, Dunbar C., "Evolution of Mine Surveying Instruments" 820
Scott, Ernest & Mountain, Ltd., Eng. 456, 525
Scott, George & Son, England 524
Scott, Herbert Kilburn 657
*Scott, Herbert Kilburn, Iron Making in Brazil 680
Scott, Herbert Kilburn, Iron Ores of Brazil 750
Scott-Ogdon Mining and Leasing Co., Colo. 195
*Scott's Pat. Quicksilver Furnace 556
Scranton City Mine, Colo. 795
Scranton Engineers' Club 23
Scranton, Pa., Coal Situation 293
Scrap Metal, Treating, O'Connor's Pat. 823
Screen Analysis for Crushing Rolls 175
Screen, Revolving, Baxter's Pat. 383
Screens and Wire Cloth, Some Important Features of 790
"Scrippers" in California 671
Scudder, John 23
Scully Iron and Steel Co., Ill. 353
Scurlock Holcomb Syndicate, Texas 632
Seaboard Air Line Railroad 696
Searchlight Mine, Ariz. 492
Searle, Barry 384
Seaton Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 422, 596
Seaver's Pat. Manufacturing Coke 318
Sea-Water for Water-Jackets of Furnaces 154
Sebben, Edward W. 419, 592
Sebillot's Pat. Leaching Sulphide Ores 757
*Sebillot's Pat. Separating Zinc from Ores 523
Secondary Enrichment at Cripple Creek, Colo 853
Section Sixteen Mine, Mich. 828, 861
Section Thirty, Minn. 796, 829
Sedalia Mine, Colo. 226
Sedan Mine, Colo. 597
Sedan vs. Sunshine Mine, Colo. 762, 795, 828
Seeger's Pat. Crude Oil Burner 556
Seeley, G. M. 158
Seeley Mine, Colo. 125
Seelye's Pat. Reciprocating Beam Machine 317
Seeman's Pat. Copper Ore Treatment 20
Sefrit, J. K. 688
Seibert & Tempel's Pat., Electrolysis of Salt 253
Seigel Creek District, Idaho 423
Seixas, H. O. 688
Selenium in Gold and Silver Ores 553, 683
Sellers, W. F. 23
Sell Mine, Cal. 355
Selwyn, A. R. C. 593, 737
Semet-Solvay Coke Ovens in U. S. 109
Seminole Mine, Ga. 459
Senate Gold Mg. Co., Ariz. 256, 659, 826
Senator Mine, Ariz. 353, 421
Senator Mg. Co., B. C. 498
Senator Tabor Mine, Colo. 356
Senator Tillman Mine, Colo. 422
Separator, Cutler's Pat. 121
*Separator, Jessup's Pat. 590
Serpentine Production, Cal. 184
Servia, Silver Production 11
Settling Tank, Jackson's Pat. 555
Seven-Thirty Mine, Cal. 493
Sevier Con. Mg. Co., Utah 662
Seward Peninsula in Alaska 448
Seymour, Horace, "Report of Controller of Mint, Great Britain" 153
Shade's Pat. Electric Furnace 757
Shadforth's Pat. Smelting with Oil Fuel 757
Shady Creek Mine, Cal. 458, 690
Shady Run Mine, Cal. 526
Shaft Accidents in British Coal Mines 812
Shafter Mg. Co., Colo. 596
Shafts and Slopes for Flat Coal Beds, Economic Theory of 375, 407
*Shaft Surveying 478
Shaking Grate, Square, Foster's Pat. 283
Shale Production, New Zealand 446
Shamrock Mine, Mont. 460
Shamrock Mine, S. D. 96, 260
Shannon Copper Co., Ariz. 659, 859
Sharon Boiler Works, Pa. 159
Sharon Ore Co., Minn. 661, 861
Sharon Steel Co., Pa. 164, 492, 722
Sharpe, Percy 56
Sharpless, F. F. 352
Sharwood, W. J., Selenium in Gold and Silver Ores 683
Shaster Co., Register of Mines 161
*Shattuck Patent Solar Attachment 315
Shawinigan Water Power Company, Can. 1
Shaw, Alexander 824
Shaw, Quincy A. 254
*Sheedy & Iles's Pat. Roasting Furnace 591
Sheeman Mine, Idaho 322
Sheep Creek Mining, Alaska 630
Sheet Metal Rolling, Stromborg's Pat. 87
Sheldon Estate Iron Ore Lands, Mich. 828
Sheldon Mine, Cal. 659
Shenandoah Mine, Cal. 194
Shenango Mine, Minn. 460
*Shepherd, Alexander R. 370
Sheridan Camp, Wash. 165, 529
Sheridan Coal Mine, Wyo. 462
Sheridan Mg. Co., Wash. 529
Sheriff Mine, Colo. 258, 356
Sherman Mine, Colo. 494
Sherrod, S. V. 491
Sherwin-Williams Paint Co., O. 658
Shields, James W. 23
Ship-Building in Russia 378
Ship-Building in U. S. 78, 79
Shipman, H. A. 455, 557
Shire Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo. 723
Shoenberg Mine, Cal. 161
Shoo Fly Mine, Idaho 631
*Short, Horace L., Hydraulic Installation at Panuco Mines, Mexico 748
Shoshone County, Idaho, Mining Developments 560
Shotburg Mine, Colo. 596
S. H. Supply Co., Colo. 558, 689
Shumway Mine, Cal. 161
Shurtlof Mine, Colo. 388, 459
Shuster's Pat. Drill for Boring Wells 687
Siberia, Coal 412, 790
Siberia Mine, Cal. 493
Siberia, Mining Machinery 513
"Siberia by Rail" 653
Siberian Gold Fields Development Co. 137
Siberian R. R. 139
Sibilsky-Chapman Land, Mich. 631
Sicilian Asphalt Industry 412
Sicilian Brimstone Trade 146
Sicily, Brimstone Exports and Imports 66, 203, 329, 467, 604
Sicily, Brimstone Market and Prices 100, 264, 396, 534, 698, 834
"Siderologie, Grundzuge, der" 53
Siemens & Halske Pat. Treatment of Nickel Copper Ores 157
Sierra Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 596, 690, 761
Sierra Madre, Chihuahua, Notes on 140
Sierra Mg. Co., Cal. 422
Sierra Queen Mine, Cal. 256
Sierra Railway Co., Cal. 457
Signal Mill, Ariz. 160
Silesian Spelter Market 67, 229, 363, 535, 667, 803
Silesia, Zinc Production 112, 745
Siliceous Ore Treatment in Colo. 827
Silicon Brass, Billington & Newton's Pat. 791
Silver (See also Gold)
Silver Alloy, Walker's Pat. 656
Silver Bow Basin, Alaska 630
Silver, California 184
*Silver City Reduction Works, N. M. 778
Silver Cliff Gold and Copper Mg. Co., Idaho 560
Silver Creek Canyon, Cal. 225
Silver Creek Quicksilver Mines, Cal. 355
Silver Dime Oil Co., Texas 764
Silver Dollar Mine, Wash. 128, 165, 199, 229, 391, 462
Silver Exports, China 735
Silver, Fall in 704
Silver Key Mine, Utah 391
Silver King Mine, Colo. 388
Silver King Mine, Idaho 59, 527
Silver King, Mg. Co., Utah 96, 830
Silver Lake Mine, Colo. 660
Silver-Lead Ores, American Practice in Smelting 647
Silver Ledge Mine, Colo. 26, 126, 162, 795, 861
Silver and the London Market 473
Silver Market and Prices ..... Weekly
Silver Mine, Ariz. 57
*Silver Mines of Texas 150
Silver Movement, France 699
Silver Movement, Great Britain 133, 606, 731
*Silver Ore Treatment, Mexican Methods 512
Silver Pick Mine, Colo. 560
Silver Platedware Trust 455
"Silver Plume Mines and Scenery" 188, 379
Silver, Price of in 1890 ..... 190, 315
Silver Prices 641
Silver Prices and Cost of Producing Copper 335
Silver Prices and Mining in Colorado 762
Silver Production, British Columbia 278
Silver Production, Dutch East Indies 11
Silver Production, Greece 11
Silver Production, Montana 46
Silver Production, New Zealand 446
Silver Production, Servia 11
Silver Production, U. S. 215
Silver Production of the World 10
Silver Queen Mg. Co., Colo. 93, 660
Silver Shipments to the East, Review 72, 401, 572
Silver Shipments to the East from London, England ..... Weekly
Silver and Silver Ware Prices 735
Silver Star Mine, Utah 324
Silver Valley Mine, N. C. 62
Silver Wave Mine, Cal. 124, 761
Silverton, Colo., Ore Deposits 613
Silverton, Colo., Wage Scale for Miners and Mill Men 257
Simmonds, J. T. 192
Simonds, F. M. 223, 233, 352
Simon's Pat. Electric Manufacture of Iron and Manganese and Their Alloys 121
Simons's Pat. Fuel Briquette 719
Sinbad Mine, Mont. 95, 259, 561
Sinclair's Pat. Iridescent Coating for Metals 191
Sinclair Mg. Co., Cal. 194
Sioux Mg. Co., Colo. 321
Siskiyou County, Cal., Mine and Timber Locations 225
Siskiyou Mg. and Development Co., Cal. 124, 631, 690, 761
Sisson Mine, Cal. 25
Sivyer, Leonard D. 318, 557, 657, 792
Sixes Mines, Ga. 631
Sixteen to One Mine, Cal. 630
Sizer, Frank L. 557, 592
Skanson, Mr. 88
Skeaff, James 629
Skeeles, Alfred 592
*Sketching Device, Rapid 717
*Skewes, E., Red Tin River Stream in Cornwall 178
Skinner Graphite Co., Cal. 225
Skinner, L. B., Arsenic and Antimony Determination 148
Skooken Mine, Colo. 321
Skookum Mine, Idaho 762, 795
Slag Cement in Europe 82
Slag Heating Apparatus, Potter's Pat. 454
Slag, Hot, for Generating Steam, Mitchell's Pat. 591
Slag Molding, Norton's Pat. 556
Slags, Magnesia in 18
Slag Steam Generator, Mitchell's Pat. 591
Slag, Utilizing Heat of, Brown's Pat. 454
Slate Creek Mine, Cal. 25, 58
Slate, Cutting, Huston's Pat. 55
Slate Ledge Mine, Cal. 320
Slate Production, Cal. 184
Slater, Emery 824
Slater, W. Work 352
Slide Mine, Col. 162
Slimes Collecting, Sulman & Picard's Pat. 318
Slimes, Cyanide Treatment of 549
Slocan District, British Columbia 736
Slocan Ore Shipments, B. C. 199, 358, 462, 830
Slocan District, B. C., Ore Dressing in 786
Sloss-Sheffield Steel and Iron Co., Ala. 230, 262, 327, 360, 361, 393, 394, 427, 491, 500, 532, 565, 603, 630, 665, 697, 728, 767, 832 833, 864
Slough Creek Co., B. C. 165
*Sluice Box, Johnson's Pat. 55
Sluice Box, Rose Gold Reclamation Co.'s Pat. 121
"Slum, Battle With the" 716
Small Hopes Mg. Co., Colo. 724, 827
Smelter Fumes, Liability for Damage to Crops 751
Smelters' Crucibles, Recharging, Brown's Pat. 627
Smelting Conditions 612
Smelting Corporation 359
*Smelting Furnace, Electric, Weber Pat. 157
*Smelting Furnace, Hannes's Pat. 351, 656
*Smelting Furnace, Laughlin's Pat. 350
*Smelting Furnaces, Utilizing Waste Heat in, Brown's Pat. 382
*Smelting Industry on Vancouver Island, B. C., Inauguration of 309
Smelting Iron with Crude Oil 684
*Smelting Iron Ore with Crude Oil as Fuel 854
Smelting with Oil Fuel, Shadforth's Pat. 757
Smelting and Refining Company of Australia, Report 751
Smelting and Refining Co. of Australia, Ltd. 799
Smelting and Refining Volatile Metals, Armstrong's Pat. 687
Smelting Silver-Lead Ores, American Practice 647
Smelting Trust and the Miners 437
Smith, Albert W., "Materials of Machines." 347, 486
Smith & Brown's Pat. Extracting Precious Metals from Ores 591
Smith, Charles Du Pre 824
Smith, Charles S. 524
Smith, Frank C. 352
Smith, Frank M. 122, 384
Smith, F. W. 285
Smith & Harp's Pat. Box Car Loader 556
Smithurst Mine, Cal. 161
Smith's Pat. Ejector 823
Smith, Giddon and Salamon's Pat. Sulphocyanide Manufacture 191
Smith, J. W. 285
"Smithsonian Institution Report" 682
Smith's Pat. Coating Machine 383
Smith's Pat. Expanding Reamer for Wells 121
*Smith's Pat. Gas Producer 857
Smith's Pat. Generating Producer Gas 857

Smith's Pat. Hand Rock Drill..... 20
Smith, Thorn, Assay of Copper Slags..... 522
Smith, William H..... 629
Smith, W. Neil..... 758
S. & M. Mine, Colo..... 356
Smoke Consumer, Morgal's Pat..... 317
*Smoke Consumer, Peerless 120
*Smokeless Calorific Furnace..... 685
Smoke and Spark Preventing Device, Hughes's Pat. 317
Smooth-On Mfg. Co., N. J..... 759
Smuggler Union Mg. Co., Colo.....762, 860
Smyth, H. L..... 419
*Snelus's Pat. Manufacturing Iron and Steel 791
Snelus's Pat. Refining Furnace..... 687
*Sneyd Colliery, England, Electrical Apparatus in..... 589
Snohomish Mine, Mont.....495, 598
Snowbank Mine, Colo..... 226
Snowbird Mine, Mont.....197, 598
Snow Creek Mines, Oregon..... 424
Snowflake Mine, Utah..... 632
Snowshoe Copper Mg. Co., Mont..... 561
Snowshoe Mine, B. C.....29, 229
Snowshoe Mine, Mont..... 163
Snow's Pat. Dump Car Door..... 284
Snow's Pat. Gas Blowpipe..... 490
Snowstorm Hydraulic Co., Colo..... 289
Snowstorm Mg. Co., Idaho..... 527
Snyder, W. & Co., Iron Ore Explorations in Minnesota 725
Soapstone Buyers..... 282
Soapstone Production, Cal..... 184
Soapstone Production U. S..... 215
*Sobolewski's Pat. Gas Valve for Open-Hearth Furnaces 823
Societe Electrometallurgique Francaise's Pat. Electric Furnace 284
Societe Miniere, B. C.....498, 600, 798
Socrates Mine, Cal....25, 161, 458, 526, 559, 659, 723, 761, 827
Soda Alum Making, White's Pat. 823
Soda Exports, New York 866
Soda, Production, Cal..... 184
Soda, Production U. S..... 183
Sodium Bichromate and Bicarbonate, Combined Manufacture..... 646
Sodium-Bronze, Lieliueson's Pat..... 191
Sodium Cyanide Making, Roessler's Pat..382, 628
Sodium Hypochlorite Manufacture..... 679
Sodium Peroxide Compressing, Jaubert's Pat. 489
Sodium Sulphide Assay for Zinc..... 345
Soisson, Joseph Fire Brick Co., Pa..... 524
Solar Power..... 452
*Solar Transits, Meridian Attachments, Young's Pat..... 454
Solder for Soldering Aluminum, Webster's Pat. 318
Solomon & Illing, Germany..... 420
Solvay Process Co. 834
Sombrerete Mining Co., Mex..... 183
Somerset Coal Co., Pa..... 562
Sommer's Pat. Electrolytic Cell..... 351
Sonneman, George A..... 491
Sonoma Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal..58, 794
Sonoma County, Cal., Coal Mining..... 595
Sonora Copper Co., Mexico..... 63
Sonora Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho..... 527
Sonora Mg. and Milling Co., Mexico 863
"Soo" Canal, Completion of..... 310
Soochan Mines in Siberia..... 592
Sooysmith's Pat. Constructing Tunnels.590, 719
Soper, Warren..... 688
Sorensen's Pat. Rendering Aluminum Capable of Being Welded or Soldered..... 418
Soto Mine, Mexico..... 694
Soudan, Gold Production..... 10
Souheur's Pat. Freeing Coal Mines from Gas. 351
Soulsby Mine, Cal.....26, 355, 387, 659
Sour Lake Development Co., Texas..... 662
Sour Lake Oil District, Texas..62, 96, 164, 390, 425, 497, 562, 632, 726, 862
"South Africa, American Engineers in"..... 17
South Africa Chemical and Metallurgical Society 39
South Africa, Bricks in 850
"South Africa, Diamond Mines"..... 716
South Africa, Dynamite in..... 209
South Africa, Freights..... 73
South Africa, Gold Mines..... 3
"South Africa, Handbook"..... 17
South Africa, Labor Conditions in the Mines 40, 45, 175, 335
South Africa, Peace in..... 269
*South Africa, Resuming Operations in..... 79
South Africa, Sulphuric Acid in..... 554
South America, Mining in..... 643
South Australia, Gold Production..... 11
"South Australia Mines Record"..... 84
South Australia, Reward for Phosphate Discovery 605
"South Australia, Tarcoola and the Northwestern District, Mines of"..... 415
South Carolina, Gold Mining..... 242
South Carolina, Phosphate Mining..... 467
South Carolina, Phosphate Shipments..... 566
South Dakota, Antimony Ore..... 62
South Dakota, Black Hills Mines Production. 693
South Dakota Delegates to International Mining Congress 254
"South Dakota Geological Survey, Bulletin". 18
South Dakota School of Mines..... 352
South Dakota State Code of Mine Signals.. 862
South Eureka Mine, Cal.....319, 354, 525, 595
"South, Facts About"..... 682
South Idaho Mine, Cal..... 630
South Kapanga Mine, New Zealand..... 426
South Keystone Mine, Cal..... 287
South Pole Mine, Oregon..... 461
South Russia, Metallurgical Industry..... 311
South Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....96, 358, 391
South Texas Oil Co., Texas..... 862
South Yuba Canal Co., Cal..... 354
South Yuba Water Co., Cal..... 124
Southern Car & Foundry Co.....500, 532
Southern Cement Co., Ala..... 193
Southern Copper Deposits, Recent Development of 80
Southern Eureka Mines, Utah..... 764
Southern Iron Committee..... 565
Southern Nut and Bolt Works, Ala..... 768
Southern Oil Co., La..... 27
Southern Pacific Railroad Co..354, 594, 611, 724, 759, 763, 861
*Southwestern Copper Co., N. M. 778
Southwestern Fuel and Iron Co., Colo..... 761
Southwest Miners' Association..... 629
Southwest Ore Reduction and Investment Co., Cal. 421, 723
Soyer, Ernest E..... 192
Spain, Bank Statement.....Weekly
Spain, Coal Mining in.....181, 673
Spain, Copper Ore Exports..... 404
Spain, Cost of Quicksilver Flasks in..... 743
Spain, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Spain, Iron Ore Exports..... 404
Spain, Lead Ore Exports.....204, 404
Spain, Mineral Imports and Exports..73, 404, 581, 710
Spain, Pyrites Exports..... 404
"Spain, Report on Mining, Metallurgy and Electricity" 415, 553
Spain, Salt Exports..... 404
Spain, Zinc Ore Exports..... 404
Spanish Lead Market..34, 67, 133, 233, 265, 330, 363, 397, 431, 503, 535, 606, 637, 667, 699, 731, 803, 835, 867
Spanish Zinc Ore Market..24, 133, 265, 330, 397, 431, 503, 606, 667, 699, 731, 803, 835, 867
"Sparks From the Anvil"..... 420
Spearfish Mg. and Reduction Co., S. D..28, 127, 165, 425, 497, 599, 632
Spear Mine, Ark..... 354
Specht Mine, Colo..... 422
Special Sessions Mine, Colo..... 560
Specie Payment Gold Mg. Co., S. D..... 357
Specie Payment Mine, Colo.....195, 526
*Speculator Mine, Montana..46, 95, 228, 259, 692
*Speed Regulating Device..... 316
Spelter (See also Zinc)
Spelter Exports, U. S..... 204
Spelter in First Half of 1902..... 176
Spelter Furnace, Ash's Pat..... 20
Spelter Market and Prices.....Weekly
Spelter Production 146
Spelter Production, Silesia..... 745
*Spencer, Arthur C., Manganese Deposits of Santiago Province, Cuba..... 247
Spencer and Haines Mine, So. Dak..... 164
Spencer Mine, Mich..... 528
Spensily Placer Co., Colo..... 26
Spilsbury, E. Gybbon..... 56
Spindletop Oil District, Texas..... 632
Spindletop Power Co., Texas..... 726
Spokane, Wash., Stock Quotations.....Weekly
Spool for Sand Reels, Chickering's Pat..... 121
Spotted Horse Fire, Mont..... 95
Spotted Horse Mill, Mont..... 95
Spotted Pup Mine, Colo..... 560
Sprague, Frank J. 858
Spread Eagle Mine, Cal..... 58
Springfield Co-operative Coal Co., Ill..... 196
Spring Gulch Mine, Cal..... 659
Spruce Creek Diggings, B. C..... 498
Spur Daisy Mine, Colo. 527
Spurr, J. E.....56, 192
Spurr, J. E., Mineral Resources of Turkey, 308, 438
*Spurr, J. E., Ore Deposits of Monte Cristo, Wash. 240
Squaw Creek Mine, S. D..... 28
*Stackpole, Morrill D., New Treatment of the Slime Problem in Cyaniding Talcose Ores.. 42
"Stadia Readings, Tables for Obtaining Horizontal Distances and Differences of Level From" 53
Stadia Work, Practice in..... 717
Stafford Mine, W. Va..... 425
Staley, Cady..... 352
Stamp Mill, McKinney's Pat..... 418
*Stamp Mill Mortar, Merrall's Pat..... 454
*Stamp Mill Tappet, Vaught's Pat..... 87
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal....91, 129, 261, 393, 563, 633, 695, 826, 831
Standard Copper Co., Ariz. 594
Standard Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 388
Standard Gold Mg. Co., Oregon..... 228
Standard Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Ga..... 597
Standardization of Methods 788
Standardization of Methods of Chemical Analysis 613
Standard Mines & Milling Co., Idaho...196, 560
Standard Mg. Co., Minn..... 692
Standard Mg. Co., Mont.....61, 197, 460
Standard Mining and Reduction Co., Cal..... 354
Standard Oil Co.....94, 131, 199, 354, 559, 695
Standard Smelting and Refining Co., Ariz.... 421
Standard Steel Car Co., Pa..... 123
Stanislaus River Dredging, Cal..... 287
Stanley Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 125
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Ga..... 557
Stanley Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 524
Stanley Mine, Colo..... 631
Stanley's Pat. Rotary Engine..... 317
Stanley, William, Jr..... 491
Stansfield, A..... 352
Stanton, F. McM..... 491
Stanton, John.....223, 254, 592
Stanton, W. A..... 455
Stapf's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 687
Star Mine, B. C..... 128
Star Mine, Cal.....225, 256, 761
Starr Placer, Colo..... 422
Star of the West Mine, Colo.....125, 321
*State Coal Mine, Kas..... 516
State Railroad, Colo..... 93
Stayton Mine, Cal..... 595
Steamboat Mg. Co., Utah..... 291
Steam Boiler, Duc's Pat..... 317
Steam Pumping Engine, Groshon's Pat..... 628
Steamships and Petroleum Fuel..... 401
Steam Shovel Bucket Dumping Device, Porter & Beaumont's Pat..... 20
Steam Shovel, Robinson's Pat..... 418
Steam Shovels, Moving, Crowe's Pat..... 556
Stebbins's Pat. Ore Separator..... 590
*Steckel's Pat. Coal Crusher..... 21
Steel (See also Iron).
Steel Alloy, Hadfield's Pat..... 591
Steel, Basic Bessemer, Making, McDonald's Pat. 252
Steel Billets, Duty on and Valuation of..... 652
Steel Cable Engineering Co., Mass..... 658
Steel Canal Boats, Exporting..... 16
Steel Cars in Germany..... 442
Steel, Electric Furnace for Making..... 371
Steele's Pat. Gas Making Apparatus..... 757
Steel Exports and Imports, U. S..... 183
*Steel Lining at "B" Shaft, Pioneer Mine, Minnesota 338
*Steel, Liquid, Press for Compressing in Conical Ingot-Molds, Harmet's Pat..... 822
*Steel Making Direct From Oxide of Iron Ore, Reynolds's Pat. 351
Steel Making, White's Pat..... 791
Steel Making, Wills & Evans's Pat..... 383
Steel Manufacture, Knoth's Pat..... 656
Steel Mill, Risks Assumed by Workmen In.. 682
Steel Mills, Mechanical Stokers in..... 686
Steel Plant at Monterey, Mexico..... 578
Steel Plate Producers Association 865
Steel Production of U. S..... 22
Steel Rail Contract, Large..... 65
Steel Rail Orders for Germany..... 361
Steel Rail Production.....729, 801, 833
Steel Refining, Urlmotte and Goddyn Pat.... 191
Steel Scrap, Duty on..... 152
Steel Strip, Drawback on..... 313
Steel Tempering, Hadfield's Pat..... 591
Steel Tempering, Hirschmann & Heilmeier's Pat. 383
"Steel Treatment" 347, 451
Steel Welding, Goldschmid's Pat..... 284
Steel Works, British, Reorganization 368
"Steel Works Materials, Analysis of"..486, 653
Steele Mine, Utah..... 96
*Steese & Ford's Pat. Blast Furnace..... 857
Steifer Mg. Co., Cal..... 793
Steinberg's Pat. Treating Basic Slag..... 719
Stella Mine, Cal..... 25
Stemwinder Mine, Wash..... 529
Stephens, A. G..... 158
Stephens Mine, Minn.....46, 763
Stephenson-Adamson Co., Ill..... 689
"Stereographic Projection and Its Possibilities from a Graphical Standpoint"..... 682
"Stereographic Projection, Use of, for Geographical Maps and Sailing Charts"..... 683
Sterling Co., Ill..... 223
Sterling White Lead Co., Pa..... 759
*Stetson's Pat. Ore Concentrating and Dredging Apparatus 822
Stevens Copper Co., Ariz. 859
Stevens Mine, Minn.....357, 424
Stevenson Mine, Minn.....561, 763, 796
Stevenson's Pat. Alloy 791
Stevens, R. H..... 491
Stevens, W. J., "Investments in British Railways" 153, 281
Stewart Gold Mg. Co., Colo.....59, 660, 762
Stewart, Judd 688
Stewart's Pat. Pulverizer..... 21
Stiker's Pat. Metal Dressing Machine..... 317
Stiker's Pat. Slide for Metal Dressing Machines 317
Stillwell Oil Co., Texas..... 726
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co., O...491, 721. 858
Stimpson's Pat. Brick Machine..... 317
Stock Companies, Organizing..... 105
Stockholder, Right of, to Obtain Control.... 83
Stock Partly Paid, Liability on..... 152
Stock Quotations: Boston, Mass.; Colorado Springs, Colo.; London, England: Mexico, New York; Paris; Philadelphia; Salt Lake City, Utah; Spokane, Wash.; St. Louis, Mo.; Toronto, Ont. .....Weekly
Stock Right to Pay for Lands in West Virginia 378
Stockton Creek Mine, Cal..... 124
Stockton Gravel Mine, Cal.....161, 659
Stockton Hill Gravel Channel, Cal..... 224
Stockton Mg. Co., Utah..... 765
Stockton Shipments, Utah..28, 63, 96. 128, 164, 198, 229, 291, 325, 358, 391, 425, 462, 497, 529, 600, 662, 765, 798
Stoddard Mine, Cal..... 458
Stoiber, Edward G..... 721
Stone, Artificial, Anderson's Pat..... 21
Stone, Artificial, Boas's Pat..... 351
Stone, Artificial, Chappell's Pat..... 87
Stone, Artificial, Conti's Pat..... 221
Stone, Artificial, Loewenthal's Pat..... 317
Stone, Artificial, Marx's Pat..... 20
Stone, Artificial, Mielck's Pat..... 591
Stone, Artificial, Molding, Orlikowski's Pat. 383
Stone, Artificial, Molding, Palmer's Pat.... 55
*Stone, Artificial, Press for Making..... 350
Stone Canyon Coal Co., Cal..... 595
*Stone Crusher, Robinson's Pat..... 383
Stone Cutting Machine, Wetmore's Pat..... 757
Stone-Handling, Owen's Pat..... 253
Stone Production, U. S..... 215
Stone, Raising Sheets of, Pratt's Pat..... 55
Stone & Richards Mine, Cal..... 794
*Stone's Pat. Making Sulphuric Acid by Contact Process..... 591
Stone's Pat. Separating and Recovering Arsenic Fumes from Furnace Gases..... 591
Stonewall Mine, Colo..... 226
Stony Pass Mine, Colo..... 527
*Stopper, Refractory, Allendorfer's Pat..... 656
Storage Batteries, Non-Active Metal for, Lloyd's Pat..... 719
Stormy Petrel Mg. Co., Colo..... 125
Storrow, Samuel..... 318
Storrs Coal Mines, Mont. 424
Stovel, H. R., Concentrator Pat..... 157
Strache's Pat. Generating Water Gas..... 87
Strache's Pat. Generating Water Gas..... 823
Stradley, D. N..... 493
Strainer for Well Tubing, Ware's Pat..... 719
Straits Settlements, Tin Exports....34, 204, 468, 567, 731, 835
Straits Settlements, Tin Production..... 4
Straley, Hasbrouck & Schloeder, N. Y..... 492
Strathcona Mine, Nova Scotia..... 694
Stratton-Cripple Creek Development Co., Colo. 196, 423, 828
Stratton Estate vs. Venture Corporation.... 499
Stratton Properties, Colo..... 494
Stratton's Independence, Ltd., Colo..97, 388, 423, 494, 499, 660, 691, 827
Stratton, Winfield Scott.....369, 426, 463
Stratton, W. S., Mines, Colo..... 459
Straub Mine, Colo.....321, 387, 560
Stray Dog Mine, Wash..... 29
Street, F. G., Ill..... 658
Striking Miners, When Court of Equity Will Enjoin 519
Stringer Mine, Cal..... 287
Stringer's Pat. Mine Cage..... 222
Strite, J. H..... 688
Stroh's Pat. Ammonia Still..... 523
*Stromberg-Carlson Telephone..... 754
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Ill.. 385
Stromborg's Pat. Rolling Sheet Metal..... 87
Strong, William E., Jr..... 688
Structural Iron Workers' Strike in Pennsylvania 32
Structural Steel Association 866
Struthers, Joseph..... 571
Struthers, Joseph, Bismuth Production in 1901 44
Struthers, Joseph, "Mineral Industry"..... 379
Struthers, Joseph, "Production of Antimony in 1901" 52
Struthers, Joseph, Sulphur and Pyrite in 1901 245
Struthers, J., Salt Production..... 186
Stuart, Angus K..... 455
Stuart, William..... 629
*Stumpf's Pat. Compressor..... 253
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Mass..... 491
Sturtevant, B. F. Co.'s New Works..... 554
*Sturtevant Centrifugal Crushing Rolls..... 718
Sturtevant Mill Co., Mass..... 89
Submarine Rock Drilling and Blasting Apparatus, Packard's Pat..... 656
Sucker Rod Grab for Oil Wells, La Barte's Pat. 489
Sucker Rod Stub, Rawlston's Pat..... 191
Sucker Rods, Anti-friction Device for, Black's Pat. 686
Sudbury Nickel Mines, Ont.....367, 372
Sugar Loaf Mg. Co., S. D..... 228
Sugar Mine, Alaska..... 287
Sullivan & Boyer Mine, Mont..... 323
Sullivan, Daniel..... 318
Sullivan Group Mg. Co., B. C..... 726
Sullivan, J. F..... 688
Sullivan Machinery Co., Ill.....57, 525, 689
*Sullivan Machinery Co., New Hoisting Drum 349
Sullivan Mine, Cal. 195, 422
Sullivan Smelter, H. C. 165
Sulman & Kirkpatrick-Picard's Pat. Ore Slimes Treatment..... 383
Sulman & Picard's Pat. Collecting Slimes.... 318
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Carmichael's Pat.. 222
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Ferraris's Pat..... 318
Sulphides, Metallic, Properties of 841
Sulphocyanide Manufacture, Smith, Giddon & Salamon Pat..... 191
Sulphonic Acids, Separating, Helmer's Pat.. 454
Sulphur (See also Brimstone)
Sulphur 753
Sulphur in Coal and Pyrites, Determination of 818
Sulphur Deposits, New Mexico..... 460
Sulphur Deposits, Tehama County, Cal..... 320
Sulphur Elimination from Sulphide Ores, Gutensohn's Pat..... 489
Sulphur Imports, U. S..... 203
Sulphur Production, U. S..... 215
Sulphur and Pyrite in 1901..... 245
Sulphur Refining, Wessell's Pat..... 757
Sulphur, Subliming Retort, Alonzo-Consoli's Pat. 628
Sulphuric Acid Chambers, Mechanical Draught for..... 307
Sulphuric Acid, Concentration..... 650
Sulphuric Acid by Electrolysis..... 148
Sulphuric Acid Industry in U. S..... 182
*Sulphuric Acid Making by Contact Process, Stone's Pat. 591
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture..... 119
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Jacob's Patent 157
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Pratt's Pat.. 823
Sulphuric Acid Plant, Wenmaekers's Pat.... 757
Sulphuric Acid Plant, Winsloe & Hunt's Pat. 454
Sulphuric Acid Removing from Water, Reisert's Pat..... 757
Sulphuric Acid in South Africa..... 554
Sulphurous Acid Making, Daub & Ueuther's Pat. 351
Sulphurous Acid Making, Wenzel's Pat..... 121
Sultana Mg. Co., Cal.....25, 58, 760
Sultan Mine, Ariz..... 760
Sumatra Gold Mining..... 444
Summerland Oil District, Cal..... 320
Summers, L. 88, 858
Summit Mine, Ariz..... 160
Summit Mine, Cal.....225, 526
Sunbeam Mg. Co., S. D.....127, 390, 829
Sunday Mine, S. D.....127, 164, 229, 260
Sunflower Mine, Colo..... 459
Sunlight Mine, Ariz..... 224
*Sunlight in Mine Shaft, J. N. Nevius..... 183
Sun and Moon Mg. & Milling Co., Colo..422, 596
Sunnyside Extension Mine, Colo..... 93
Sunnyside Mine, Cal..... 195
Sunnyside Mine, Colo.....93, 761, 795, 827
Sunnyside Mine, Idaho..... 691
Sunrise District, Alaska..... 759
Sunrise Mine, Ariz..... 57
Sunrise Mine, Colo..... 93
Sunrise Mine, Mont.....323, 389
Sunrise Mg. Co., B. C..... 600
*Sunshine Mill, Utah, Cyaniding Talcose Ores in 42
Sunshine Mine, Utah.....462, 765, 797
Sunshine vs Sedan Mine, Colo.....795, 828
Sunshine-Sedan Suit, Colo.....126, 162, 762
Supan's Sulphur Mine, Cal..... 287
Superior Portland Cement Co., Ont..... 759
Superphosphates, American, Demand for... 850
Superphosphates, American, for France..... 534
Suregoin, Watek and Klamath River Claims, Cal. 320
Surprise Mine, Cal..... 256
Surr, Gordon, Amethyst Tints in Glass..... 381
Surveying Instrument, Ferguson's Pat..... 454
Surveying Mineral Lands, Rates for..... 123
Susanville District Land Entries Withheld, Cal. 559
Susquehanna Iron & Steel Co.....193, 223
Susskind's Pat. Hydraulic Press 383
Sutcliffe's Pat. Disintegrator..... 222
Suttle, H. A. 721
Sutton Mg. Co., Colo..... 458
Sutton's Pat. Dry Ore Concentrator..... 791
Sutton's Pat. Magnetically and Statically Treating Ores 791
Sutton's Pat. Ore Conveying Surface for Electrical Separators 791
Swan, Charles..... 122
Swandyke District, Colo..... 257
Swan Island Phosphate Deposits..... 33
Swansea Mine, Cal..... 124
Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....62, 764
Sweden, Charcoal Consumption..... 382
Sweden, Copper Production..... 382
Sweden, Gold and Silver Production..10, 11, 382
Sweden, Iron Ore Production..... 382
Sweden, Iron and Steel Production.....43, 382
Sweden, Lead Production..... 382
Sweden, Manufacture of Electro-Steel in... 78
Sweden, Mineral Production..... 382
Swedish Iron Ore for Canada 839
Sweepstake Mine, Cal.....26, 58
Sweet Brothers River Bed Mining, Cal..... 525
Sweet's Pat. Ingot Mold..... 317
Sweet Vengeance Mine, Cal..... 161
Sweetwater Mine, Cal.....457, 493
Swickard Mine, Ariz. 224
Swift Gold Mg. Co., S. D..... 260
Swift, Joseph 23
Swift, Thomas B., Assay of Copper Bullion. 650
Swindler, F. P. 858
Swiss-American Mg. Co., Ariz..... 859

Switzerland, American Coal in.....48, 167
Swyer, E. 254
Sybil Mine, Cal. 320
"Sydney Mining and Geological Museum, N. S. W., Handbok of" 347, 752
Sykes, Richard 858
Sylvania Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..321, 387
Sylvanite Mine, Colo. 93
Sylvester's Pat. Zinc Timbering Tool..... 556
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal. 129, 261
Syracuse Railway Construction Co., N. Y.... 420
Szontagh, Oscar 352

T

Table Mountain Mining, Cal. 125
Tabor Mine, Cal. 195
Tacoma & Oro Fino Mg. Co., Cal. 421
Tacoma Smelting and Refining Co., Wash.. 260
Taddei's Pat. Obtaining Metallic Aluminum or other Metals by Electrolysis..... 857
Tadpole Mine, Cal. 124, 526
*Tailings Elevator, Centrifugal, Peck's Pat.. 490
*Takasima Coal Mines, Japan. 14
Talbot's Pat. Gas Producer..... 418
Tallerday Steel Pipe and Tank Co., Iowa... 859
Talc 154, 282, 453
*Talcose Ores, Cyaniding..... 42
Talc Production, U. S. 215
Tallaferro & Reynard's Pat. Tin Plate Cleaning Machine 454
Talley, J. Smith. 688
Tally Coal Land, Ind. 763
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich..94, 289, 389, 423, 495
*Tamps, Mechanical, Notes on Recent Experiments with 814
Tanks, Constructing, Chester's Pat. 454
Tarbet, A. H. 122
"Tarcola and the Northwest District, South Australia" 118
"Tasmania, Coal-field of Recherche Bay"... 415
"Tasmania, Geological Report"..... 520
Tasmania, Gold Production..... 11
"Tasmania, Progress of the Mineral Industry of" 653
Tatum, L. W. 657, 824
Taxation, Mine, in British Columbia..... 649
Taylor Brothers' Mine, Oregon..... 62
Taylor Coal Co., Pa. 424
Taylor County, W. Va., Coal Land Sales.... 391
Taylor Dayton Oil Co., Texas 797
Taylor, George W. 491
*Taylor Iron & Steel Co., N. J., Sectional Rolls 155
Taylor, John H. 352
Taylor, John & Co. 824
Taylor, L. H. 657
Taylor-Maycock Mg. Co., Utah..... 291
Taylor's Pat. Coal Chute..... 454
Taylor's Pat. Electric Furnace..... 252
Teagarden, J. A. 384
Teats Mine, Cal. 421
"Technical Annual" 820
Tecolotes Mine, Mexico..... 29
Tecumseh Mg. Co., Mich.....94, 597, 796
*Telephone, Central Energy, for Mines..... 754
Telluride Coal Mg. Co., Colo.....93, 196, 459
Telluride, Colo., Outrages, Investigation of 839, 860, 861
Telluride County Road, Colo. 196
Telluride Mine, Cal. 25
Telluride, Tragedy at 704
Tellurium, Determination of 845
Temperature in Deep Mines..... 706
Temperature, High, Measurement of..... 618
Temple Iron Co. 629
Tenescal Mine, Cal. 596
Tengwall File and Ledger Co. 793
Ten-Mile Leasing Co., Colo. 527
Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co..255, 464, 473, 500, 532, 564, 565, 602, 665, 696, 768, 832, 864
Tennessee, Coal Mine Accident..... 62
Tennessee, Coke Production..... 109
Tennessee Copper Co., Tenn.....439, 440
Tennessee, Copper Deposits 80
Tennessee, Ducktown Copper Mining District 439
Tennessee, Gold Mining..... 242
Tennessee, Iron Shipments....99, 231, 263, 728
Tennessee Mine, Ariz.....91, 354, 421, 595, 760
Tennessee Mine, Colo. 723
Tennessee, Phosphate Shipments....100, 232, 295, 802
Terhune, R. H. 56, 721
Terlingua Mg. Co., Texas..... 425
Terne's Pat. Making Fertilizers..... 454
Terrible Mine, Colo. 161, 288
*Terry, L. M., Prieta Mine of Parral, Mexico 738
Tesora Mine, Utah. 96
Tessizza, J., Zinc Salts Electrolysis Pat.... 191
Tetro Mg. Co., Utah..... 662
Texas, Beaumont Oil-Field..... 367
*Texas, Cinnabar Deposits of the Big Bend Province 305
Texas Flat Mg. Co., Cal. 421, 559, 723
Texas Gold Mg. and Power Co., Cal. 92
Texan Mine, Cal. 387
Texas, Mineral Lands in..... 22
Texas Mineral Lands, Official Survey not Necessary to Designate..... 551
Texas, New Oil Discovery..... 764
Texas Oil Co., Texas.....726, 764, 797, 862
Texas Oil-Field 71
*Texas, Saratoga Oil-Field..... 312
Texas, Silver Mine 150
Texas, Southeast, Geological Horizon of the Petroleum in 476
"Texas University Mineral Survey, Bulletin" 118, 347, 588
Texas University Mineral Survey, Progress of 246
Thacher, W. A. 592
Thames School of Mines.....285, 419
Thane, B. L. 56
*Thawing Frozen Ground, Clarke's Pat..... 54
Thayer Mg. and Milling Co., Costa Rica..... 212
Theisen, E., Gases, Apparatus for Washing.. 156
Theresa Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 423, 527, 828
Thibet Creek Mg. Co., B. C. 426
Thistle Mine, B. C. 165
Thofern, Herman 352
Thofern & St. Seine, Reactor Process for Treating Copper Matte..... 340
Thomas, B. M., Artificial Fuel. Pat..... 157
Thomas Coal and Land Co., Tenn..... 829
Thomas, E. B. 792
Thomas, Eastern Ontario Mining Developments 186
Thomas Iron Co., Pa. 353
Thomas, J. J. 254, 792
Thomas, Kirby, Glacial Gold in Wisconsin... 248
Thomas Mine, Colo. 459, 560
Thomas, M. D. 792
Thomas, T. J., Mine-car Coupler Patent.... 157
Thompson Brothers Mine, Nova Scotia..... 498
Thompson Mine, Cal. 354
Thompson, T. Carbet 455
Thompson, William..... 593
Thomsen Chemical Co., Md. 558
Thomson, Elihu 858
Thomson's Pat. Art of Blasting..... 628
Thompson Mine, Nova Scotia 830
Thompson's Pat. Copper Manganese Alloy.... 757
Thorne, Charles S. 352
Thorne, W. E. 592
Three Peaks Mine, Cal.....422, 458, 595, 827
Three Rivers Foundry and Machine Co., Mich. 629
Three Stars Mine, Cal. 320
Thunder Bay Mine, Colo..... 356
Thunder Mountain Consolidated Gold Mining Co., Idaho 60, 196
Thunder Mountain District, Idaho....53, 60, 188, 691
*Thunder Mountain, Facts About..... 273
Thurston's Pat. Impacting One Metal Upon Another 284
Thwaite's Pat. Purifying Blast Furnace Gases 284
Tibbetts, G. W. 792
Tibo-Bluebird Mg. Co., Idaho..... 126
Ticon Mine, Mont. 323
Tiesenhausen, Paul 721
Tigerville District, S. D. 128
Tilden Iron Mine, Mich. 60
Tilden Mg. Co., Colo 596
Tidewater Steel Co., Pa. 792
"Timber, Decay of, and Methods of Preventing it" 18
*Timbering, Mine Method of..... 147
*Timbering by the Square-Set System at Rossland, B. C. 583
Timber, Mine, Preserving..... 682
"Timber Resources of Nebraska"..... 153
Tin, China 105
Tin Dross, Duty on 152
Tin Exports, Bolivia..... 4
Tin Exports, Straits Settlements....34, 468, 204, 567, 731, 835
Tin Field, Queensland 830
Tin Imports and Exports, Great Britain..133, 296, 431, 606, 731, 867
Tin Imports, U. S.....34, 330, 468, 637, 770
Tin Market and Prices.....Weekly
Tin Mining in Cornwall.....178, 335
Tin Ores, Cornwall..... 452
Tin Plate Cleaning Machine, Tallaferro and Reynard's Pat. 454
Tin Plate, Imports of U. S. 169
Tin Plate, Proposed Reduction of American Output 169
Tin-Plate Trade, Wales 790
Tin Production and Consumption..... 4
Tin Production, Great Britain..... 4
Tin Production, Straits Settlements..... 4
Tin Production, U. S. 215
Tin, Recovery of, Brown & Neil's Patent.... 157
"Tin Recovery from Scrap"..... 486
Tin Recovery from Tin Plate Scrap.... 372, 651
Tin Removing from Scrap, Twynam's Pat.... 351
Tin Stocks 468, 637
Tin Supplies.....34, 330, 468, 637, 770
Tindel's Pat. Metal Working Tool..... 284
Tinning Plates, Philips's Pat..... 418
Tintic Mine, Ariz.....124, 160
Tintic Shipments, Utah.....Weekly
Tioga Mine, Cal. 320
Tip-Top Mine, Cal. 826
Tip Top Mine, Idaho..... 527
Titanium Combining with Iron, Rossi's Pat. 757
Titanium Ore 655
Titantic Mg. Co., S. D.....497, 662
Titcomb, Harold A. 419, 688
Title to Mining Claim, Action to Quiet..... 16
Title to Ore taken from Streets of the City.. 152
Title, Sufficiency of Through Government Certificates 449
Titusville Mine, Colo. 494
Tobasco Mg. Co., Colo. 93, 494
Todd, W. R. 23, 792
Toll, R. H. 792
Tola Mine, N. C. 764
Toledo Avenue Mg. Co., Colo..... 494
Toledo Mine, Cal. 26, 355, 493
Toledo Mine, Mont. 27, 61, 598
Tolima Mg. Co., Ltd., Colombia, Report.... 280
Tolmie, Roderick F. 593
Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Ltd., Colo..59, 129, 724
*Tomboy Gold Mines Co., Ltd., Colo., Report 117, 257, 652
Tombstone Con. Mines Co., Ltd., Ariz..255, 353, 689, 760, 859
Tom Dick Mine, Ariz. 124
Tom Moore Mine, Colo. 226
Tomichi Valley Smelting Co., Colo..59, 125, 195
Tom Thumb Mine, Wash....29, 199, 325, 391, 462
Tom Turner Mine, Colo. 356
Tone's Pat. Iron and Steel Manufacture.... 418
Tone's Pat. Making Carborundum Articles.. 490
Tonopah Co., Nev. 197, 692
Tonopah District, Nev. 528
Tonopah Water and Power Co., Nev.....95, 528
"Topographical Record and Sketch Book for Use with Transit and Stadia"..... 53
Toppan, J. S., Co., Ill. 24
Torreon Smelter, Mexico 145
Tossizza's Pat. Electro-Metallurgic Treatment of Ores 87, 523
Tourmaline Deposits, California..... 256
Tourmaline Production, California..... 184
Tower, G. W., Jr., What Constitutes a Mine 343
*Towers's Pat. Cage for Mining Cars..... 791
Town Topics Gold Mining Co., Colo...161, 422, 827, 860
Trachyte Mine, Colo. 631
Trade Dollar Con. Mg. and Milling Co., Idaho 356
Trade Dollar Mine, Wash..165, 325, 391, 462, 693, 726, 765, 830
Trade Secrets, Guarding, in France..... 73
Trade Unionism, Case Against..... 840
Trafford City, Pa. 488
Trafton Mine, Cal. 256
Trail & Tenderfoot Mine, Wash..... 498
"Trail, to the End of the"..... 716
Tramway Mine, Mont. 495, 598, 692
Tramway, Overhead, Acklin's Pat..... 490
Trans-Caucasus Railroad..... 47
Transvaal, Chinese Labor for Mines..... 175
Transvaal Companies, New, in London..... 335
Transvaal Deep-Level Mines..... 546
Transvaal, Deep-Level Mines, Financing..... 517
"Transvaal Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice" 683
Transvaal Gold Mines.....3, 325, 416
Transvaal Gold Mine Tax..... 1
Transvaal Gold Mining Estates, Ltd., Transvaal 391
Transvaal, Gold Production..10, 71, 96, 199, 292, 425, 611, 662, 726, 862
Transvaal Mines, American Machinery for.. 190
*Transvaal Mines, Labor Conditions in....40, 45, 175, 261, 427, 435
"Transvaal Mines Department Report"..84, 314
Transvaal Mines, Preservation of Life in.... 279
*Transvaal, Mine Surveying..... 478
Transvaal Mining Expenses..... 269
Transvaal Mining Returns.....128, 260
Transvaal, New Deep Level Mines..... 377
Trautwine, John C. "Civil Engineer's Pocket Book" 820
Treasure Mine, Oregon..... 127
Treat's Pat. Cover for Pit-Furnace..... 55
Treat's Pat. Regenerative Furnace..... 222
Treat's Pat. Unloading Apparatus..... 523
Trent, L. C. 858
Trenton Iron Co., N. J. 825
Trerise's Pat. Miner's Pocket Transit..... 687
Trewarthen, Richard..... 592
Treweek, Nicholas.....88, 758
Trilby Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..257, 356
Tri-Metallic Mg. Co., Idaho..... 289
Tri-Mountain Mg. Co., Mich..27, 94, 227, 289, 389, 423, 459, 495, 597, 631, 692, 724
Trinidad, Coal in..... 409
Trinidad Mine, Costa Rica..... 212
Trinity Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....58, 92, 225
Trinity Mg. Co., Cal. 499, 690
Tripoli Deposit, Colo. 827
*Tripod for Rock Drills, Woods' Pat..... 687
Tripoli Production, U. S. 215
Triumph Mine, Colo. 59
Trivick's Pat. Treating Gold and Silver Ores 253
Tropic Mg. Co., Colo. 526
Trotz's Pat. Casting Ingots..... 222
Troughton, Felix J., "Classified List of Minerals, Precious and Other Stones"..... 314
Troy Copper Co., Ariz. 57
Troy-Manhattan Copper Co., Ariz. 91
Troy Steel Co., N. Y. 224
Truesdell's Pat. Electrolytic Cell..... 656
Truro Foundry Co., N. S. 24
Truscott, S. J. 792
*Truscott, S. J., Mining and Occurrence of Gold in Dutch East Indies.....444, 479
Truscott, S. J., "Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice in"..... 683
Trust Movements in Austria-Hungary..... 22
Tube Drawing Machine, Giesboldt's Pat.... 121
"Tubes and Pipes"..... 17
Tubular Tool Shanks, Making, Bates's Pat.. 283
Tucker, John H. 88, 122
Tucker, W. A. 758
Tucumcacori Mine, Ariz. 760
Tullock, Seymour W. 384
Tungsten 18
Tungsten Mg. and Milling Co., Colo..... 660
Tungsten, Molybdenite and Vanadium Ores.. 452
Tungsten & Rare Metals Co., Eng..... 799
Tungsten & Rare Metals Co., Ltd., Scheelite and Tungsten 18
Tungsten Steel, High, Brown's Pat..... 790
Tunis, Iron Making 513
Tunnel Building, Sooysmith's Pat..... 719
Tunnel Construction, Lindenthal's Pat. 790
Tunnel Laying, Lindenthal's Pat. 791
Tunnel Roof, Meem's Pat. 857
Tunneling Shield, Pneumatic, Cooper's Pat. 856
Tuolumne County, Cal., Water Supply..... 387
Tuolumne Water and Power Co., Cal..... 723
*Turbine Equipment at Sault Ste. Marie.... 685
Turkey, Chrome in..... 275
Turkey, Coal Deposits..... 308
Turkey, Gold and Silver Production.....10, 11
Turkey, Mineral Resources..... 308
Turkey, Mining in..... 710
Turkey, Oil and Asphalt in..... 438
Turkey, Petroleum Consumption in..... 81
*Turner, Brass Works, Ill., New Gasoline Torch 153
Turner, Daniel Lawrence, "Topographical Record and Sketch Book for Use with Transit and Stadia" 53
Turner, G. D. B. 352, 557
Turner, H. W. 455, 592, 657
*Turner, H. W., Greenback Copper Mine, Kern County, California..... 547
Turner, J. P. 23, 629
Turner Mine, Cal. 354, 595, 659
*Turn Table for Use in Mines, Eppers & Hamilton's Pat. 556
Turquoise Production California..... 184
Tuttle, A. L. 524
Tuttle's Pat. Amalgam Trap..... 418
Twelvetrees, W. H., "Coal-Field of Recherche Bay, Tasmania"..... 118
Twentieth Century Mine, B. C. 863
Twentieth Century Mine, Cal. 355
Twentieth Century Portland Cement Co., Mich. 57
Twenty Oil Well Co., Texas..... 260
Twin Brothers Mine, Alaska..... 630
Twin Brothers Mg. Co., Cal. 595
Twin Lakes Placer Co., Colo..... 195
Two Bit Gulch Mg. Co., Colo.....93, 387, 459
Two Johns Gold Mg. Co., S. D. 862
Twynam's Pat. Removing Tin from Scrap.. 351
Tycoon Mg. Co., S. D.....164, 198, 324, 562, 632
Tyee Copper Co., B. C., Report..... 313
Tyler, W. S. Co., O. 123
Tyler, W. S. Co., Wire Cloth and Screens 790
Tynan's Pat. Annealing Apparatus..... 591
Tyrer Mine, Cal. 631

U

Ulke, Titus 88, 455
Ulke, Titus, Electrolytic Refining of Base Lead Bullion 475
Uncle Sam Mine, Cal. 58, 287
Uncle Sam Mine, Utah.....29, 229, 391, 462
Underwood, J. A. 192
Union Blue Gravel Mine, Cal.....690, 826
Union Blue Mine, Cal. 58, 354
Union Coal and Coking Co., W. Va..... 862
Union Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal..225, 320, 493, 860
Union Consolidated Mg. Co., Nevada..... 163
Union Copper Co., N. C. 62, 461, 562
Union Copper, Land and Mining Co., Mich., Report 16
Union Gas Engine Co., Cal. 759
Union Hill Mine, Cal. 287, 386, 493
Union Mine, Cal. 124
Union Mine, Costa Rica 212
Union Oil, Refining & Fuel Co., Tex..... 198
Union Pass Gold Claims, Ariz. 91
Union Steam Pump Co., Mich. 593
Union Steam Specialty Co., Pa..... 385
Union Steel Co., Pa.....385, 722, 729, 840
Union Talc Co., N. Y. 390
Unionism, Trade, Case Against 840
United Alkali Co. 396
United Bingham Mine, Utah..... 291
United Coal Co., Ind. 60
United Copper Co., Mont. 95, 97, 563
"United Kingdom, Coal Cutting Machinery in" 17
United Kingdom, Gold and Silver Production, 10, 11
"United Kingdom Statistical Abstract"..... 682
United Light and Power Co., Colo. 125
United Mine Workers of America, Alabama District Meeting 800, 832
United Mine Workers in Indiana.....27, 94, 123
United Mine Workers of North America..... 762
U. S. Abrasive Materials Production..... 218
U. S. Aluminum Production..... 215
U. S. Alum Production 221
U. S. Antimony Imports....34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Antimony Production..... 215
"U. S. Army Chief Engineer's Report"..... 751
U. S. Asbestos Production..... 215
U. S. Asphaltum Production.....215, 239
U. S. Assay Office Silver Receipts.....Weekly
U. S. Barytes Production..... 215
U. S. Bauxite Production..... 215
U. S. Bismuth Production..... 44
U. S. Bleaching Powder Consumption..... 362
U. S. Borax Production..... 215
U. S. Brimstone Imports..203, 329, 467, 636, 769
U. S. Bromine Production.....215, 411
U. S. Building Stone Production in 1901.... 282
U. S. Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co., Report 83
U. S. Cement Imports 190
U. S. Cement Production 215
"U. S. Census" 250
"U. S. Census on Agriculture"..... 281
"U. S. Census on Manufactures"....153, 175, 347, 415, 486
"U. S. Census, Vital Statistics"..... 17
U. S. Chemical Imports and Exports..33, 202, 329, 467, 666, 802
U. S. Chemical Production 180, 207
U. S. Chrome Iron Ore Production..... 215
U. S. Classification of Pig Iron Production... 15
U. S. Clay Production..... 215
U. S. Coal and Coke Exports and Imports, 31, 175, 201, 269, 299, 327, 465, 634, 767
U. S. Coal Co., O. 657
U. S. Coal and Oil Co., W. Va.....97, 563
U. S. Coal Production..... 215
U. S. Coal Tar Production..... 378
U. S. Cobalt Oxide Production..... 215
U. S. Coinage 34, 329, 468, 636
U. S. Coke Production in 1901..... 109
"U. S. Commerce and Navigation"..... 118
"U. S. Commercial Relations with Foreign Countries" 653
U. S. Copper Consumption..... 72
U. S. Copper Imports and Exports.....Weekly
U. S. Copper Production.....101, 215, 397
U. S. Copper Production and Exports..... 397
U. S. Copper Smelting and Refining Statistics 374
U. S. Copper Sulphate Exports..329, 467, 636, 769
U. S. Copper Supply..... 238
U. S. Corundum Production..... 215
U. S., Cost of Lead Smelting in..... 215
U. S. Emery Production..... 215
U. S. Feldspar Production..... 215
U. S. Fertilizer Manufacture..... 183
"U. S. Fish Commission Bulletin"..486, 625, 685, 716
U. S. Flint Production..... 215
U. S. Fluorspar Production..... 215
U. S. Foreign Trade..101, 265, 397, 535, 698, 834
U. S. Fuller's Earth 142
U. S. Fuller's Earth Production..... 215
U. S. Garnet Production 215
"U. S. Geological Survey, Report".....314, 348
"U. S. Geological Survey Bulletins"....85, 118, 259, 314, 347, 415, 451, 486, 553, 626
U. S. Geological Survey Field Work..... 90
"U. S. Geological Survey, Geologic Atlas of U. S." 85
U. S. Geological Survey, "Mineral Resources for 1901," 17, 716
U. S. Geological Survey in its Relation to the Practical Miner 5, 43
U. S. Gold Exports 170
U. S. Gold Imports, Sources of..... 473
U. S. Gold Movement and Trade Balance.... 237
U. S. Gold and Silver Imports and Exports, Weekly
U. S. Gold and Silver Production....10, 11, 215
U. S. Graphite Production..... 215
U. S. Grindstone Production..... 215
U. S. Gypsum Production.....215, 241
U. S. Infusorial Earth Production..... 215
U. S. Iron and Steel Exports and Imports..4, 183, 340, 447, 613, 739
U. S. Lead Imports and Exports..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Lead Production..... 215
U. S. Limestone for Flux Production..... 215
U. S. Magnesite Production..... 215
U. S. Manganese Ore Production.....146, 215
U. S. Mica Production.....215, 246
U. S. Millstone Production..... 215
U. S. Mineral Acids, Production..... 184
U. S. Mineral Exports.....12, 182, 304, 446
U. S. Mineral and Metal Production in 1901, 215, 367
U. S. Mineral Paints Production..... 215
U. S. Mineral Waters Production..... 215
United States Mg. Co. vs. Enos A. Wall.... 662
United States Mg. Co. vs. Kempton..... 599
United States Mining Co.'s Smelter, Utah.. 198
United States Mg. Co., Utah....63, 260, 425, 497, 599, 693, 695, 863
*United States Mining and Trading Company, Mechanical Stoker 120
"U. S. Mint Director's Report"..... 85
U. S. Monazite Production..... 215
U. S., Money in.....67, 330, 503, 636, 770
U. S. Natural Gas Production..... 215

"U. S. Navy Department, Report"....379, 653
U. S., New Coke Supplies.... 621
U. S. New Mining Law.... 300
U. S. New Regulations for Geological Survey Publications 186
U. S. Nickel Exports..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Nickel Production.... 215
U. S. Nitrate of Soda Stocks and Statistics, 66, 203, 362, 502, 605, 636, 666, 802
U. S. Oilstone Production.... 215
U. S. Orders for Welsh Coal.... 500
U. S. Ozokerite Production.... 215
U. S. Patents.... Weekly
U. S. Patents, Review of 822
U. S. Petroleum Exports....89, 224, 385, 525, 689, 826
U. S. Petroleum Production....215, 859
U. S. Phosphate Exports.....33, 203, 467, 636
U. S. Phosphate Industry.... 183
U. S. Phosphate Rock Production.....215, 239
U. S. Pig Iron Production.... 1, 215
U. S. Pig Iron Production in 1902.....138, 143
U. S. Platinum Imports.....34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Platinum Production 215
U. S. Potash Salts Imports.... 203
U. S. Precious Stones Imports.... 737
U. S. Precious Stones Production.... 215
U. S. Pumice Stone Production.... 215
United States Pump and Supply Co.... 56
U. S. Pyrites Imports.....203, 329, 467, 636, 769
U. S. Pyrites Production.... 215
U. S. Quicksilver Exports.....34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Quicksilver Production.....215, 313
United States Realty and Construction Co... 224
United States Reduction and Refining Co., Col. 196, 256, 493, 691
United States Reduction and Refining Co., Report 450
"U. S., Report of the Treasury".... 625
U. S. Rutile Production.... 215
U. S. Salt Production.... 215
U. S. Salt Production.... 186
U. S. Ship-Building.... 78, 79
United States Shipbuilding Co.... 224
United States Smelter, Utah....28, 324, 359, 662
United States Smelting Co., Colo.... 526
U. S. Soapstone Production.... 215
U. S. Soda Production.... 183
U. S. Spelter Exports.... 204
U. S. Spelter Production in First Half of 1902 176
United States Steel Co., O.... 352
United States Steel Corporation..5, 32, 105, 227, 361, 428, 435, 455, 476, 532, 665, 692, 768, 801, 829, 833, 840, 861, 866
United States Steel Corporation Bond Issue Suit 507
U. S. Steel Production.... 22
U. S. Steel Rail Production 833
U. S. Stone Production.... 215
U. S., Sulphuric Acid Industry in.... 182
U. S. Sulphur Production.... 215
U. S. Talc Production.... 215
U. S. Tin Imports....34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770
U. S. Tin Production.... 215
U. S. Treasury and Wall Street.... 467
U. S. Tripoli Production.... 215
United States Vanadium Co., Colo.... 724
U. S. Zinc Exports and Imports..34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770, 808
U. S. Zinc Oxide Exports.... 743
U. S. Zinc Production.....146, 215
U. S. Zinc White, Production.... 215
United Sunbeam Mg. Co., Utah.... 324
United Verde Mine, Ariz..194, 258, 386, 760, 826
United Zinc Companies, Mo.....292, 407
Unity Dredging Co., Cal.... 195
*Universal Drafting Machine Co., Rapid Sketching Device 717
University Gold Mg. and Milling Co., S. D., 529, 632
Unloading Apparatus, Treat's Pat.... 523
Unloading Coal-Flats, Hughes's Pat.... 523
Updike's Pat. Insulating Coke Ovens.... 590
Ural, Coal Production in.... 345
Uranium and Bismuth Ores.... 220
Uranium Ores 119
Urimotte and Goddyn's Pat. Steel Refining 191
Uruguay, Coal Imports.... 532
Uruguay, Gold Production.... 10
Utah Con. Mining Co., Utah..28, 63, 96, 128, 164, 198, 324, 391, 462, 662, 695, 831, 863
Utah Con. Smelter, Utah.....358, 765
*Utah, Cyaniding Talcose Ores in Sunshine Mill 42
Utah, Daly-West Mine Explosion.... 106
Utah & Eastern Mg. Co., Utah.... 29
Utah Iron Ore Lands.... 260
*Utah, Iron Property.... 577
Utah Mine, Utah 462, 600, 662
Utah Mining Machinery and Supply Co., Utah 792
Utah, New Sampling Mill at Park City.... 382
Utah Ore and Bullion Settlements....28, 62, 96, 128, 229, 260, 291, 324, 357, 391, 425, 461, 497, 529, 599, 662, 693, 764, 797, 829
Ute & Ulay Mine, Colo.... 526
Utica Mine, Cal.....91, 194, 690

V

Vacas Mine, Mexico.... 530
Valentine Mg. Co., Colo....422, 494, 795, 827
Valley Coal and Stone Co., Pa.... 260
Valley Creek Mine, Idaho.... 196
Valley Iron Co., Ala.....201, 263, 286, 319, 697
Valley Leasing Co., Colo..195, 387, 691, 762, 795
Val Verde Mine, Ariz.....319, 354, 421, 492
Vanadium 753
Vanadium Mines, Colo. 162
Vanadium, Molybdenite and Tungsten Ores.. 452
Van Cortlandt, E.... 557
*Vancouver Island Smelting Industry, Inauguration of 309
Vancouver and New Zealand Cable.... 611
Vancouver Power Co., B. C.... 759
Vandalia Mine, Cal.....25, 160, 559, 690
Vandegrift's Pat. Fluid Pumping Machine. 857
Vanderbilt District, Cal.....225, 794
Van der Naillen, A., Jr.... 629
Van der Naillen School of Practical Engineering 593
Van Liew, W. Randolph.... 629
*Vanner, Pratt's Pat.... 284
Van Osdel, E. R.... 657
Vanstone's Pat. Copper Coating Steel.... 628
Vaughan's Pat. Drawing Metal 822
*Vaught's Pat. Tappet for Stamp Mills.... 87
Vedder Mine, Cal.... 659
Vein, Continuity of in its Dip and Extra Lateral Rights 786
Vein Enrichments by Ascending Alkaline Waters, Preliminary Note on.... 545
Velardena Mine, Mexico.....562, 600, 798, 863
Velna's Pat. Coke Making.... 454
Venable, F. P., "Course in Qualitative Chemical Analysis" 751
Vendor's Lien, When it will not Become Secondary 485
Venezuela, Brimstone Shipment.... 467
Venezuela, Gold Production 10
Ventilating Fans, Mine, Advantages of Small 113
*Ventilating Mines, Kuderer's Pat.... 719
*Ventilating Plant for a Mine.... 19
Venture Corporation vs. Stratton Estate.... 499
Venuti, Benjamin 524
Verde Mine, Wyo. 29
Vermillion Range Iron Ore Shipments, Minn. 725, 829
Vermillion Range, Minn., Iron Ore Explorations 460, 495, 861
Vermont, Gold Discovery.... 96
Vermont Mine, Cal.... 92
Vest Pocket Mine, Alaska.... 760
Veta Colorado Mines, Mexico.... 530
Veta Grande Mine, Mexico.... 600
Vezin's Pat. Ore Elevator.... 21
Victor vs. Boss Tweed Mg. Co., Utah....497, 693
Victor Gold Mines, Cal.... 288
Victor Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 162
Victor Junior Mine, Oregon.... 357
Victor Mine, Utah.... 632
Victoria Coal and Coke Co., W. Va.... 425
Victoria, Gold Production 11, 29, 229
Victoria Mine, Colo.....161, 596
Victoria Mining Companies, Dividends.... 29
Victoria Mg. Co., Mich....27, 126, 228, 258, 423, 495, 724, 861
Victoria Mg. Co., S. D.....357, 829
Victor Mg. Co., Utah.....497, 529
Victory Mine, Cal.... 422
Vieille Montagne Zinc Co., Belgium, Report 249
Village Belle Mine, Colo.... 761
Village View Mine, Colo.... 422
Vindicator Con. Mg. Co., Colo.... 494
Vine Spring Mine, Cal.... 559
Vint, William G. 858
Violation of Miner's Act, Willful, Liabilities 83
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co..89, 566, 605, 663, 769
Virginia, Coke Production.... 109
Virginia, Copper Deposits 80
Virginia Dale Mine, Cal.... 386
Virginia, Gold Mining 242
Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co.... 292
Virginia Mining Co., Ariz.... 194
Vis, G. N., Purifying Brines, Pat.... 157
Vivandiere Mine, Colo.....125, 596
Vizcaina Mine, Mex.... 128
Vlasto, Solon J. 223
Vogel, Ernest L. 758
Vogel, Otto, "Year-Book of the German Iron Industry" 153
Vogelsang's Pat. Electrolytic Cell.... 87
Volapuk Mine, Mont. 692
Von Rosenberg, L.....158, 254, 352, 557, 657
Voorhees, E. C. 491
Vosburgh's Pat. Reducing Furnace.... 656
Vose, G. L., "Graphic Methods Applied to Arithmetic and Algebra" 188, 314
Vulcania Mine, Cal. 124
Vulcan Iron Works, Wash. 159
Vulcan Smelter, Ariz.....57, 124, 224, 256, 319, 354, 492, 659, 760

W

Wabana Mine, Cal.....387, 493
Wabash Mine, Utah.....291, 325, 425, 662
Wabuse Mg. Co., Colo.... 560
Wachwitz's Pat. Coating Metals.... 418
Wack's Pat. Mine Trap Door 719
*Waddell and Evans's Pat. Chilean Mill.... 490
Wade, E. M. & M. L., Standardization of Methods 788
Wade & Wade, Cal.... 318
Wadlin, H. G., "Statistics of Massachusetts Manufacturers." 153
Wadlin, H. G., "Prices and the Cost of Living" 188
Wagoner, Luther 419
Waihi Gold Mg. Co., New Zealand, Report.. 218
Waihi Mg. Co., New Zealand.... 426
Waite, Pat. Rock Drill.... 687
Wakeley's Pat. Furnace for Alloys.... 418
Wake-Up-Jim Gold Mg. Co., Idaho.... 828
Waldbauer's Pat. Making Barium Chloride.. 21
Waldorf Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.... 125
Waldo Smelting and Mg. Co., Oregon.... 357
*Walker Edward, Electro-Chemical Laboratory at Owens' College, Manchester, Eng.. 644
Walker, Edward, Manufacture of Hypochlorite of Soda 679
Walker, L. 688
Walker, W. H. 352, 792
Walker, Sydney F., Coal Cutting by Machinery in British Collieries.... 77
Walker's Pat. Silver Alloy 656
Wallapai Mountain Mine, Ariz. 421
Wall, Enos A., vs. United States Mg. Co... 662
Wall Street Gold Extraction Co., Colo.... 860
Wall Street and the Money Market.... 831
Waller, George A., "Ore Deposits of North Dundas" 379
Waller-Waller Mine, Colo. 195
Wallis, W. L. 384
Walrond, H. C. 23
Walsh Mine, Cal. 659
Walter, Alfred 703, 721
Waltham Mining and Development Co., Colo.. 161, 288, 321, 355, 458, 723
Walther's Pat. Carbureter 317
Wano Mine, Colo. 860
Wardner, James F. 592
War Eagle Mine, Colo.....92, 494, 527
War Eagle Mg. Co., B. C.... 600
Ware's Pat. Strainer for Well Tubing.... 719
Warman, Philip C., Major J. Wesley Powell. 452
Warren, H. L. J. 419
Warren's Pat. Oil Purifying 191
Warrens District, Idaho 527
Warren's Pat. Sand Blast Apparatus 318
Warren, T. J. 629
Warwick Mine, Nova Scotia.... 498
Wasatch Mine, Utah 764
Washington, Coke Production.... 109
Washington Geological Survey 530
Washington Geological Survey, Report.... 188
Washington & Great Northern Railway, Wash. 29, 128, 199, 229, 325, 693
*Washington, Great Scot Copper Lode.... 648
Washington, Liability of Mine Owner for Lack of Props 819
Washington Mill, Colo. 93
Washington Mine, Cal. 25, 595
Washington Mine, Idaho 258
Washington Mg. Co., Utah 829
Washington, Ore Deposits of Monte Cristo.. 240
*Washington, Republic District 74
Washington University, Mo.... 158
Washoe Smelter, Mont.....259, 598
Wasp No. 2 Mg. Co., S. D..127, 229, 357, 425, 562
Waswodo Mining Co., Colo. 162
"Watch Making, International Congress"... 17
Waterbury Brass Co., N. Y.... 658
"Water, Electrolysis of" 118
Waterfall's Pat. Coal Mining Machines.... 823
Water Gas Generating, Strache's Pat.... 87
Water Gas, Generating, Strache's Pat.... 823
Water-Jackets of Furnaces, Sea-Water for.. 154
Waterloo Con. Mg. and Milling Co., B. C.. 830
Waerloo Mg. Co., Cal.... 826
Waterlow, George S. 384
"Water in Open Channels, Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of"..... 17, 314
Water-proof Briquettes in Germany 817
Water Pumping under Hydraulic Power, Hobbs's Pat. 628
Water Purifying, Kennicott's Pat.... 418
Watseka Mine, Mont.....561, 797, 829
Watson, Charles 352
Watson, Henry, Olalla Copper Company, B. C. 381
Watson, R. B. 455
Wauconda Gold Mg. Co., S. D.... 764
Wauconda Mine, Wash. 96
*Waugh's Pat. Dry Ore Concentrator.... 55
Way's Pat. Ore Testing Tablet.... 121
Way Up Mine, Mont.... 661
W. D. W. Mine, Mo.... 796
Weaver Coal and Coke Co., Ill.....194, 631
Webber, W. 192
Webb Mine, Minn. 661
*Weber Gasoline Mine Locomotive.... 789
*Weber's Pat. Electric Smelting Furnace.. 157
Weber Gas and Gasoline Engine Co., Mo., 155, 223, 492
Weber's Pat. Treating Metallic Oxides in the Production of Metals and Alloys.... 222
Weber, W. E., "Handy Electrical Dictionary" 653, 752
Webster, Camp & Lane, O.....57, 224, 492
Webster's Pat. Conveyor.... 21
Webster's Pat. Pump for Deep Wells.... 628
Webster's Pat. Solder for Soldering Aluminum 318
Wedekind-Bell Mine Suit, Nev.... 127
Wedge Mine, Cal. 25
*Weed, Walter Harvey, Cananea Copper Deposits, Mexico 744
Weed, Walter Harvey, Contact Metamorphic and other Ore Deposits near Igneous Contacts 513
Weed, Walter Harvey, Preliminary Note on Vein Enrichments by Ascending Alkaline Waters 545
Weed, Walter Harvey, Recent Development of Southern Copper Deposits 80
Weepah Mg. Co., Mexico.... 765
Wegele, William 455
Weible Mine, Alaska 759
Weider, Charles 158
Weimer Machine Works Co., Pa.... 224
Welch Iron Ore Land, Mich.... 828
Welch, J. Cuthbert 688
Welch Oil and Development Co., La....258, 724, 763, 861
Welch, Wood & Sheldon Mines, Cal.... 92
Welcome Hill Mines, Ltd., Great Britain... 200
Welcome Mine, Cal. 225
Welded Cast Metal Process, Kent's Pat.... 857
Weldon Iron Ore Co., N. J. 496
Weldon Mine, Cal. 92
Well Drill, Boothe & Wood's Pat.... 822
Well Drilling Machine, Moore's Pat.... 757
Welles, A. M. 657, 858
Wellington Gold Mg. and Milling Co., Colo.. 723
Wellington Mine, Idaho 258
*Wellman's Pat. Hot Blast Stove.... 591
Well Rig, Hardison's Pat.... 121
Wells, Bulkeley 860
Wellsburg Coal Co., Pa.... 599
Wells Creek Coal Co., Pa.... 529
*Wells, J. S. C., New Departure in Manganese Mining 144
Wells, J. Walter 858
Well Tube Lifter, Neumeier's Pat.... 719
Welsbach Co. 352
Welsh Coal in American Markets...269, 428, 431, 465, 500, 532
Welsh Tin-Plate Trade 790
Welton, William S., Deep Level Mines on the Witwatersrand 683
Welton, William S., "Practical Gold Mining" 716
Wendigo Mine, Ont. 128
Wenmaekers's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Plant.... 757
*Wentz's Pat. Making Cement.....822, 823
Wenzel's Pat. Making Sulphurous Acid.... 121
Wessell's Pat. Refining Sulphur.... 757
West Century Mg. Co., Utah.....662, 797
West Coast Gold-field, New Zealand.... 694
West Coast, Gold Production.... 10
West Coast Quartz Mines, New Zealand.... 463
West Dip Mine, Utah.....63, 325
West End Furnace Co., Va.... 793
West End Mg. Co., Nev.... 598
West Flack Mine, Colo.... 288
West, George E. 491
West Gold Hill Mg. Co., Colo.....596, 827
West Linton Coal Co., Ind. 126
West Ontario Mg. Co., Utah.... 391
West Point Coal and Coke Co., Ohio.... 163
West Stewart Mine, Mont.....528, 661
West Virginia, Algoma Colliery Explosion... 416
West Virginia Central Railroad.... 798
West Virginia, Coal Miners' Strike..358, 391, 498
"West Virginia Coal Mines Report".... 451
West Virginia Coal and Coke Production.. 109, 798
West Virginia Delegates to International Mining Congress 89
West Virginia, Right to Pay Stock for Lands 378
West Vulcan Mine, New Changing-House. 272
Western Australia, Cost of Milling and Cyaniding in 541
"Western Australia, Department of Mines Report" 415
"Western Australia Geological Survey, Notes from the Department Laboratory" 314
Western Australia, Gold Production..11, 199, 358, 392, 530, 694, 862
Western Australia, Gold Stealing.... 784
Western Australia Mines and Mineral Production 185
"Western Australia Mines Report".....250, 683
"Western Australia Statistical Register" 84, 314, 852
Western Electric Co., Ill. 492
Western Electric Drill Co., Mont.... 491
Western Exploration Co., Utah.... 425
Western Maryland Railroad 130
Western Mg. Co., Cal.... 793
Western Montana Placer Co., Mont.....561, 598
Western Power Co., Cal.... 525
Western Salt Co., Cal.... 559
Western Smelter Changes.... 572
Western Society of Engineers and the Metric System 335
Western States Gold Mg. Co.,Colo...93, 527, 795
Western Union Oil Co., Cal.... 387
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co....89, 159, 223, 286, 759, 793
Westinghouse Electric Co., France.... 255
Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co...24, 89, 193, 286, 318, 319, 420, 455, 688, 689, 825
Westinghouse Foundry Co., Pa.... 488
Westinghouse, George, Jr. 23
*Westinghouse Industrial Railway Equipment 282
Westinghouse's Pat. Furnace 383
Weston, Arthur 158
"Westphalia, Coal Mining".....588, 820
*Wetherill's Pat. Magnetic Separator.... 383
Wetmore's Pat. Stone Cutting Machine.... 757
Wharton, Charles W. 254
Wharton Coal Land, Pa. 95
Wharton Furnace, N. J.... 721
What Cheer Mine, Cal. 690
Whealen, Charles 384
Wheeler, A. E. 491
Wheeler Condenser and Engineering Co., 491, 593
*Wheeler, George D., Zinc in Crittenden County, Ky. 413
Wheeler, H. A., "Geological Relations of the Potosi Limestone of Southern Missouri".. 54
Wheeler, S. S. 455
Wheel of Fortune Mine, Colo. 162
Wheeling Potteries Co. 455, 793
Whetham's Pat. Grinding Machines.... 823
Whig Mine, Colo. 26, 827
Whip & Loud Mine, Cal. 458
Whip Mine, Cal. 421
White, A. L. 192
White Brothers & Adams Mine, Idaho..... 94
White, C. H. 285
White Cloud Combination, Colo...356, 723, 795
White Cloud Mine, Ariz. 457, 722
White Cloud Mine, S. Dak.... 829
White, E. L. 592
Whitehead's Pat. Water Attachments for Power Drills 121
*White, Henry P., New Era Speed Regulating Device 316
White Hills Co., Ariz.....160, 421, 793
"Whitehorse and Adjacent Copper Belt, Map of" 451
"Whitehorse, Map of" 17
White Knob Copper Co., Idaho..59, 93, 162, 388, 563, 631
White Lead Making, Montgomery's Pat. 757
White Lead Manufacture, Rowley's Pat. 719
*White Lead Production, Bailey's Pat. 523
Whiteman, J. 23
White Oak Mine, Cal. 125
White Pass & Yukon Railway Co., Report.. 715
White Pigment Manufacture, Hannay's Pat. 686
White River Mg. and Development Co., Ark. 457
White Rock Placer Co., Utah.... 662
Whiteside Placer, Mont. 661
White's Pat. Automatic Stop Mechanism for Wire Mills 757
White's Pat. Hoisting Apparatus 628
White's Pat. Making Soda Alum.... 823
White's Pat. Steel Making 791
White Swan Mine, Oregon 692
White, William, Jr., Steel Plant at Monterey, Mexico 578
Whiting Foundry Equipment Co., Ill. 722
Whitley, C. W. 223
Whitney, H. M. 88
Whitney, H. P. 629, 726
Whitney, H. S. 158
Whitney Reduction Co., N. C. 357, 461
Whittle Mine, Cal. 320
Wiborgh & Palmaer's Pat. Manufacturing Manure from Apatite 351
Wickes Bros., Mich. 859
Wide West Mine, Cal. 91
Wiener, Ernst 524
Wier, Charles 192
Wier, W. B. 158
Wilbur-Womble Mg. Co., Cal. 760
Wilcox, David, and the Anthracite Miners' Strike 496
Wilcox Sm. and Refining Co., Ariz. 690
Wilcox's Pat. Bucket Dumping Apparatus. 823
Wilcox's Pat. Coal Ramming and Transfer Apparatus 556
Wilcox & Wagener's Pat. Retort Coke Oven. 591
Wilder, F. A. 721
*Wilder, Frank A., Lignite Deposits of North Dakota 674
*Wilder, Frank A., Present and Future of the American Gypsum Industry 276
Wild Goose Mining Co., Cal.....194, 826
Wild Horse Mine, Colo.....423, 828
Wild Rose Mine, Idaho.....670, 828
Wildman Mine, Cal. 91, 194, 287, 525
Wiley, W. H. 192, 419
Wilgus Mfg. Co., Cal.... 859
Wilhelme, Charles 858
Wilkes, A. G. 758
Wilkes-Barre Coal Mg. Co., Colo. 321
Wilkinson, Henry 419
Wilkinson's Pat. Asphaltic Paving Mixture.. 222
Willcox's Pat. Coal Rammer.... 284
William Mitchell Mine, Cal.... 794
Williams, Alpheus S., "American Engineers in South Africa" 17
Williams, E. G. 192
Williams, E. W. 88

Williams Estate, Minn. 796
Williams, Gardner F., "Diamond Mines of South Africa" 716
*Williams, Henry 82
Williams, John J. 254
Williams, J. R. 657
Williams, J., Watering Coal Mine Dust Pat. 157
Williams, M. 384
Williams Mine, Ariz. 319
Williams Mine, Colo. 723, 827
Williams, Percy 824, 858
*Williams River Mountains Coal-fields, Colo. 580
Williams, Sidney 419
Williamson County, Ill., Coal Land Sale.... 388
Williamson Iron Co., Ala..193, 318, 384, 394, 565, 768, 832, 865
Williamson, W. D. 629
Willis's Pat. Coal Tipple 757
Willow Creek Mg. Co., S. D. 127
Wilis & Evans's Pat. Steel Making..... 383
Wills Mg. Co., Minn. 389, 469, 796
*Willson's Pat. Coal Washing Machine..... 21
Willson's Pat. Conveyor 857
Willson's Pat. Conveyor Shaft Hanger... 857
Wilson Coal Co., Ind. 356
Wilson, George W. 254
Wilson Milling and Mining Co., N. M..... 127
Wilson Oil Well, Texas 797
"Wilson's Hand-book of South African Mines, etc" 52
Winchester, W. N. 792
Wingate, Hamilton, Direct Cyaniding of Wet-Crushed Ores 543
Wingate, Hamilton, Treatment of Zinc Precipitant Obtained in Cyaniding New Zealand Ore 545
Wingate Mine, Ark. 354
Wingdam Mine, B. C. 29
Wing's Pat. Making Magnesium Sulphate.. 823
Wing's Pat. Obtaining Alum 656
Wing's Pat. Obtaining Calcium Sulphate and Byproducts 656
*Winkel's Pat. Concentrator 757
Winnemucca Mine, Nev. 632
Winnie Mine, Cal. 690
Winn, S. W. 384
Winona Copper Co., Mich. 27, 227, 258, 323, 423, 561, 597, 828
Winona Copper Co., Mich., Report..... 17
Winsloe & Hunt's Pat. Sulphuric Acid Plant 454
Winslow, Arthur 824
Winslow Gas and Coal Co., Ind.....322, 423
Wintergreen Mine, Colo. 226
Winters, Henry O. 657
Winther, C. A. G. 158
Wire Annealing Furnace, Daniels's Pat. 252
Wire Cloth and Screens, Some Important Features of 790
Wire Mills, Automatic Stop Mechanism for, White's Pat. 757
Wire Rope Tramway, Davis's Pat..... 591
Wire Rope Tramway, Painter's Pat..... 857
Wirsing's Pat. Hoisting Bucket Mechanism. 383
Wire Working Machine Feeding Device, Haley's Pat. 790
Wisconsin, Coke Production 109
Wisconsin Delegates to International Mining Congress 254
Wisconsin, Glacial Gold in 248
Wisconsin Graphite Co., Pa. 594
Wisconsin, Michigan & Northern Railway.... 259
Wisconsin Mine, Colo. 723
"Wisconsin University Bulletin"..... 451
Wisconsin Valley Asbestos Mg. Co., Wis.. 830
Wise Boy Mine, Idaho 93, 196
Wiseman, P. 384
Witch Creek Mg. and Irrigation Co., Cal... 320
Witherbee, Sherman & Co., N. Y. 163
Witherbee, Sidney A. 721
*Witherill's Pat. Zinc Furnace..... 383
Witherite 54
Witterberg, H. 557
Wittenmeier's Pat. Compressor 628
Wittenoom, C. H. 721
Wittenson, Charles H. 285
Witt, G. E. 491
Witwatersrand Companies, New, in London.. 335
Witwatersrand, Deep-Level Mines..377, 546, 683
Witwatersrand Deep-Level Mines, Financing. 517
Witwatersrand, Estimate of Gold Production and Life of Main Reef Series..... 574
"Witwatersrand Gold-fields, Banket and Mining Practice" 683
Witwatersrand, Gold Mines.....3, 325
Witwatersrand, Gold Mine Tax..... 1
Witwatersrand, Gold Production..71, 96, 292, 425, 611, 662, 726, 862
*Witwatersrand, Labor Conditions in..40, 45, 261, 427, 435
Witwatersrand Mines, American Machinery for 190
Witwatersrand Mines, Preservation of Life in 279
*Witwatersrand, Mine Surveying 478
Witwatersrand, Mining Expenses..... 269
Witwatersrand, Mining Returns.....128, 260
Woakes, E. R. 688, 721
*Woakes, Ernest R., Highland Ore Dressing Mill, British Columbia 851
Wolcott, E. H. 352
Wolcott Gold Mining, Milling & Development Co., Colo. 195
Wolf, Carl Heinrich 56
Wolf Co., Pa. 456
Wolframite Mining, Ariz. 760
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich....27, 197, 227, 258, 289, 323, 326, 389, 495, 631, 661, 692, 796
Wolverine Copper Mining Co., Mich., Report 187
Wonham & Magor, N. Y. 858
Wood Burning Process, Russel's Pat. 757
*Wood Burning Muffle Furnace..... 810
Woodbury Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 827
*Woodbury's Pat. Ore Concentrator..... 857
Woodchopper Mine, Ariz. 354
Woodchopper's Relief Mine, Ariz. 595
Wood Distillation Retort, Chapman's Pat.... 222
Wood, Fire-Resisting 484
Wood, George W. 792
Wood, Impregnating, Borner's Pat. 87
Wood Mountain Mine, Colo. 559, 723
Wood, R. D. & Co., Pa. 286, 689
Woodrow, James Wilson 23
Woods, Dr. 455
Woods Investment Co., vs. Perry Brown... 860
Wood's Pat. Bushing for Rock Drills..... 687
Wood's Pat. Ore Grading Apparatus..... 628
*Wood's Pat. Tripod for Rock Drills..... 687
Woods Pacer, Mont. 598
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala.....361, 865
Woodward Governor Co., Ill. 524, 558
Woodworth, Todd C. 223
Woody District, Cal. 760
Wooley Coal Mine, Ind. 763
Wooley, V. B. 23
Wores, Charles R. 792
Work Mine, Colo. 660
Wormack Mines, Idaho 423
Wright, Carroll D., What did He Report Concerning the Anthracite Strike?..... 238
Wright, C. L. 858
Wright, C. M., Cyaniding Concentrates by Percolation at Choukpazat..... 817
Wright, Howard A. 629
Wright-Lawrence Mg. Co., Cal.....761, 826
Wright, Lewis T. 192
Wright Mine, Cal. 25
Wright's Pat. Elevating and Pumping Apparatus for Oil Wells 719
Wright, Whitaker 230
Wright, W. Q. 557
Wrisberg, C. J. 158
Wyandot Mining Co., Mich....227, 495, 597, 828
Wyckoff, A. & Son Co., N. Y.....594, 658, 793
Wynn Process, Collapse 807, 821
W. Y. O. D. Mine, Cal. 760
Wyoming Coke Production 109
Wyoming & Pond Creek Coal Co., Pa..... 164
Wythe Lead and Zinc Mine Co., Va..... 358
Wyczynski's Pat. Centering and Guiding Device for Deep Boring Apparatus with Eccentric Boring Tool 687

Y

Yak Mg., Milling and Tunnel Co., Colo..59, 356, 422, 596
Yale Mine, Mich. 528
"Yalwal Gold-Field, N. S. W., Report on".. 752
Yampa Mine, Utah 765, 798, 830
Yankee Con. Mg. Co., Utah..... 324
Yankee Hill Mg. Co., Cal. 58, 256
Yates Mine, Cal. 25, 386
Yawkey Iron Ore Land, Minn. 598
Year 1902, Closing of 841
Yellow Aster Mine, Cal....91, 124, 160, 194, 225, 386, 525, 559
Yellow Jacket Mine, Cal. 256
Yellow Metal Mg. and Reduction Co., Cal... 457
Yellow Rose of Texas Mining Co., Cal..124, 225, 320
Ymir Gold Mines Co., B. C..... 633
*Ymir Gold Mines, Ltd., B. C., Report..... 84
York Mg. Co., Utah..... 419
Yo Tambien Mine, Ariz.....57, 793
Youghiogheny & Ohio Coal Co., Pa....832, 861
Young, I. E. 192
Young, J. Dunraven 122
Young, J. W. 629, 657
*Young, Robert, Great Scot Copper Lode, Chelan County, Wash. 648
Young's Pat. Ammonia Generator..... 490
Young's Pat. Compound for Cleaning and Soldering Metals 656
Young's Pat. Hot Blast Stove..... 823
*Young's Pat. Meridian Attachment for Solar Transits 454
Youngstown Iron, Sheet and Tube Co..... 603
Young, W. G., Present Condition of the Oil Industry of California 545
Yreka Mill and Mg. Co., Cal.....256, 761
*Ysabellita Mine, Cuba 247
Yuba Placer Co., Cal. 493
Yuba River Debris Dams, Cal. 596, 690
Yuba River Dredgers, Cal.....225, 320
*Yuba River Placers, California 481
Yukon, Gold Shipments 671, 736
Yukon, Mining Development 166
Yukon Region, Alaska 840

Z

Zala Con. Mg. Co., Wash.....325, 462, 693
Zeibright Mine, Cal. 458
Zeila Mg. Co., Cal. 386, 525, 659
Zelma Bell Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 160
Zenith Furnace Co., Minnesota 163
Zenith Steamship Co., Minn. 389
Zenobia Mg. Co., Colo..... 356
Zering, H. Mfg. Co., O. 57
Zero, Absolute 442
Ziegler's Pat. Coking Peat 383
Zimmerman Coal Land, Pa. 95
Zimmerman Land, Mo. 357
...mmerman Mine, Cal. 630
Zinc (See also Spelter) . . . .
Zinc Blende, Magnetic Separation of, at Denver, Colo. 217
Zinc Coating Iron, Cowper-Coles's Pat..... 21
*Zinc in Crittenden County, Ky. 413
*Zinc Distillation, Dorsemagen's Electric Furnace for 544
Zinc Dust Market and Prices..... 362
Zinc Dust as Precipitant for Gold..... 548
Zinc, Electric Furnace for, Dorsemangen Pat. 157
Zinc Exports and Imports, U. S...34, 204, 330, 468, 637, 770, 808
Zinc Extracting, Babe & Tricart's Pat..... 21
Zinc Extracting from Zinc Skimmings, Meister's Pat. 791
Zinc Fume Making, Armstrong's Pat..... 556
*Zinc Furnace, Witherill's Pat. 383
Zinc Imports and Exports, Germany.....67, 233, 363, 535, 803, 867
Zinc Imports and Exports, Great Britain, 133, 296, 431, 606, 731
Zinc in Kentucky.....340, 348, 402, 413
Zinc, Lead and Fluorspar Deposits of Western Kentucky 453
Zinc-Lead Process, Ellershausen 207
Zinc-Lead Sulphide Treatment, Havermann's Pat. 21
Zinc, Microstructure of 812
Zinc, Obtaining, Hopkins's Pat. 382
Zinc Ore and Blende, Electro-Metallurgical Treatment, Tossizza's Pat. 87
Zinc Ore in British Columbia 577
Zinc Ore Discovery in Indiana 60
Zinc Ore, Distillation of Barytes in..... 754
Zinc Ore Exports, Spain.....73, 404, 581, 710
Zinc Ore, High-Grade 807
Zinc Ore Imports from British Columbia, Proposed 736
Zinc Ore Market, Joplin, Mo.....Weekly
Zinc Ore Market, Spain..... 133
Zinc Ore Market and Spelter Prices..... 540
Zinz Ore Production New Jersey..... 142
Zinc Ore in Russia 739
Zinc Ore Treatment, Hoepfner's Pat..... 157
Zinc Ore Treatment, Nagel's Pat. 253
Zinc Oxide Exports, U. S. 743
Zinc Oxide Production 590
Zinc Precipitant Obtained in Cyaniding New Zealand Ore, Treatment of 545
Zinc Processes, Some New Electrolytic..... 544
Zinc Production, Germany 233
Zinc Production in 1901 146
Zinc Production, U. S. 215
Zinc Production, Upper Silesia 112
Zinc Salts Electrolysis, Tossizza's Pat..... 191
*Zinc Separating from Ores, Sebillot's Pat.. 523
Zinc Shipments, Joplin, Mo., Curtailing..... 460
Zinc Slags, Treating, Brunjes's Pat..... 591
Zinc Smelting in Belgium..... 748
Zinc Smelting, Picard and Sulman Method... 112
Zinc, Sodium Sulphide Assay for..... 345
Zinc Sulphide Ores, Treatment, Clancy & Marsland's Pat. 823
Zinc White, Production 146, 215
Zink Brothers Mine, S. D. 28
Zsigmondy's Pat. Composition for Ruby Glass 87
Zucker, M. 758
Zuckschwerdt's Pat. Producing Cyanate of Potassium 490
Zumwalt Mine, Cal. 57